FREE

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

GREATER TORONTO EDITION DECEMBER 1995 VOLUME 8 NO. 12

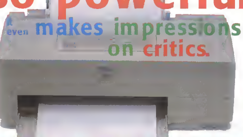
READ US ON THE WEB - www.tcp.ca

the ultimate YULETIDE GIFT GUIDE

HOME COMPUTER FOR THE HOLIDAYS
- *TCP* LABS LOOKS AT 21 SYSTEMS

PLUS *TCP'S* ANNUAL PAYROLL SURVEY

Announcing a printer so powerful, it even makes impressions on critics.



THE EXPERTS HAVE SPOKEN:

best of show

"For the money, no ink jet can currently compete."
Windows Sources September 1996

The new, critically acclaimed EPSON Stylus® Color 500 ink jet printer.

You get dazzling, 720 dpi, Photo Quality colour. Even on plain paper. Plus our award-winning Look Your Best Colour Pak for work and play.

COLOR PAK (value up to $399)

WORK AND PLAY RIGHT AWAY GUIDE Shows you how to look your best on T-shirts, banners, magnets, the works

SCANNER INFO Enhances your colour printing

REBATES On EPSON scanners and ink cartridges

CD-ROM Adobe PhotoDeluxe (PC/Mac) · Adobe Home Publisher (Mac) · Sierra Print Artist (PC) · Fonts · Photos · Iron-On Art

DIGITAL CAMERA INFO Add color photos to your documents

START-UP GUIDE Your introduction to color ink jet printing

BANNER

T-Shirt Transfers

It wowed the editors at MacWeek and Windows Sources magazines. And now our latest colour ink jet printer is all set to make a terrific impression on you. With 720 dpi Photo Quality colour, laser quality black text, and fast printing speeds. On any kind of paper. Even plain paper.

If you really want to be impressed, open the free Color Pak.* Inside, there's a CD-ROM loaded with popular software for Windows® or Mac. Like Adobe PhotoDeluxe for eye-opening reports. Sierra Print Artist, for big, bold Happy Birthday banners. And 50 exclusive designs to make T-shirts so professional-looking, they'll knock everybody's socks off. For all the details, call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for Operator 3700. Then see your Epson dealer for the new award-winning Epson Stylus® Color 500 ink jet printer. And start winning some praise of your own.

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH

STYLUS PRO The world's best colour ink jet printer

STYLUS COLOR 1500 Large-format colour ink jet printing

1-800-GO-EPSON
http://www.epson.com

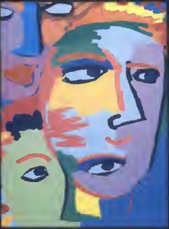
YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR.

HERE'S WHERE TO BUY

All models not available @ all locations.

Business DEPOT · Computer City · FUTURE SHOP · The OfficePlace · Adventure

EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. http://www.epson.com.
Color Pak offer is valid from 9/1/96 to 12/31/96 for EPSON Stylus Color 500, Pro and 1500. All products must be purchased in the U.S. and Canada by end-user only and not for resale.
This offer is subject to product availability. This offer void where restricted or prohibited by law.



How you view things is important to us.

Your monitor is one of the most important parts of your personal computer - it is the canvas upon which you record your perceptions and ideas.

Daewoo monitors offer quality without compromise when you...Illustrate your point, Illuminate your work, Communicate your insights or Visualize your success.

Daewoo recognizes no equal...because how you view things is important to us.

DAEWOO

THE ONE TO WATCH

Daewoo Electronics Canada Inc 170 Alden Road, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 4C1

MIDDLEMEN ARE DISAPPEARING. PRICES ARE DROPPING. IT'S BEGINNING TO LOOK A LOT LIKE DELL.

Make the right holiday choice.
Make the right call
1-800-296-7018

$4699*

Lease $139/Mo

DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$3499*

Lease $105/Mo

DELL LATITUDE LM P100ID

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

SERVERS

$5999*

Lease $175/Mo

POWEREDGE 2100

PENTIUM PRO 180MHz PROCESSOR

[illegible]

$5199*

Lease $152/Mo

POWEREDGE 2100

PENTIUM PRO 180MHz PROCESSOR

[illegible]

PENTIUM PRO CHIP BASED SYSTEMS

$4899

Lease $145/Mo

DELL DIMENSION P200s

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$3699

Lease $109/Mo

DELL DIMENSION P180s

180MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

[illegible]

- [illegible]

LIMITED TIME OFFER

[illegible]

PENTIUM CHIP BASED SYSTEMS

$3999

Lease $120/Mo

DELL DIMENSION P200s

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$2999

Lease $95/Mo

DELL DIMENSION P166s

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$2799

Lease $85/Mo

DELL DIMENSION P166s

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$2399

Lease $76/Mo

DELL DIMENSION P166s

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

DELL
Canada

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-296-7018

[illegible]

intel inside pentium

intel inside PENTIUM PRO

[illegible]

CONTENTS

GREATER TORONTO EDITION • DECEMBER 96

FEATURES

GIFT GUIDE

20 **Software for kids**
Gift ideas for tots to pre teens

52 **Non-juvenile programs for adolescents**
The teen software market grows up

70 **Software gifts for grownups**
Adult ideas for graduates through grandparents

TCP TEST LAB

36 **A computer for the holidays**
Multimedia PCs for the family

40 **Holiday computer survey**

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS

18 **CorelDRAW 7 for Windows 95 launched**

19 **PowerPC Amiga prototype debuts**

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

68 **How to negotiate to make money**

HARDWARE

92 **Real color, real good**
Canon's new photo realistic technology

94 **Life in your pocket**
Pilot 5000 vs. OmniGo 120

135 **CarCop aims to end auto theft**

ONLINE

97 **Weaving your own Web site: Part XV**
Publicizing your Web site Part I

100 **MSN the sequel**
Microsoft boosts content of online service

BOOKS

102 **Cyberspace day replayed in book, CD-ROM**

104 **Selected works**
The top 10 computer books of 1996

105 **Sympatico guide helps neophytes on the Net**

CD REVIEWS

108 **Rossie's CD-ROM gift guide**

KIDS SOFTWARE

115 **Sheila Rae a delightful resource**
Pre-reader title can be read in English and Spanish

116 **Science puzzler from MECC a challenge**

GAMES

117 **Hot gift ideas for gamers**
Hardware and software for holiday play

PAYROLL SURVEY

124 **The cheque list**
TCP's annual review of Canadian Payroll software

130 **Canadian payroll software survey**

DEPARTMENTS

From the Editor
Letters
What's New
[illegible]

COMING UP IN GREATER TORONTO EDITION
REVISED SCHEDULE

JANUARY 1997		FEBRUARY 1997		MARCH 1997	
High-end notebooks, First-time buyers' guide		*Personal tax software, High-end computers*		*Personal lasers, Graphics tools*	
Ad Deadline	Tue., Nov 26	Ad Deadline	Mon. Dec. 30	Ad Deadline	Tue., Jan. 28
Distribution	Fri., Dec. 13	Distribution	Mon., Jan. 20	Distribution	Fri., Feb. 14

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Visit TCP Online
The Computer Paper
World wide web site

Ready to travel at 200 MHz?

We're going to convince you to **replace your desktop PC** with the world's most advanced notebook.

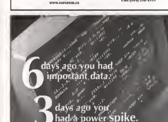
Call us today.

EUROCOM®
The best thing going.

EUROCOM CORPORATION
Call (613) 224-6122
Fax (613) 224-2511
BBS (613) 224-2903
www.eurocom.ca

IMPAQ TECHNOLOGY
Call (604) 261-1800

MICROSOURCE
Call (514) 332-1999


6 days ago you had important data.
3 days ago you had a power spike.

Now you have a problem.

Bad power can corrupt *all* the files on your computer system

And that's not all. Power problems can also cause network and hard drive crashes, read/write errors, corrupt or loss of data, faulty data transmissions, system lockups, premature failure of components and more.

Best Power products are your answer. They *clean up dirty power* before it reaches your equipment, which can reduce your computer and network downtime. And if you have a blackout, they provide backup power to shut down your system correctly.

And now, every Best Power Single-Phase UPS comes with free software providing power monitoring and unattended shutdown for your entire computing environment.

Patriot® Uninterruptible Power Systems (Includes Free Software)

Best Power

1555 Barhill Road, Unit 11, Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1Y5
Tel: (905) 564-7695 • Fax: (905) 564-7696 • Toll Free: 1-800-350-5794

The Answer in Power Protection

57,000 channels and nothing on

As television broadcasters are pushing the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to allow more TV channels into Canada, software developers are busy trying to make the World Wide Web into a broadcast medium. A new trend has invaded the Internet—again. Products like PointCast, Marimba's Castanet, Intermind's Communicator, Berkeley Systems' After Dark Online and AirMedia's NewsCatcher are all pushing the envelope of how we get our information from the Web.

E mail lacks emphasis

Currently on the Internet, most users are focused on e-mail and the Web. With mailing lists and newsgroups, e-mail can be used to broadcast information, but because e-mail standards vary, you are often limited to the lowest common denominator—straight ASCII text. I am probably not the only user who has stopped reading mail from a mailing list that I subscribed to because the messages all look the same—I can't spot the highlights in unformatted text.

Things are changing with e-mail. Netscape now has Inbox Direct, which has the ability to send formatted mail and Web pages. Still, many people hold out from using the e-mail in their browsers and use other programs that have yet to support these rich text formats.

The Web is passive

The World Wide Web does offer a standard way of presenting information in a wide array of formatted text, sound, graphic and animations. Practically speaking however, the Web has, for most of its short life, been primarily a passive method of distributing information. Before you Java fans chew me out, I didn't say non-interactive, I said passive. By that, I mean Web surfers have to visit a site to get the information. At the same time, companies or organizations with sites on the Web have to wait for surfers to come and see their information. Users tend to visit many sites regularly, but they will miss what is happening altogether on the vast majority of sites that don't happen to be among their frequently visited destinations.

PointCast points the way

The first company out of the starting blocks to offer a solution to this problem was PointCast. The solution it came up with was to create a broadcasting system that sent regular updates of information to your computer. It combined the formatting of the Web with the targeting of information of an e-mail mailing list. Your computer would then present these information updates on your screen in a screen-saver format. Because it is advertising supported, it is being used primarily by large Web publishers, so if you want updates from some small site, you are unlikely to get it on PointCast. It has recently launched an intranet version of this product for in-house corporate broadcasting of information.

Graphic from http://www.pointcast.com

Java is the answer

One well-hyped company entering this field is Marimba. The people launching this company are members of Sun Microsystems' original Java development team. Marimba's product is called Castanet. Touted by *Wired* magazine as the next Netscape, its twist on this is to do the receiver application in Java and to create a "sandbox" on a user's hard drive onto which software, animations, sound, etc., will be downloaded. Marimba's goal seems to be to avoid the limitations of straight hypertext markup language (HTML), and offer the ability to download to a user's hard drive things like regular software updates, videos and other complex data types.

Intermind's Communicator

Intermind's claim to fame seems to be a free broadcaster for small not-for-profit sites. This is a good strategy because if it can get a groundswell of sites using it and get users to install it in their browser software, then it can charge larger companies some decent coin for using the technology. The company has a plan for seat-based pricing for intranets and custom pricing for large sites. Another twist Intermind offers—that should appeal to users—is that the information publishers can get is limited. Online publishers can get an idea of how many people are accessing their information and get aggregate data, but cannot single out users to track. This will appeal to many users and some publishers.

Standards battle

In the past we have seen that in an area that lacks standards, it is the company that gets its product out in the most widespread use that often wins—or at least until Microsoft shows up to absorb the product category in its operating system—something that Internet Explorer 4.0 promises to do when it is released in early 1997. Based on early previews, it looks as though IE4 will bring 'active news' to the Windows desktop and integrate the Web seamlessly with local content. Not to be outdone, IBM is reportedly planning to integrate Warp with Netscape Navigator's browser interface in a future release!

Eventually, this area will settle down and a standard way to do broadcast will emerge. Who the big winner will be remains to be seen. From my view, the Intermind Communicator holds the most interesting promise because of its approach to privacy. If it really can deliver the goods and provide a layer of privacy to the user, it will have achieved the best of both worlds. The pricing scheme also seems to be attracting smaller Web publishers. In the long run, however, all these great ideas may get steamrollered by the Microsoft machine.

If Statistics Canada is correct that less than 10 percent of Canadian households currently log onto the Internet, it will be a while before the Web replaces TV, but it is nice to see that our information options continue to flourish.

Enjoy the issue.

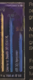
Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher

Sources and Sites:
http://www.pointcast.com
http://www.marimba.com
http://www.intermind.com
http://www.afterdark.com
http://www.airmedia.com

WICKEDLY FAST 3D, WINDOWS & VIDEO

MYSTIQUE

new
low price of
$279
(SRP)



From the company that consistently [illegible] the highest performance graphics accelerators [illegible] next wave of graphics innovation for your [illegible] home PC

Matrox Mystique s state of [illegible] combines the new MGA 1064SC [illegible] integrated high speed 170 MHz RAMDAC [illegible] powerful SGRAM memory for [illegible]

From now on your Windows [illegible] onto your screen at over 44 million Winmarks and at resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200 [illegible] also play back TV quality MPEG and AVI video clips at a smooth 30 fps

And unlike many of the competition s 3D *decelerators* Mystique delivers true 3D game power with the highest frame rates possible and a unique set of 3D features not available with other products You ll also get the world s fastest DOS game acceleration with Mystique s superior VGA engine

By adding on the Matrox Rainbow Runner series of upgrades you ll discover a whole new universe of digital video and make obsolescence nightmares a thing of the past (Q1 '97) You'll be able to send video over the internet, play PC games on a big screen TV, decode MPEG video in hardware and watch TV on the PC! Explore all the possibilities at an incredible low price

Satisfy your desire for the fastest, most complete 3D Windows and video accelerator available Discover the plug and play world of the new **Matrox Mystique** Starting at only $279 (SRP 2 MB PCI bus)

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE

Comdex Pac Rim Jan 21-23, booth #621

You can find Matrox Mystique integrated in Express Micro's 166/200 Pentium PC/3D Computers.

matrox
1-800-362-9379

Express Micro
(905) 479-1443

FOREFRONT GRAPHICS CORPORATION
1-800-867-1089

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St Regis Blvd Dorval Quebec Canada H9P 2T4 Tel 514 969 6320 Fax 514 969 6363 In Quebec call 514 969 6330

They got gloves too, and they're Canajun

Dr Eberbach's gloves ["Gloves designed to relieve carpal tunnel strain," TCP Nov 96] while a welcome addition to the arsenal in the fight against RSI [repetitive strain injury] are neither new nor unique. Handwel support gloves, designed and manufactured by our company here in Toronto introduced the concept of controlling the pressure-buildup in the carpal tunnel by providing stress-reducing flexible support and distribution over the whole affected hand and wrist area tunnel (akin to wearing snowshoes) two years ago.

Handwel gloves allow wearers to retain virtually full use of their hands. They travel seamlessly from activity to activity and have become well accepted in many applications, from computer use to fish processing, to music schools to crafts.

We also have a Web site dedicated to RSI prevention at http://www.io.org/ paltron/handwel/

Your readers are welcome to visit us there.

Laura Covey, Paltron Industries, Tel 416-787-1325

Speaking of wrists

Has *The Computer Paper* done a recent comparison of ergonomic keyboards? I am interested in finding a keyboard that can be divided. I want each hand to have a separate piece of keyboard for maximum flexibility in positioning and comfort.

Bruce Pilcher, via Internet

DT replies: We haven't conducted a survey specifically comparing ergonomic keyboards in a lab setting, but we've looked at a number of design variations over the past few years. See "Different Strokes, alternative input devices" in our May 1995 issue (also available on our Web site www.tcp.ca).

One design by Ergologic hinges the two halves of the keyboard at the ends and allows the halves to be raised upward from the centre (where the G-H keys are located) like a tent. Unfortunately we have not been able to get in touch with the company. The 800 number no longer works and directory assistance in Fremont, Calif. no longer has a listing for the company. We also tried to contact Ergologic in Vancouver (the keyboard was designed at the University of British Columbia) but the number is not in service. Alberta-based Ergonomic Solutions (Tel. 800-660-3746) says it still has a few models left in its warehouse, at $362 each.

PerfecTouch Inc. in Chicago (Tel. 800-859-2225) has a model called the PerfecTouch 101 that has a knob at the top of the keyboard unit. The two halves can be moved apart, or—if the knob is removed—separated completely. It sells for US$109. You might also find this model marketed under the Lexmark brand.

The Health Care Keyboard Company (Tel. 414-536-2160) makes the Comfort Keyboard System. This keyboard has three adjustable sections: left-hand, right-hand and numeric keypad, and costs US$795.

If you have access to an Internet account, search on keywords such as "Ergonomic+keyboards" and you'll find other designs as well.

An inkjet is an inkjet is an inkjet

The November Lab Test article on inkjet printers mentions three main types of inks in use by these printer types. The three types I refer to are thermal, piezo and solid inkjets. Yet in the chart at the end of the article comparing features shows a fourth type. My question: what is a bubble jet? Is that one of the above or an entirely new type?

Ken Silverman, via Internet

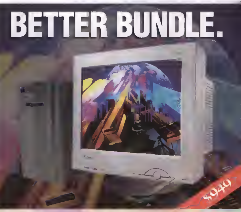
GB replies: In fact, bubble-jet technology was a happy accident. In a Canon research and development lab in the 1970s, a researcher accidentally placed the hot tip of a soldering iron against an ink filled syringe. To his amazement, a jet of ink was expelled when an air bubble formed in the ink tank. After considerable research, the technology found its way into Canon's line of printers, fax machines, copiers, calculator—even a Canon notebook computer with a built in color Bubble Jet printer. Canon says it holds more than 8,500 patents on Bubble Jet technology. Thus "Bubble Jet" is simply the Canon trademark name for a thermal ink dispersal print mechanism. (For more info, see http://www.ccsi.canon.com/aboutccsi/bjbackground.html)

Begs to differ on Zip

I was reading the review of various backup methods and devices in the October issue of *The Computer Paper* when I noticed some inaccuracies in the article regarding the Iomega Zip 100 drive. First, the author wrote that "The Iomega looks suspiciously like the SyQuest."

However, it should be noted that the Iomega Zip Drive has been on the market far longer than the EZ Flyer 230, and that the EZ 135 looks nothing like the Zip. Although not technically incorrect, the phrase gives the impression that the Iomega drive copied the SyQuest design, when in fact it was probably the other way around.

Next, the author states that "the Zip 100 is a much more flimsy feeling unit with similarly anemic cartridges."



ViewSonic® Quality

When it comes to bundling a system, the Optiquest® Value Line Monitors by ViewSonic offer everything you expect in high performance monitors – without the high price tag. In fact, the value is so great you [illegible] be wise to enhance your new system by choosing any monitor shown on these two pages! ViewSonic, the award winning monitor company has one "just right" for your budget and application.

Technical Comparison
Optiquest V775 and other 17" (various viewables) monitors

	Optiquest V775	NEC XV17+	MAG DX1795	Samsung 17GLi
Actual Viewable Size	16.0"	15.6"	16.1"	15.6"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.26mm	0.28mm
Horizontal Frequency	24-82KHz	31-65KHz	30-85KHz	30-65KHz
Bandwidth	135MHz	85MHz	100MHz	110MHz
1,280 x 1,024 @ 76Hz	Yes	No	No	No
1,024 x 768 @ 86Hz	Yes	No	No	No
CRT Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	2 Years	3 Years
ESP (MSRP) CDN	$949	$1,167	$1,029	$1,194

Optiquest V775 Performance

The Optiquest V775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor provides a bundle of features at a surprisingly affordable price. With its flat square screen, ultra-fine 0.26mm dot pitch, 1,600 x 1,280 maximum resolution and Invar Shadow Mask, you can be sure of incredibly sharp screen images. And you get extraordinary performance from other powerful features such as OnView® controls for easy one-touch adjustments and the advanced ViewMatch® color management system to match screen colors to your color printer.

Optiquest Value

Optiquest monitors exceed energy certification and emission standards including VESA® DPMS™ and MPR II and offer *Plug & Play+* for compatibility with Windows® 95.

However, the author did not mention that although the SyQuest cartridges do appear to be more substantial they are indeed more delicate than the Zip cartridges Similarly the SyQuest drives are more delicate than their Zip cousins I own an Iomega Zip and regularly use the SyQuest drives (SQ 270 EZ 135 EZ 230) on other machines I ve dropped Zip cartridges from desk height without major problems on many occasions, whereas the SyQuest cartridges were quite badly damaged when subjected to the same falls I have dropped my Zip drive on the floor from the same height, and it still works without a problem I ve seen the results of a dropped SyQuest drive and it's not pretty

Aside from these minor inaccuracies I enjoyed your article and was glad to see some of the caveats of the various drives listed.

Regards B Hum via Internet

One phone line, one more option

Your article on home phone/fax options "One phone line so many devices, (*TCP* Oct '96) left out the most obvious choice, a voice modem I have a voice modem at home running WinFax Pro 7 0 and Talkworks software all on ONE phone line The software allows me to receive voice messages fax messages as well as data communications If you have a small office you can even set up 100 mailboxes which can receive both voice and fax messages I have the software set up to "listen in" on incoming calls If a fax or data tone is detected the software takes over and handles the call If I pick up and hear the fax tone I simply hang-up I have multiple phones plugged into multiple outlets I don't need everything close together. I ve been using this setup for over six months without a hiccup.

Keith Gossen The Netherlands (Soon to be back in the Homeland of Canada)

DT replies Our hardware reviewer found yet another option—he installed a second phone line

This kind of help I don't need

This letter doesn t really have to do with any recent articles that I ve read in *The Computer Paper* This just seemed like the best spot to air my dissatisfaction when I set out on that long and lonely road of trying to upgrade my lowly 486

I thought I had planned well about a year and a half ago when I upgraded my motherboard and my RAM and kept my DX-33 processor and ISA video card My first purchase after that (a VLB EIDE card) was also my first discovery that I had been misled

When buying the new motherboard I was told that I should buy a VESA local bus. I later discovered that I should have bought a PCI motherboard for a few dollars more

Oh well, I decided that I would live with my mistake and continue to upgrade with my present motherboard. I then upgraded the video card and added a modem sound card and 6x CD ROM drive.

After a time I decided to proceed with the long-anticipated processor upgrade At this point I discovered that my motherboard and its manual did not display the manufacturer's name I then called the vendor I had purchased it from and was basically given the brush off unless I wanted to purchase a new motherboard. I contacted other local computer stores with similar treatment At this point in time I was feeling very disillusioned but discovered after an Internet search that I owned an F I C. (First International Computer) motherboard and the company was the third largest manufacturer and distributor of motherboards in the world

Happy in my newfound knowledge I then proceeded to attempt to locate a local distributor. Once again no one seemed interested in helping upgrade my motherboard unless it was a new one purchased from them Fortunately I did find one local dealer that was willing to help me do an upgrade on my existing motherboard I now have a new BIOS and an AMD 5X86-133 processor running in my computer. My point is that computer upgrades are made a lot harder by those computer dealers that should be helping, but won't unless you make a major purchase from them Thanks for letting me get this off my chest.

Don Bowman, via Internet

How many drives on EIDE?

I have a question that the computer sales people I have asked can't answer My computer BIOS says it supports four hard drives. I now use an IDE card with two hard drives If I get an EIDE card would a new hard drive and a new CD ROM drive work together with the old hard drive? I suppose a EIDE card supports four drives, am I right? Thanks for the great paper

Thomas Lee via Internet

SH replies. Yes, an EIDE connection has support for four drives altogether You can mix and match hard drives with CD-ROM drives In your case you would probably want to make your two hard drives work as master/slave on the primary connector, and make the CD-ROM the master on the secondary connector

BETTER PRICE.
$799
$579
$519
$359

Optiquest 1769DC
Digitally Controlled Monitor
- 17" (15.5" viewable) screen
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch for crisp, high-definition images
- 1,280 x 1,024 NI resolution for superb clarity in a variety of applications
- Advanced Color Management System to match screen colors to printer output
- Microprocessor OnView® controls for simple screen adjustments

Optiquest VA656
Multimedia Monitor
- 15" (13.8" viewable) Multimedia Monitor
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch for crisp high-definition images
- 1,280 x 1,024 NI resolution for greater detail and sharp clear images
- OnView® controls for simple adjustments
- Bezel integrated speakers and microphone
- Available October 1996

Optiquest V655
Flat Square Screen
- 15" (13.6" viewable) flat square screen
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch for crisp high-definition images
- 1,280 x 1,024 NI resolution for superb clarity in all applications
- Invar Shadow Mask for increased image quality with greater color purity
- Microprocessor digital controls for automatic screen adjustments

Optiquest 1000S
Super VGA Monitor
- 14" (13 " viewable) screen
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch for crisp, high-definition images
- 1,024 x 768 NI resolution for greater detail with a sharp clear image
- Easy access up-front controls for a wide selection of viewing applications
- Overscan capability for using the entire screen as a display area

Call us at **(800) 888-8583** for the name of the reseller closest to you And when you talk to him ask him to include an Optiquest Value Line Monitor with your new system.

Why settle for an ordinary monitor when you can have an extraordinary one?! These Optiquest monitors provide the quality you've come to expect from ViewSonic at a price to fit your budget

SAVE A BUNDLE WITH OUR BUNDLE!

OPTIQUEST.
Value Line Monitors by ViewSonic

ViewSonic®
(416) 491-7088

Scanner fits into drive bay • Last year Storm Software introduced the innovative EasyPhoto Scanner, a small scanner designed specifically to scan photographic pictures into a PC. Now Storm has released the EasyPhoto Drive, a new photo scanner designed to fit into a 5.25 inch computer drive bay. Like its predecessor, its purpose is to scan photos into things like letters, flyers and reports in 24-bit true color.

The EasyPhoto Drive scans at 400 dots per inch (dpi) optical resolution, which can be enhanced up to 1 200 dpi through software. Using the EasyPhoto Software, users can adjust the colors and the brightness/contrast of their images and are provided with the tools to remove scratches, "red-eye," crop, resize and rotate their photos.

The software also enables users to create a screen saver using the photos that are scanned, make a slide show or use a photo as Windows wallpaper. Its maximum feed-in size for the EasyPhoto Drive is 12.7x17.7 cm (5x7 in.) and its maximum effective scan area is 10x15.2 cm (4x6 in.). It automatically launches EasyPhoto software when a photo is inserted into the drive.

The EasyPhoto Drive can be used with any PC running Microsoft Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 that has 486 CPU or better, a VGA or higher display, 8 MB RAM, 13 MB of available hard-disk space and an available 5.25-inch drive bay. EasyPhoto Drive and software is available for $299. —KS-R

Contact: Storm Software Tel. 800-275-5734
Web site: http://www.stormsoft.com/storm/

Amelio charts Apple's turnaround • Apple Computer Inc.'s chief executive officer Gil Amelio presented a positive view of the pioneering computer company's efforts to turn around from its recent troubles during a speech to a Toronto audience Oct. 9.

Saying that Apple is back on the road to profitability (Apple posted a US$25 million profit in its latest quarter following losses over three quarters that totalled more than US$800 million) Amelio claimed "We are moving successfully into a new era for the company that will take us from a dialogue centred on survival of the company to a dialogue on the exciting future of Apple.

"We are aggressively licensing the Mac OS [operating system]. In the last 90 days we have announced Motorola and IBM products for the Mac OS. We are working with IBM on a notebook product for the Mac OS that both companies intend to take to the market," he said.

Amelio claimed that the company's future strategies will be concentrated on Internet-based networking, and the "convergence" of all kinds of information media via computer and Internet technologies. Amelio claimed Apple retains its strong third-place position in the Canadian PC market, and expects to grow the Canadian business and market share substantially.

One possible result of Apple's new emphasis on licensing its operating system and other software properties may be that the company finally realizes its long held claim that it's primarily "a software company." With increased production of Mac compatible products by other manufacturers the company's biggest source of revenue and profits in the next century might be in software. —JE

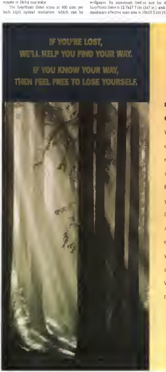
Contact: Apple Canada 905-477 5800
Web site: http://www.apple.ca

Bell Canada purchases CD-ROM for schools • Bell Canada president John McLennan recently announced that his firm has purchased more than 12 000 copies of the new Alexander Graham Bell CD-ROM and will be donating copies to every school in Ontario and Quebec. The disc, produced by Fitzgerald Studio of Nova Scotia, is available in both English and French and looks at the life, times and many inventions of the man best known for inventing the telephone.

Alexander Graham
Bell

The purchase is believed to be the largest single sale of a Canadian educational CD-ROM. The company says the gesture is part of celebrations of the 120th anniversary of the telephone, and the 150th anniversary of Bell's birth next year. Bell Canada sees Bell as a great positive role model and hopes the donation will motivate some students to pursue careers in science and technology. —KS-R

Contact: Fitzgerald Studio Tel. 800-575-2321
Web site: http://www.chatsubo.com/fitzgerald/


IF YOU'RE LOST,
WE'LL HELP YOU FIND YOUR WAY.
IF YOU KNOW YOUR WAY,
THEN FEEL FREE TO LOSE YOURSELF.

THE INTERNET

GO INTERNET

Direct Internet Access and 24-hour Online Q & A from CompuServe.

With instant Internet access and unrivaled support to help you navigate it, CompuServe has the answers to your Internet questions. Features like "What's Hot" to show you where to go and what to see. Or join one of our Internet Forums® and discuss the hottest sites. Then e-mail your friends about the things you've discovered. For free software and 10 free hours,* just give us a call. We'll point you in the right direction then cut you loose to explore it.

CompuServe®
1.800.487.0952
Ask for the Computer Paper representative
www.compuserve.com

WHAT'S NEW

Silicon Graphics takes another jump • As PC makers like IBM begin to nibble at the low end of the workstation market by exploiting advances in processor technology, the traditional leaders in high performance desktop computing, such as Sun, HP and Silicon Graphics (SGI) have been forced to move rapidly to keep their performance lead over the now not-so-lowly PC.

Mountain View, Calif.-based SGI has just announced a major revamping of its product line with ultra-powerful computers that can offer input-output bandwidth of up to 82 gigabits per second (about 2,000 times the real world performance of the typical PC's PCI architecture) and unparalleled high-speed RAM and central processor (CPU) performance.

A new architecture called S2MP will, according to SGI, offer a quantum leap in performance and a radical drop in prices.

"We are once again raising the bar on graphics performance," says SGI chairman and chief executive officer Ed McCracken. "What's more, with the new entry price points, we moved the performance of graphics supercomputing to the high-end workstation space, opening up whole new markets and applications for this technology."

Part of the new technology wave from SGI is the Infinite reality graphics system, which can simultaneously process graphics, imaging, and video data in real time. The S2MP is highly scalable (up to 64 processors in some standard configurations) and increases input/output bandwidth with the addition of each new processor.

One of the new top [illegible] the ominously titled multi-pipe [illegible] Monster (where do they get these names?) delivers rendering speeds of 80 million polygons per second and pixel fills of over 5.3 billion textured anti-aliased pixels per second. This makes the Monster up to eight times faster than SGI's previous fastest Onyx model.

At a somewhat less monstrous level, SGI is introducing its new O2 desktop workstation line incorporating a new Web-integrated user environment, the computer industry's first high performance unified memory architecture (UMA) and advanced image processing, video, data compression and 3D features. For $9,200, a new O2 workstation offers 10 times the power of its immediate predecessor, the $10,200 Indy workstation.

"The O2 line empowers individuals within creative and technical organizations who significantly drive (their) company's competitive edge," according to SGI president Dave Black.

One of the first Canadian customers for the O2 is Sheridan College, which has the world's leading computer animation training facility from which many of the principal computer animators have graduated to work on movies such as *Jurassic Park*, *The Mask*, and *Independence Day*.

With its new products, officially launched on Oct. 29, SGI has once again positioned itself a good two to three years ahead of its PC competitors and maintained the "drool factor" of its dream machines versus the Intel-based competition. —*JE*

Contact: SGI Canada Tel: 905-625-4747
Web site: http://www.sgi.com/international/Canada

Casiopeia offers Windows to your hand • Casio Computer Co. Ltd., has two new handheld PC devices that use the Windows CE operating [illegible] (with 2 MB RAM) and the A 11 (with 4 MB RAM) should be available before the end of the year.

According to Casio Canada Inc. in Scarborough, Ont., the A 10 will have an estimated street price of $699 while the A 11 is expected to cost $899.

The Casiopeias will be using the new Windows CE operating system, formerly known as Pegasus, which was developed for handheld PCs (or HPCs). Windows CE is a 32-bit operating system that uses a subset of the Win32 API and sports a graphical interface that resembles Windows 95.

The Casio devices will have a backlit screen and keyboard, but will also accept input from a stylus. Also available is an optional docking unit that allows the files between the Casiopeia and a desktop PC running Windows 95 to be easily synchronized.

Included as built-in applications are Microsoft Pocket Word and Pocket Excel. Also available are MS Pocket Mail for e-mail and Pocket Internet Explorer Web browser. The device also includes a built-in organizer suite with address book, to-do list, etc. —*DT*

Contact: Casio Canada Ltd. Tel: 416-431-3747

Microsoft Windows CE

Here's what your next PDA might look like. Note: This screen is Casiopeia's. The image is taken from Microsoft's Windows CE Web page

Forte releases Free Agent 1.1 • Forte recently announced the release of Free Agent 1.1, the latest version of their online/offline news reader software for the Internet. This newest release of Free Agent includes a number of enhancements over the original Free Agent 1.0, including enhanced support for 32-bit Windows 95 and improved navigational tools.

The new version of Free Agent includes true multi-tasking and the ability to deal with long file names. It enables users to keep track of threaded articles by using both the subject and the article ID of message. Users can dip into a newsgroup and get some sample articles before deciding whether to subscribe to a group. A progress indicator indicates how much of an individual binary attachment has been downloaded, and the program is capable of supporting multiple character sets for reading posts written in other languages.

Free Agent 1.1 (16- and 32-bit versions) requires a Windows-capable PC with at least 10 MB of available hard-disk space. Free Agent 1.1 is available for download from Forte's home page. —*KS-R*

Contact: Forte Tel: 819-431-6400
Web site: http://www.forteinc.com/new/newinfo.htm

The Web gets HiP • People who buy the retail versions of Microsoft Internet Explorer Starter Kit or copies of the Windows 95 operating system will now get a copy of SoftQuad's HoTMetaL Intranet Publisher (HiP) Viewer, providing users with a new way to view Web documents. The HiP Viewer, an add-on to current Web browsers, redefines the way users access information on the Internet and intranets.

The HiP Viewer is an ActiveX control that enables users to view Web documents in a way best suited to their needs. Users can create a table of contents for the Web site they are viewing.

STRAIGHT TALK ABOUT PD

(NOW YOU CAN WRITE IT, REWRITE IT, REMOVE IT, AND SECURE IT.)

WHAT IS PD?

It's the most unique technology in multimedia computing today. PD combines two extraordinary functions into one unit: it's an optical rewritable drive, plus a CD-ROM drive.

As the most advanced technique in reading and writing, PD's rewritable optical drive can write and rewrite volumes of data in a single pass, or read great masses of information in a blink of an eye. And with its CD-ROM, you've got access to a whole new multimedia world including CD-ROMs, audio CDs, and Photo CDs.

WHAT'S THE BENEFIT?

PD uses PD cartridges which provide endless amounts of storage for all kinds of data. These high-performance, high-capacity cartridges have 650 MB capacity (that's the equivalent to 450 floppy disks!). Each one can be written and rewritten over 1,000,000 times and be removed from the drive to be interchanged with other PD systems. Therefore, you've got the absolute highest storage capacity for data files, internet files, graphic files, and audio files. Plus, you have the ability to remove all data, transport it, and secure it for over 30 years.

WHAT OPERATING SYSTEM DOES IT SUPPORT?

PD supports major operating systems: DOS, Windows 3.11, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, Novell, and System 7 for Macintosh.

IS PD ONLY USED IN PANASONIC PRODUCTS?

Panasonic created PD technology, so of course it's available in a variety of our products. But, we've also formed licensing and marketing partnerships with other manufacturers [illegible] PD. You'll find PD is currently being used by: Compaq, NEC, Imation (3M), Epson, Mitsubishi Chemical, Plasmon Data, TEAC, and Tony.

WHERE IS PD GOING IN THE FUTURE?

PD is one of the most advanced and cost effective storage solutions available today. With more PC makers building PD into their latest line of multimedia PCs, PD is quickly becoming the industry's new standard for multimedia.

Today's PD users are the first to tap into DVD and the PD cartridge you use to save your critical data will be fully compatible with forthcoming PD/DVD-ROM.

Panasonic also markets various data storage products which include: Floppy disk drive, CD-ROM drive, CD Recordable drive, CD-ROM Changer, PD Drive, and PD/CD-ROM Library high capacity storage devices.

For more information visit our web site: [illegible]www.panasonic.ca

Panasonic.
ADVANCED READING & WRITING

650 MB removable media
Rewritable optical drive
Built-in CD-ROM

Express Tech Data STD INGRAM MICRO Supercom

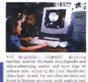
mine for information using H.I.P.'s context sensitive search function and "subscribe" to specific Web pages. When the information on a subscribed page changes, the user is automatically notified by e-mail. This is part of H.I.P.'s Web-monitoring component, which will also notify Webmasters of old broken links and downed sites referenced from their own site.

Users are also able to create annotations to other people's Web pages. These annotations are saved as a separate layer that appears on top of a Web page but does not affect the source document, providing a useful way of keeping track of information while doing research on the Web.

SoftQuad said the HoTMetaL intranet Publisher should be available by press time but it had not announced final pricing. The H.I.P. Viewer is available for downloading from SoftQuad's Web site.—*KS K*

Contact: SoftQuad Tel 416-544-9000
Web site http://www.softquad.com

Packard Bell Platinum series offers "convergence" to the max • Packard Bell, a leading PC vendor in North America, has launched its largest line of premium home PCs, targetted to compete with first tier PC vendors such as Compaq, IBM/Aptiva, Apple and Dell for the high-end home market.



The Platinum line claims a rich feature set of well-integrated multimedia features including television compatibility/display, copier, fax machine, games unit, stereophonic CD player, VCR, p[illegible]g machine, scanner, electronic encyclopaedia and videoconferencing station, and more than 40 software titles including the Corel WordPerfect Office Suite. As well, the line offers the latest and fastest in Pentium processors, multi-gigabyte hard drives, and 16 MB or more of RAM.

The Platinum line is designed to offer the maximum "convergence"—the buzzword for all media combined through computer technology. The Platinum Pro 650 model has a list price of $3,199.—*JE*

A $5,000 stocking stuffer for the network administrator in the family • Fluke Canada has announced the Fluke OneTouch Network Assistant, a compact device that allows even a relative novice to perform sophisticated and effective troubleshooting on Ethernet networks.

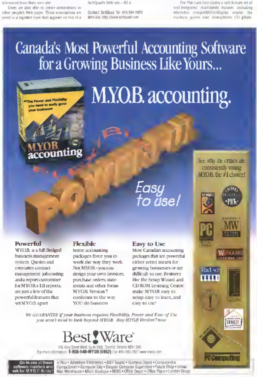
Resembling a fat N[illegible] the OneTouch uses an icon-based interface and a touch screen to make verifying network connections and diagnosing network problems simple for front line support technicians and Help Desk staff.

"This is the first tool to specifically address those on the front lines of network support who play a critical role in an overall network maintenance strategy," says Marc Tremblay, national program manager for Fluke Electronics Canada. "Tools previously on the market were either too limited in application or too complicated for those who are first called when a network problem arises. The OneTouch Network Assistant, from its targeted feature set to its icon-based touchscreen interface, is a tool made with these individuals in mind."

In tests in TCP's Lab, our technical editor Chris Fisher found the OneTouch to live up to its press release hype. By simply plugging the OneTouch unit into a network connector and touching the Autotest icon, it proves network connectivity from desktop stations to local routers and servers by automatically executing a series of cable and packet level connectivity tests. When a problem is detected, OneTouch indicates its source by a flashing icon. By touching the icon, the user gets detailed information on the faulty component, such as its IP or MAC address or cable map results. It also identifies and performs individual tests for hubs and network interface cards (NICs).

"With verification of network connectivity made this simple, we expect the most used application for the OneTouch Network Assistant will be ensuring the proper installation of moves, adds and changes," says Tremblay.

In short, Fluke has packed what amounts to a network troubleshooting and diagnosis operating system into this handheld device. Its potential to



Canada's Most Powerful Accounting Software for a Growing Business Like Yours...

M.Y.O.B. accounting.

See why the critics are consistently voting M.Y.O.B. the #1 choice!

Powerful
M.Y.O.B. is a full fledged business management system. Quotes and estimates, contact management, job costing and a report customizer for M.Y.O.B.'s 111 reports, are just a few of the powerful features that set M.Y.O.B. apart.

Flexible
Some accounting packages force you to work the way they work. Not M.Y.O.B. - you can design your own invoices, purchase orders, statements and other forms. M.Y.O.B. Version 7 conforms to the way YOU do business.

Easy to Use
Most Canadian accounting packages that are powerful either aren't meant for growing businesses or are difficult to use. Features like the Setup Wizard and CD ROM Learning Centre make M.Y.O.B. easy to setup, easy to learn, and easy to use!

We GUARANTEE if your business requires Flexibility, Power and Ease of Use you won't need to look beyond M.Y.O.B. Buy M.Y.O.B. Version 7 now.

BestWare®
145 King Street West, Suite 1000, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3X6
For more information **1-800-640-MYOB (6952)** Fax 416-360-2927 www.myob.com

Go to one of these software resellers and ask for M.Y.O.B. today!
A Plus • Adventure Electronics • A&B Sound • Business Depot • Compucentre
CompuSmart • Computer City • Deppler Computer Superstore • Future Shop • Inmac
Mac Warehouse • Micro Boutique • NEBS • Office Depot • Office Place • London Drugs

simplify operations and reduce costs is hard to overstate. With networks becoming pervasive in business operations of all sizes (and with branch offices often lacking permanent network administration staff) the OneTouch is a very cost effective way to reduce the frequency and cost of network problems.

The OneTouch is available in two configurations: a 10 Mbps Ethernet model for a suggested retail price of $5,634, and a 10/100 Mbps model for $7,566.—JE

Contact: Fluke. Tel: 905-890-6866.
Web site: http://www.fluke.com/nettools

Mac-compatible world expands with new Motorola PCs • Motorola Computer Group (MCG) has announced the release of two new families of personal computers based on the Power PC chip. One of the new families, the StarMax line, runs the Mac OS, under license from Apple, and the other, the PowerStack II family, runs Windows NT 4.0 or, soon, AIX, a version of UNIX.

The StarMax PCs are based on Power PC 603e and 604e processors, and according to Motorola offer high level multimedia performance at very competitive prices. Motorola, which along with IBM and Apple developed the Power PC chip technology, announced a licensing agreement with Apple some months ago, and with the release of the new line becomes the second significant licensee of Apple's Mac OS. (The other manufacturer is Power Computing, which has had considerable success with its well regarded line of Mac compatibles. Two other licensed makers of multi processor Macs failed to find a significant market for their products.)

"The company's [MCG's] goal has been to expand the Macintosh Market Internationally. We know there is a demand for high performance, quality Mac systems. Now with our new StarMax family, customers can feel confident that the systems they purchase meet Motorola's impeccable standards of quality, at an affordable price," says Joe Guglielmi, MCG's corporate vice-president and general manager.

The StarMax family is divided into an entry-level 3000 series, with a 603e CPU, 16 MB of RAM, 256K of L2 cache, 1.2 GB internal storage, and three PCI slots. The high-powered 4000 series is based on the 604e CPU, in 160 and 200 MHz versions, with 512K cache, 2 MB EDO DRAM video, 16 MB of RAM, and 1.2 GB drive. All units come with an unusually extensive five-year warranty and suggested prices of $2,215 to $4,995.

The PowerStack II offerings have roughly comparable hardware configurations and pricing, but run Windows NT 4.0 or AIX operating systems. One weakness of the PowerStack approach to NT is that by offering a Power PC-based computer, Motorola's customers won't have access to the largest library of NT software, which has been compiled to run on the Intel platform. Users of NT computers based on Alpha or MIPS processors face this same limitation. According to Motorola, large numbers of key software developers are currently doing Power PC-compatible versions of their Windows NT titles.

Motorola representatives say that with the forthcoming release of the Common Hardware Reference Platform standard (CHRP or "chirp") for Power PC computers, the company can be expected to release PCs that will run Mac OS, NT or AIX on the same system.

The Mac-compatible world seems destined to expand, both in terms of performance and number of makers. An announcement by San Jose, Calif.-based Exponential Technology claimed that the company would be shipping a 533 MHz Power PC chip by mid 1997 for inclusion in Mac and compatible computers. Umax, a manufacturer of scanners for the Mac and PC market, announced it is planning to release a line of Mac compatibles, aimed at the graphic arts market.—JE

Contact: Motorola. Tel: 905 507 7200
Web site: http://www.mot.com/computer/

Quantum launches new hard drive lines • Quantum Corporation has announced a new line of 5.25-inch hard drives that, it claims, offer the highest capacities and fastest data transfer rates in the industry.

Two of the new models come with versions—the Quantum Bigfoot CY 6.4, Fast ATA 2, and the Quantum Fireball ST 6.4 Ultra ATA—with a capacity of 6.4 GB.

"These hard drives set new standards for the desktop marketplace and confirm Quantum's leadership position," says the president of Quantum's desktop storage group, Young Sohn. "We moved aggressively to implement MR ➤

There's only one way to go

Go DAYTEK

Ranked as the #1 monitor sold in Canada in 1995-DAYTEK remains the only choice for your computer system.

To back up our superior quality, all DAYTEK monitors include a 3-year warranty.

How can we make this extraordinary commitment? Because, as part of the US$57 billion Daewoo Group, we have the strength to provide unsurpassed service. And we have the resources to stay at the forefront of the industry with leading-edge technology.

See the quality for yourself in computer monitors ranging from the 14" FST monochrome all the way up to our 21" FST 0.28 mm color model.

Looking for a monitor? The direction is clear.
Go DAYTEK.

Toll Free : 1-800-DAYTEK 1
World Wide Web http://www.daytek.ca
Vancouver
101-3830 Jacombs Road, Richmond, British Columbia V6V 1Y6
Tel: (604) 270 3002 Fax (604) 270 3052
Toronto
2115 14th Avenue, Unit 10, Markham, Ontario L3R 0H1
Tel: (905) 940 1128 • Fax (905) 940 1129
Dallas
2 20 Hutton Drive, Suite 800, Carrollton TX 75006
Tel (214) 241 1798 Fax (214) 243 5320
In **Quebec** distributed by VCG Peripherals Inc.
1340 Beaulac, St-Laurent, Quebec H4R 1R7
Tel (514) 333 3050 • Fax (514) 331 3586

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY

© 1996 Daytek. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Use of The ENERGY STAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

WHAT'S NEW

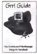
[magneto resistive] head technology in our desktop products, including the 5 25 inch family, and we re clearly seeing the benefits of that now with per-platter capacities that are unmatched in the industry"

The Bigfoot CY 6.4 Fast ATA-2 has a street price of about $495 and the Quantum Fireball ST 6.4 Ultra ATA should sell for about $595 —*JE*

Contact: Quantum Web site
http://www quantum com

WebGrrls rock! • Historically, women have often had to contend with a "boys club" atmosphere in the high technology field of computing.

In this writer's own experience, there was a great deal of interest among women in the artistic, educational video and communications capability of the Amiga when it was first relased But although the attendance of early Amiga user group meetings was 30 to 50 percent female that number quickly dropped to a stubborn few women as men came to monopolize the discussions and egoda raving about hardware issues, trading pirated software, showing off-color pictures, and generally hogging the limelight.



Similarly the World Wide Web has adopted an overwhelmingly male tone In an attempt to make the Web more accessible and friendly to women, Aliza Sherman, of New York, started WebGrrls in April 1995

WebGrrls ("grrls" now being common slang for a humorous, women-friendly take-no-crap attitude towards popular culture) has since gone international with chapters from Japan to Barbados. The Toronto chapter formed in December 1995 and the Mississauga chapter followed in May 1996

The GTA (Greater Toronto Area) WebGrrls held a gala launch in September at Toronto's Dot.COM cyber cafe, followed the next day by a Junior WebGrrls Day WebGrrls maintains a Web site, online newsletter as well as running monthly meetings, and seminars. WebGrrls GTA also publishes the GrrlGuide handbook, a good general resource for any Web newbie.

Web Grrls also has chapters in Brantford, North Halton/North Peel and St Catharines Ont. Montreal, Prince George B C, and Vancouver Web sites are pending for most of these groups.—*JE*

Contact: GTA WebGrrls
Web site: http://www webgrrls.com/toronto
Vancouver WebGrrls
Web site: http://www.webpool.com/webgrrls

Micrografx CreateCard Plus! Just-in-time technology for making Xmas cards • Micrografx, one of the main consumer graphics software publishers has released CreataCard Plus in association with the American Greetings Corp The new title is intended to allow average PC users to quickly and easily design high-quality customized greeting cards and other documents

AMERICAN GREETINGS
CreataCard Plus

According to Micrografx CreataCard Plus is "a convenient and enjoyable way to design personally expressive cards, awards announcements, invitations, certificates signs and stationery" The basic package contains more than 3 000 designs on a disc that users can customiz with text and graphics using intuitive software options.

If the basic designs are not enough additional, new or theme designs may be purchased over the Internet from an online card shop In addition to printing out color or black and white cards the program allows users to create electronic greeting cards and send them to a recipient, via the Internet using American Greetings' remote fulfilment service, Personal Delivery The street price is estimated at $49 95.

Contact: Micrografx, Tel 800-676-3110
Web site http://www micrografx.com or

Greater Toronto area launches Web site • NB—The Greater Toronto Area—Metropolitan Toronto and surrounding cities and towns—has launched a Web site. In cooperation with IBM Canada Ltd the municipalities have put up GTA Online which they said focuses on business development and economic development services in the area.

Continued on page **17**

Think You've Got All The Time In The World?

YOU DO!

Unlimited Internet Access

now just $26.90 per month!

Free Setup • Free Web Page • Free New User Seminars • Free Internet Software
Free 7 Day-A-Week Tech Support • Free New Users Manual

includes Microsoft Internet Explorer
MacOS
OS/2 WARP

INTERNET DIRECT
Designed for the new user!

Modem: (416) 233-8851
Email: sales@idirect com

http://www idirect com

Call: 416-233-7150
For a free information package!

ORDER NOW, BEAT THE CHRISTMAS/NEW YEAR RUSH!

THE BEST SPECS AT THE BEST PRICES, FULL 64-BIT ACCESS WITH 2X8 MB SIMMS, TRITON HX (BETTER THAN VX) MSD

ULTINET PVT/M & PENTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS

WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

UPGRADE
8 TO 16 MB
NOTEBOOK RAM
ONLY $126!!

PVT/M NOTEBOOKS W/PENTIUM ® PROCESSOR (8 MB, 10" DSTN CLR)			
Hard Drive	1 gb	1.3 gb	2 gb
PVT/M P 100	$2702	$2838	$3084
PVT/M P 120	$3143	$2899	$3124

PENTIMEDIA NTBKS (8 MB RAM, 11.3" DS CLR & 6X CDROM			
Hard Drive	1 gb	1.3 gb	2 gb
P 120, Intel Pentium	$2804	$2951	$3162
P-133, Intel Pentium	$2874	$3002	$3233
P 166, Intel Pentium	$3122	$3279	$3481
Upgrade to 10.4" active matrix display			$813
Upgrade to 12.1" active matrix display			$918

NOTEBOOK FEATURES

	PVT/M	PENTIMEDIA/CD
Intel CPU Options	P 75 to P 120	P-75 to P 166
Int. CPU L2 Cache	256k	256k
Base / Max RAM	8 mb / 40 mb	8 mb / 32 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	VLB 1 mb	PCI 2 mb
Max. Removable HDD,	2 GB	2 GB
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb	1.44 mb
DSTN Colour LCD	10", 640x480	12.1" 800x600
External Monitor	simultaneous, 1024x768	
Ports	1 parallel 1 serial, 1 external video port	
Two PCMCIA slots	Type II & III	Type II & III
SVGA, PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included
Pointing Device	Pointing device	Trackpad
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH
Sound	16-bit, speaker /microphone	
Joystick	No	Yes
CD ROM	Optional external	built-in 6xCD ROM
Carry Case, AC Adaptor	Included	Included
Dimensions (inches)	11.3 x 10 x 2.2	11.7 x 8.8 x 2.2
Battery Life w/power mgmt	2–3 hours	approx 1 hr with cdrom

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES & ADD-ONS (AT TIME OF PURCHASE)

Each mb of 70 ns fast RAM (e.g. 8 more mb only $126!!WOW!!)	**$18**
Ntbk PVT/M with Pentium 10" DSTN to 9.8 active matrix LCD	$388
Ntbk Pentimedia /CD 11.3" DSTN to 10.4"/12.1" active matrix	$813/918
MS-DOS 6.22 full OEM package disks and manuals	$69
Windows 3.1 / Win 3.11 with Workgroup (OEM)	$60/99
Windows 95 full package on CD with manuals (OEM)	$139
Extra Removable HDD case/external hard drive	$60/Call
PCMCIA 14.4 fax/modem (with notebook only)	**$110**
PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem (with notebook only)	**$248**
PCMCIA Ethernet adapter 10 BT	**$99**
PCMCIA SCSI adaptor	$388
PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Ethernet 10BT Combo	$585
External 4X CD-ROM, parallel	$325
External 8X CD-ROM parallel	$470
External Parallel 800 mb Tape Back-up	$285

Upgrade Your Old Notebook 2.5" Hard Drive New HDD's:

528/810 mb	$256 / 386
1.3 gb / 2 gb	$508 / 865

We do ram & hdd upgrades for other notebook brands as well

COMPUTER PAPER
Editor's Choice

Ultinet P-166 Performance Package
Awarded Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper, December, 1996

ULTIMATE PACKAGE

COMPARE WHY PAY MORE & GET LESS

Processor	Intel Pentium or Pentium Pro Processor
External cache	512k fast 7ns pipeline burst (Pentiums)
Chipset Adv	Intel TRITON HX (better than VX) or 440Ppro
RAM	fast 32 mb EDO ram
Video card	Diamond OEM #2 **Virge 3D graphics & Mpeg**
Video memory	The only one with true 50ns 2mb EDO ram
Mtr 17" Intlvw	**.26dp, UVGA 1280x1024 -78hz** Hitachi tube
Sound	32bit (16bit rec/16bit plybk true duplex. wavetable)
Voice/Fax/Mdm	33.6 full telephony internet ready
Hard drive	2.5 GB enhanced IDE
Hard disk cache Controller	**16mb realtime diskcache**
CD-ROM drive	Internal 8x enh IDE
System BIOS	Latest Award Plug & Play
Plug 'n Play support	Yes
Opr system	Win 95, full CD ver with manuals, installed
Extras	100 W Speakers, microphone Wintrack keyboard
Software included	31 CD titles incl encyclopedia
Warranty	2 years Canada wide P & L system warranty

PRICING

P-133 Pentium ® processor 512k p.b cache	$2670
P 166 Pentium ® processor 512k p.b cache	$2928
P 200 Pentium ® processor 512k p.b cache	$3228
P Pro-180 Pentium ® processor built-in cache	$3246
P-Pro-200 Pentium ® processor built-in cache	$3851
Upg to Matrox Millenium with 2mb Wram/TV tuner	$318

LEASING RATE $37 per $1000, 12-36 months
Lease to own available bound on $37 per $1000

EVERY ULTINET COMPUTER PACKAGE INCLUDES

Intel CPU Options	P-100 to 200 MHz Pentium ® processor P-200 MHz Pentium Pro ® processor
Motherboard	3 PCI 4 ISA mixed
BIOS/ Chipset	Intel Triton FX/VX & **HX (superior)** as specified
Cache	512k pipeline cache on P133-P200 Internal on Ppro
High Performance	Yes, Triton chipset
Hard Drive & controller transfer mode	<11 ms, EIDE M4
HDD controllers	PCI enhanced dual channel support up to 4 devices
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb
Low radiation/energy monitor	15" or 17" Monitor as required*
Video Card	1 mb PCI or S3 Trio 64V+, or **S3 Virge 3D w/ true EDO ram**
Sound Card, Speakers	Wave32 (16/16 bit full duplex, 2 ext speakers
Enhanced keyboard & mouse	Win95 104 keys enhanced & 400 dpi
Case, power supply	Enhanced deluxe tower, 200 Watt
Serial/ Parallel Ports	2x16550 enhanced serial enhanced parallel
Multimedia Option	Wave 32 sound with wavetable 8X, 10X or 12X CD
CDs Included	30 titles (educational & entertainment including Comptons Encyclopedia)
Warranty	2 years parts & labour system warranty

*Entry Level Performance Package does not include monitor or CD titles

Why Buy Ultinet?

1. 12 years reputation for best quality service and value with over 45,000 systems sold. Toll free sales & technical support across Canada.
2. First in Canada to recognize importance of and ship large quantity of TRITON sound fast Pentium systems and now with superior HX chipset. Quality Intelli view monitors with sharp images & low defects
3. Our own 40 000 square foot sales, support and manufacturing plant, conveniently located at Highway 401 & Dufferin Street.
4. Easy lease to own available for 1-3 years at $37/month for every $1000
5. All systems modifiable to your exact needs, toll free Canada wide support
6. Compare! Our volume buying power saves you at least 8-15% with no compromise quality & service. EDO RAM, 512k pb cache, HX chipset etc
7. 24 hour regular and automated sales and technical support.
8. Our P 133 to P-200 system motherboards use Intel's latest Triton HX chipsets. Unlike our competitors we use genuine 256k and 512k pipelined burst mode cache. We do not use M620 mbd's with dummy surface-mounted write back cache to save costs & lose 25% system speed! Our S3 video cards are the best as we use true 50ns EDO ram for video memory as well as fast EDO ram for the entire system. Our Triton motherboard was featured in our 75 MHz & 180 MHz Pentium systems, that according to *The Computer Paper*

*LEAVE THE COMPETITION DEAD IN THE WATER

ENTRY LEVEL PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

16 mb RAM (true 64-bit with 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs) 1.08 GB EIDE HDD, Intel-Triton chipset, 8xCD-ROM true 16-bit surround sound, 104 enhanced keyboard, 1 mb 32-bit PCI video full screen MPEG mouse fast 256k pipeline cache (P133-P200) incr speed by 13-17% multimedia spkrs

P 120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache FX	$1087	$40/mth
P-133 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache FX	$1106	$42/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k pipe cache HX	**$1336**	**$52/mth**
P-200 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache HX	$1656	$66/mth
P-Pro 180 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$1741	$73/mth
P-Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2396	$92/mth
Add 14" .28dp monitor to the above		$288
Add 15" Intelliview .28dp digital monitor to the above		$385
Upg 1 mb PCI to **Bullet S3 64V+** video with 1 mb **60 ns EDO RAM**		$48

PERFORMANCE PRO PACKAGE

16 mb **EDO** RAM (true 64 bit RAM 2x8mb 72 pin SIMMs), 1.7 GB EIDE HDD Intel Triton superior HX chipset mbd (better than VX) with P133-P200 8xCD-ROM, Blazer 33.6 VFX telephony modem Wave32 full duplex and with wavetable 104 enh. keyboard, **Bullet S3 64V+** video (Diamond OEM) with **1 mb 60 ns. EDO RAM** FS MPEG, fast 512k cache (P133-P166) **boosts speed by 13-17%!** 30 CD titles Comptons Encyclopedia, multimedia spkrs & 15" .28dp NI digital monitor

P 120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache FX	$1809	$80/mth
P 133 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache HX	$1632	$63/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k pipe cache HX	**$1866**	**$73/mth**
P-200 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache HX	$2191	$87/mth
P-Pro 180 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2259	$93/mth
P-Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2614	$108/mth
UPG 15" to 17" .26dp Intelliview NI mtr & 2mb S3 64V+ video		$451
Upg 16mb EDO sys ram to 32mb EDO (4mbx4 or 16mbx2)		**$ 76/99**

SPECIAL EDITION II PACKAGE

16 mb EDO RAM (true 64-bit RAM 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs), 2.5 GB EIDE HDD Intel-Triton superior HX chips mbd (better than VX) with P133-P200 8xCD-ROM Blazer 33.6 VFX telephony modem Wave32 full duplex sound with wavetable, enh **Wintrack 95** keyboard, **Bullet S3 64V+** video (Diamond OEM) with **2 mb 60 ns EDO RAM**, FS MPEG fast 512k cache (P133-P200) boosts speed by 13-17%! 30 CD titles Comptons Encyclopedia 180 Watt premium speakers 17" **Intelliview .26dp NI UVGA (1280x1024)** 75hz monitor (Hitachi Japanese tube) & hi-quality microphone

P 120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache FX	$2109	$81/mth
P-133 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache HX	$2172	$83/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor, 512k pipe cache HX	**$2427**	**$93/mth**
P-200 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache HX	$2730	$107/mth
P-Pro 180 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2798	$113/mth
P-Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built in cache	$3463	$122/mth

MIDTOWER SYSTEM UPGRADES & ADD-ONS

Upgrade regular 16-bit to **WaveTable** 32 Voice sound card	$31
Upgrade to Wintrack 95 keyboard with built-in trackball	$49
IDE 1.08 GB enh HDD to 1.7 GB/2.5 GB HDD	$70/120
IDE 1.08 GB enh ide to 2 GB SCSI HDD	$441
IDE 1.08 GB enh HDD to SCSI 4 GB HDD	$805
Adaptec 2940 / 2940 UW PCI SCSI controller with cables	$289 / $410
15" to Mag DX15T 15" .25dp NI UVGA monitor Trinitron CRT	$188
15" to Sony 15" 15SFII .25dp NI UVGA monitor	$318
15" to Intelliview DH17" .26dp NI OSD UVGA,1280x1024 82khz mtr	$421
15" to Mag DX17/95 17" .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$561
15" to Mag DX17T 17" .25dp NI UVGA monitor Trinitron CRT	$885
Bullet S3 64V+ (S3 765 chipset, Diamond Stealth OEM) video card with true **1 mb 60 ns EDO RAM to 2 mb 60 ns EDO RAM** (OEM)	$60
Bullet 1 mb 60ns EDO RAM to 2mb S3 Virge 3D graphics card	**$78**
Bullet S3 64V+ with **2 mb 60 ns EDO RAM** to Matrox Milennium 2 mb WRAM (OEM)	$187
16 to 32 mb RAM (fast 72-pin using 8mbx4 or 16mbx2)	**$76/99**
5 to 100W speakers (AC adptr bass/vol & surround controls)	$69
8xCD-ROM to 10X or 12X	$35/65
MS Home Bundle (Encarta, Dangerous Creatures, Works, Entertainment)	$98
Generic 14.4/Blazer 33.6 voice/fax/modem	$45/88
USR Sportster 14.4 fax/modem / 33.6 fax/modem (non voice)	$136/239
USR 33.6 voice speaker-phone/fax/modem	$258
800 mb TRAVAN internal tape back up drive	$187
TV Tuner Card (watch TV on your monitor)	$188
Windows 95 with CD (OEM) & manuals (fully installed & configured)	$138

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

66/86 MHz motherboard 256k cache, Acer chipset, w/o cpu	**$73**

Triton Chipset VX(III)/HX(III) mthrbrd **$149/$176** (incl fast 512k pb cache) 75-200 MHz enh/parallel port 2x16550 UART 2XEnh IDE MODE 4

P-Pro Triton 440FX chip (Natoma). **$365** (single CPU) **$566** (dual CPU)

SIMM MEMORY(EDO) 8mb 72-pin $38 16mb 72-pin $85

UPGRADE YOUR OWN OLD/EXISTING PC OR M80

TRITON/VX M80 16mb EDO RAM, INTEL PENTIUM CPU, 512K PB CACHE

P133 $617 P-166 **$754** P-200 $1036 **Ppro-180 $1111 Ppro-200 $1720**

DEALER/VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax: 416-256-1449 24Hr Faxback Info by fax 1-800-667-3858
Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca
Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!

Prices based on fast EDO ... lease to own ... For details ... Gov ... ad ... system ... selection

NETCOM CANADA
NETCOMplete
PLUS
NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR INCLUDED
INCLUDED Netscape Navigator 3.0
W WINDOWS
Mac OS
CD ENCLOSED
INCLUDES 30 DAYS OF ACCESS!
☑ Netscape Navigator 3.0
☑ SurfWatch
☑ McAfee WebScan
☑ Vocaltec internet Phone™
☑ Eudora Lite
☑ Shockwave
☑ Adobe Acrobat Reader
☑ NETCOM Unplugged
☑ OnBase Dragnet
☑ Quarterdeck GlobalChat
☑ Storm Easy Photo
☑ 30 days of Internet Service
☑ Windows 3.1
☑ Windows 95
☑ Mac
COMPLETE
Internet
Kit
Canadian Service

Everything you need for fast, easy, reliable Internet access.
Introducing NETCOMplete.

Visit our Website to download a copy of our revolutionary new software or visit one of these stores
http://www.netcom.ca

Business DEPOT

COMPUCENTRE

FUTURE SHOP

THE COMPUTER PAPER

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Megan Johnston
TECHNICAL EDITOR Chris Fisher
ASSISTANT TECHNICAL EDITOR Steve Holloda
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geri Wheelwright, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sar Lerner
PRODUCTION STAFF Robbie Chasick, Jason Edwards, Jane Kolar, Kristen Olsen, Ernest Stelzer, Lisa Wilder
CONTROLLER Christine McPhie
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver (416) 588-1580 Toronto john@tcpon.com
MARKETING DIRECTOR Patrea FitzGerald
PROJECT MANAGER Jody Prange
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

VANCOUVER OFFICE CIRCULATION: BC 90 000
500–425 Carrall St. Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3 Phone: (604) 588-2130
Fax: main (604) 688-4270 accounting 588-7080, press releases 576-4980
BC AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Elspeth Grafton
(604) 588-2120 bcsales@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER Har Pal Singh Khalsa (604) 688-2120
harpal@tcp.ca

PRAIRIE OFFICE CIRCULATION: ALBERTA 61 000 PRAIRIE 32,000
The Devenish Bldg. Suite 300 908 17 Ave. S.W Calgary Alberta T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3366 Fax: (403) 228-3456
Alberta Sask. & Manitoba: 1-800-497 3335, Fax: 1-800-886-1136
AD SALES MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald suzanne@tcp.ca
ALBERTA, SASK. & MANITOBA AD SALES Fiona Hoale fhoale@tcp.ca
WINNIPEG AD SALES Shawn Welk
Tel (204) 948-6438 Fax (204) 992-2124 shawn@tcp.ca
OFFICE MANAGER Jennifer FitzGerald
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Gagal

TORONTO OFFICE CIRCULATION: GREATER TORONTO 100,000
408–99 Atlantic Ave. Toronto Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone (416) 588-1580 Fax (416) 588-8674
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580
ONTARIO AD SALES Tino Wong, Yvette Doucette, Rob Crawford (416) 588-1580 onsales@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION STAFF Helga Stilt, Paul van Kleberg, Andrea Jardine, Susan Magill
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver charles@tcpon.com

EASTERN OFFICES CIRCULATION: EASTERN 105,000
203–122 Clarence Ave. Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P4
Phone (613) 750-6481 Fax (613) 750-6433
360 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite 103 Montreal Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-4770 Fax (514) 843-3484
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Elsar Murchison (613) 750-6481
ofmailes@tcpon.com
MONTREAL AD SALES Bill Lowson (514) 843-4770 mtlsales@tcpon.com
HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Publicover (902) 457-4300
ONTARIO QUEBEC & ATLANTIC 1-800-465-3617

E-MAIL
letters@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite #408–99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8. American subscriptions please send $80 in US Funds. Overseas please send $125 Canadian (Surf mail).

THIS IS VOLUME 9 NO. 12, DECEMBER 1996

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

CCAB
Canadian Publication Mail
Sales Product Agreement #478881
Printed in Canada ISSN 1190 5454
Member of the BCA Division of CCAB.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 14

Contact GTA Web site
http://www.greater.toronto.on.ca

Four Canadian universities join global campus • NB—Four Canadian universities have signed up for IBM's Global Campus initiative a program that will let students and prospective students communicate with universities through online networks. The first four Canadian participants in the program are Acadia University in Nova Scotia, Athabasca University in Alberta, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales in Quebec and Queen's University in Ontario.

What's New is compiled by Jeff Evans, Keith Schengili-Roberts, Chris Fisher, Graeme Bennett, David Tanaka and Megan Johnston.

The Easiest Way to do your taxes!

QuickTax
The Easiest Way to Do Your Taxes

Nothing compares to QuickTax. It's the easiest way to do your taxes. Guaranteed!

COMPUTER PAPER EDITOR'S CHOICE FEB 96

Easy
QuickTax includes everything you need to do your taxes including Revenue Canada approved forms (final version), schedules and worksheets. QuickTax also has the most comprehensive context-sensitive help system of any tax preparation program with immediate answers to your questions.

Accurate
Special features like SmartAudit ensure that your return is accurate and complete while Deduction Finder will look for tax saving opportunities you might have overlooked. With QuickTax you can be confident that you're filing an accurate and complete return. So sit back, relax, and let QuickTax take on the burden of handling your tax preparation.

Quick
With QuickTax there is no more number crunching, hair pulling or frustration with completing your tax return. Just sit down at your computer with your records and receipts and let QuickTax's EasyStep™ system guide you through every step. Once complete, simply print out your forms on plain paper, sign them and mail them. It's that quick!

Complete satisfaction. 100% Money-back guarantee!

Headstart Edition NEW FOR '97

QuickTax

Macintosh Version Available

Available wherever computer products are sold or call 1-800-260-6575 ext 3305

Intuit
©1996 All rights Reserved.
The Intuit logo is a trademark of Intuit Inc.
Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

CorelDRAW 7 for Windows 95 launched at annual gala

BY JEFF EVANS

Ottawa-based Corel Corp. launched the latest version of its popular CorelDRAW graphics suite in the nation's capital on Oct. 7 In a series of events for hundreds of international computer media folk culminating in a gala event at the recently named Corel Centre (Ottawa's domed sports complex) attended by about 8,000 people Corel presented its entire product lineup and announced the winners of its annual art contest.

CorelDRAW 7

The new version of CorelDRAW is like its immediate predecessor CorelDRAW 6 a 32-bit Windows 95- or Windows NT-compatible program In an excellent demonstration, its new features were shown off, including much increased speed in file loading and screen refreshes, improved color management transparency options Internet publishing tools and greatly enhanced paint options

The three main components of the new version are DRAW 7 the vector-illustration program Photo-Paint 7 a bitmap-editing and image-processing program and CorelDREAM3D 7, a 3D-design and rendering package A host of utilities including CorelMULTIMEDIA MANAGER, CorelDEPTH a 3D-text extrusion and effects program, Corel CAPTURE, a screen capture utility 32,000 clipart images 1,000 photos 1,000 TrueType and Type 1 fonts, and a host of other software round out the package

Sales of CorelDRAW 6, introduced in 1995 probably suffered somewhat from the company's commitment to a Windows 95 only version at a time when the installed base of Windows 95-compatible PCs was just starting to build.

Now, however, with the base of Windows 95 users in the tens of millions and growing rapidly, sales of the new version should be more robust With the release of Version 7, Version 6 will be withdrawn from the market, but Corel will continue to support Versions 3, 4, and 5 which have continued to sell strongly to PC users running Windows 3x 16-bit operating systems.

The Corel art contest

One of the most effective techniques Corel has developed to encourage interaction with its CorelDRAW customers is its ongoing series of art competitions. Corel runs monthly competitions with its customers, encouraging them to submit their best work created with Corel graphics products, culminating in an annual competition, which this year awarded more than $3,000 000 in prizes ranging from cash to computer hardware and software

Contest judges drawn from members of the media in attendance voted electronically on the finalists pre-selected from the thousands of entries A combination art book/CD-ROM is published every year (and typically sells more than 100,000 copies, which is a lot for a CD-ROM) containing the best of the art submitted

Corel product showcase

Corel staged a fair-sized trade show in connection with the CorelDRAW 7 launch, displaying its entire line of products, along with displays of products by strategic third-party partners Corel previewed its latest Corel Home titles, including some excellent educational titles (a virtual Chem Lab was very impressive) demonstrated by Ottawa area students The full range of other Corel products was on view, including the CorelVIDEO videophone and videoconferencing line.

Corel chief executive officer Michael Cowpland stated that the CorelVIDEO line's sales have grown from zero to over $1.2 million in the last year, and the growth rate seemed to be increasing exponentially He mentioned that CorelVIDEO was the first videoconferencing product line that scaled from high-speed enterprise video networking all the way down to home desktop PC videophones using the Internet and regular phone lines. Corel also had its reference titles on display, including its medical line

Of particular interest to this writer was the new version of CorelVentura which was being shown in an advanced beta version. Ventura Publisher, which had once dominated large-document production on the PC, had been lagging behind other desktop publishing titles such as Quark Xpress and Adobe PageMaker prior to Corel's acquisition of the title and many users of its most recent version, 6.0, had complained of bugs that made the product difficult to use.

In conversation with *TCP* the CorelVentura development team claimed that the new version had undergone a full re-write as a 32-bit Windows 95 title, finally eliminating the last vestiges of the old GEM code (a mid-1980s graphic user interface competitor to Microsoft Windows) that had been responsible for part of the bugginess of Version 6.0. CorelVentura, with a host of new features that make it a powerful Web publishing tool as well as a print document system, will be released in the first quarter of 1997, according to Corel.

Corel's future

Cowpland was in evidence throughout the proceedings In a keynote address, he admitted that there had been challenges in incorporating the WordPerfect line into Corel, but said that the results in terms of market acceptance had been extremely lucrative, and the integration has gone astonishingly well.

Formerly a strong strategic ally of Microsoft, Corel's entry into the office software suite market, in direct competition with Microsoft, seems to have created a degree of estrangement between the two companies. Cowpland showed slides of industry projections about computer operating system sales, which predicted Microsoft's sales would level off and even decline over the next several years, as network computers (NCs) and Java-based computing systems begin to proliferate ➤

DO YOU HATE TO WAIT ?

YES And now you have a choice

Gainbery Brings You The CPU
Upgrade Series For
486 Desktop And 486 Notebook
Systems.
And Now For
Pentium Systems Too !!!!!

Gainbery Computer Products Inc.
www.gainbery.com

TURN YOUR 486 DESKTOP IN TO A PENTIUM POWERHOUSE

CPU MAXimizer

GAINBERY'S 486 TO 586
CPU UPGRADE

FEATURES
1) Unique Universal Power Adapter
2) Pentium Performance Power
3) Complete Software Compatible
4) Upto 400% Performance Gain
5) 1-800-391-1624 Tech Support
6) Plug And Play

WITH GAINBERY
YOU CAN NOW PLAY GAMES LIKE
QUAKE, SHATTERED STEEL,
DEATHKEEP

TURN YOUR 486 NOTEBOOK IN TO A P5-75 CLASS POWERHOUSE

GAINBERY'S 486 TO 586
NOTEBOOK CPU UPGRADE

TURN YOUR PENTIUM INTO AN EVEN GREATER POWERHOUSE

GAINBERY'S 686 SERIES
60/66/75/90/100
CPU UPGRADE

AVAILABLE AT ALL
LOCATIONS OF

LONDON DRUGS

DOPPLER COMPUTER SUPERSTORES

OFFICE DEPOT

FUTURE SHOP

The OFFICE PLACE

PowerPC Amiga prototype to debut at Computer Fest

Canadian Amiga users, still smarting from the collapse of the German Amiga manufacturer Escom (an event that disrupted the promising revival of the Amiga personal computer platform) will be heartened to know that an all-new Amiga computer user's show will be part of the Computer Fest at Toronto's International Centre from Nov 29 to Dec 1.

Dubbed Amiga Fest, show organizers claim that more than 20 Amiga specific vendors are expected to participate in this special component of the larger Computer Fest activities

Amiga users still loyal to "Amy '
Over 100 000 Amigas were sold in Canada between 1985 and 1994, with a large percentage of those bought by users in the Toronto area A significant number of those Amigas are still in use, especially for video, art and graphics creation and many Amiga loyalists continue to enhance the usability of their Amigas with third-party products now mainly produced in Germany and the United Kingdom.

"At least 5,000 Amiga users are expected to join over 20 000 regular Computer Fest visitors for what promises to be the biggest Christmas show yet " according to show organizers

PowerPC Amiga to be demonstrated
Phase 5 Digital of Germany is to show a prototype of a new generation Amiga platform, based on the PowerPC chip A production version may reach the market in late 1997, so this appearance is a rare early opportunity to see what may be the Amiga s best bet for renewed long-term viability

Phase 5 will also show its newly released Cyberstorm Mark II accelerator board. Accelerator cards and high-performance graphics cards have been one of the principal routes by which Amiga users have boosted the performance of their Motorola 68x-based systems, to keep up with speed increases in the Mac and Wintel computing platforms

Latest Video Toaster products to be highlighted
Don Balance from NewTek, the company that revolutionized desktop video and animation with the Amiga Video Toaster system, will be on hand to demonstrate the latest enhancements in the Amiga Video Toaster hardware and software and to discuss the Flyer non-linear editing system. At the show PC versions of NewTek's products will also be on display, and the new Mac version of LightWave 3D will be released

Amiga enthusiasts, long known for being among the most loyal and resourceful group of computer users in the history of personal computing have managed to keep the Amiga s flame burning through some difficult times. Amiga Fest is a timely opportunity to gauge the state of the Amiga art, and mingle with other boosters of a computer whose visionary technology has yet to be surpassed

The International Centre is located on Airport Road, near Pearson International Airport, with free parking, and TTC bus access available —JE

Contact. ShowFest Productions Tel 416-925-4533.

CorelDRAW 7

Continued from page **18**

Corel, said Cowpland, is about to take advantage of the prospects of Java software, by releasing the first all-Java office software suite sometime in early 1997. Such a suite of business applications would be truly cross-platform compatible and if Java becomes widely accepted as many predict may form the basis for a whole new software market

Corel's many product initiatives are giving the company a variety of opportunities to grow as new areas of computing, such as the Internet and multimedia, continue to expand rapidly though the company is taking risks by going out on the leading edge of a rapidly changing technological landscape If even a few of Corel's new initiatives achieve their potential Corel may reach its goal of becoming a full rival to Microsoft, in revenue as well as vision. ❑

Contact. Corel Web site http://www corel.com

CAUTION: CONTAINS HARMFUL MATERIALS MAY CAUSE SEVERE FRUSTRATION, LOSS OF DOCUMENTS AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FAILURE
What software piracy costs the consumer
Number three in a series.
CAAST

Software gifts for kids

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

If you're like me—tired of mowing small cars left in the yard, fed up with stepping on Legos in the middle of the night, or overwhelmed by the pressure of sewing a fashionable new wardrobe for Barbie for the Christmas holidays—follow my lead and buy software for your children this year.

They're happy. I'm getting peace of mind. What else could I ask for? A holiday present that is still used a month later. Something that enriches their life while they have fun.

But going to the software super store can be a bit overwhelming. There are so many excellent programs available that it can be difficult to choose. That's why you read *The Computer Paper.* We're here to help and make it look easy.

Mapping the territory

But, even armed with our advice, there are a few pointers you should keep in mind while perusing box covers in your local stores. Age ratings on the boxes are a guideline *only.* For software that appears to contain text, make sure it has an audio "self-read" function or it will be lost on most children in Grade 2 or under. Those programs that do read text to the child help build reading skills. They also encourage research and experimentation with encyclopedias and dictionaries that otherwise would be postponed until a later age.

For math programs, a little common sense goes a long way. If the box lists multiplication or fractions as well as shapes, addition, etc., then either it may be too difficult for most younger children or it is a program that will grow as the child advances in school.

For most children somewhere between Grade 2 and 3 there is a point at which reading, writing and rudimentary math skills have been established. Kids can be challenged by more complex tasks that involve these skills.

The exception to software that is too complex for younger kids are wonderful programs such as Microsoft's Explorapedia. This encyclopedia reads the text orally so that even Grade 1 children can do their own research in wild African cats, dinosaurs or Egyptian mummies. With the text on the screen, they can copy essential spelling needed for simple stories.

Math programs for younger children tend to be drill-and-kill types camouflaged thinly in a game format. Sanctuary Woods has started developing math programs for older primary school children that use real life situations such as baseball or football to calculate "statistics." This is applied math rather than contrived math.

Educational programs for children eight years and under are most likely to involve reading skills including phonics and books on CD-ROM, math, art or writing. A few programs such as the Jumpstart series offer a sampling of many skills from a year's school curriculum. The variety of social studies and science programs is pretty thin.

For children nine and older, reading is incorporated as a part of the programs. The field has exploded with science and social science software over the last year. Finally, there is something substantial with variety for older children beyond software that involves shooting Martians with math problems or playing spelling games. The major book publishers, such as Simon & Schuster, Houghton-Mifflin and McGraw-Hill, have jumped into the market and are storming the scene with a flood of new educational software. This is territory that was, until recently, left to edutainment icons such as Learning Co., Davidson, MECC, Edmark and Knowledge Adventure.

This new wave ranges from mostly game content with grammar or history slipped in (I.M. Meen or Chill Manor) to mainly teaching content (science or social science) camouflaged with a game background (Beyond the Naked Eye or How Would You Survive?)

Part 1
Out of the crib to Grade 2

Jumpstart Toddlers

From Knowledge Adventure
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $47

Knowledge Adventure has the most basic but full-featured program around for toddlers aged 18 months to three years called Jumpstart Toddlers. If they are old enough to watch *Sesame Street* and stack blocks, then they are ready to begin learning numbers and the alphabet with Giggles the Gopher. The program is lively and each activity brings a musical reward. This same company has boasted that it will eventually offer Jumpstart programs from the crib to graduate school. At the moment they will play with your children through Grade 2. All are priced similarly and are dual platform. Each is curriculum based, meaning that they teach or practice skills that are appropriate for that particular age and grade. They offer progressively more learning "modules" per program adding science, geography, music and culture. Each is fun and designed to keep the child working and exploring.

None of my children has willingly completed 30 or 40 pages in a math or grammar workbook, but each was happy to work with these programs for hours. They motivate the child to complete exercises.

Progress Report
ABC's
ABC order
Colors
Numbers
Sorting by Shape

Fisher-Price Ready for Pre-School
Fisher-Price Ready for School, Kindergarten Edition

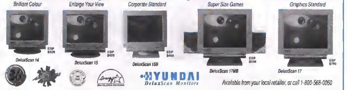
From Davidson
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $48 (Pre-School) $49 (Kindergarten)

Davidson has two similar products, and both are curriculum based as well. Fisher-Price Ready for Pre-School and Ready for School, Kindergarten Edition are two-CD-ROM sets, one disc for the child's program and one for parents and teachers. The latter discusses in interview format questions commonly asked by parents or of teachers—great for learning with your first child.

Friendly talking animals guide children through a maze of wonderful activities from recognizing letters or numbers to telling time. Ready for School contains four workbooks, which also come in softcover, on Math, Safety and Manners, Telling Time and Reading. Each book is also printable from the second CD-ROM, a handy option for classrooms.

Ready for Preschool also has a print kit with 50 pages of activities and pictures

Continued on page **22**


Complete Your System With a Hyundai DeluxScan Monitor

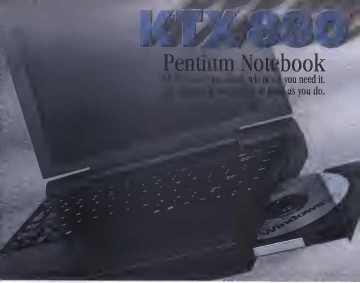
Brilliant Colour
Enlarge Your View
Corporate Standard
Super Size Games
Graphics Standard

DeluxScan 14 ESP $329
DeluxScan 15 ESP $429
DeluxScan 15B ESP $499
DeluxScan 17MB ESP $598
DeluxScan 17 ESP $799

HYUNDAI
DeluxScan Monitors

Available from your local retailer, or call 1-800-568-0060

BC (604) 873-2440
Alberta – (403) 437-8026
Sask/Manitoba – (204) 231-0590
Central Ontario – (905) 305-6197
Eastern Ontario – (613) 831-8555
Quebec – (514) 735-7850



KTX 880

Pentium Notebook

[illegible] who n[illegible] you need it.

[illegible] as you do.

*A*nywhere Anytime Whether you're typing the monthly report or just surfing the net, the KTX 880 gives you the freedom to do whatever you want without any restrictions to time and space. It has every feature you could expect to find on a high-end desktop, all in a compact design, weighing in at only 2.9 kg. As well as handling traditional applications with ease, the KTX 880, with an Intel Pentium processor at its core, has the power to take you into the exciting world of multimedia. Included is a built-in 16-Bit sound system with stereo speakers and microphone, 32-Bit PCI Bus Video, and a Hex-Speed CD-ROM Drive.

starting at $2890

2 YEAR

Includes WINDOWS 95
(Pre-installed)

Specifications subject to change without prior notice. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners

Specifications

Processor:	Intel Pentium 100MHz (Optional, 120MHz / 133MHz)
Memory:	8MB EDO (Optional, 16 / 32 / 48 / 72 / 80MB) 256K Cache
Display:	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA LCD (Optional, 10.4" / 12.1" TFT LCD)
Hard Disk Drive:	1.0GB 2.5" Supports LBA mode (Optional: 1.3GB / 2.0GB)
CD-ROM Drive:	Hex-Speed Removable
Floppy Drive:	1.44Mb 3.5" Removable
Keyboard:	87 keys, IBM 104-key keyboard compatibility Dedicated Windows 95 function key, 12 Function keys
Pointing Device:	2.25" x 1.75" Touchpad
Power Management:	Full on Doze; Standby Rest (save-to-disk) System off
Expansion Port:	240 Pin Port, 9 Pin COM (Serial) Port, IrDA compatible Infrared Port, 25 Pin LPT (Parallel) Port ECP and EPP mode support, 15 Pin External Display Connector Port
PCMCIA Slots:	2 Type II / 1 Type III cards, Supporting Zoomed Video Port
Video:	32 Bit PCI Bus, 1MB Video Memory with Software MPEG
Audio:	16 Bit Digital System: Sound Blaster Pro compatible, Windows Sound System compatible, Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone
Battery:	NiMH Battery Pack
Accessories:	NiMH Battery, Power Adapter, Quick Charger, Car Adapter, Port Replicator

Distributed in Canada by Edge Wholesale Ltd.

Authorized Reseller:	Toronto	OTA Notebook Centre	416-921 1177
	Toronto	FACTORY DIRECT Computer Outlet	416-962 7788
	Markham	ZAPA Computer	905-305-6197
	Markham	RYELLE Computer Centre	905-470-8700
	Mississauga	RYELLE Computer Centre	905-270-8700
	Newmarket	ICBC	905-715-7800
	Brampton	FACTORY DIRECT Computer Outlet	905-796-7788
	London	MICRO TEK Systems Inc	519-438-9150

Express Micro
Goes
3D
Video
Mystique

120 MHz Pentium® Processor MPC
- PCI systemboard with Video Accelerator with MPEG
- 16MB EDO Ram/Pipelined 256K Cache
- Quantum® 1.3GB ATA-2 H.D.
- Creative Modem Blaster® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Sound Synthesizer + 8X E-IDE CD-Rom
- MS Windows® 95 & MS Plus
- Key Tronic 104 Keyboard, Mouse, Hi-Fi 240W Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case · CSA certified system
- 3 Year Parts & 5 Year Labour Warranty

$1649

133/150 MHz Pentium® Processor MPC/3D
- Intel Pentium 430VX PCIset systemboard
- 16MB EDO Ram/Pipelined 256K Cache
- Quantum® 2.1GB ATA-2 H.D.
- S3 VIRGE® 3D 64-bit/S-MPEG 2MB EDO
- Creative Modem Blaster® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Creative 5816 + 8X E-IDE CD-Rom
- MS Windows® 95 & MS Plus
- Key Tronic 104 Keyboard, Mouse, Hi-Fi 80W Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case · CSA certified system
- 3 Year Parts & 5 Year Labour Warranty

$2049/$2149

166/200 MHz Pentium® Processor MPC/3D
- Intel Pentium 430HX PCIset systemboard
- 32MB EDO Ram/Pipelined 256K Cache
- Quantum® 2.56GB ATA-2 H.D.
- Matrox Mystique® 64-bit/S-MPEG W/Accelerated-3D 2MB SG-Ram
- Creative Modem Blaster® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Creative 5816 + 8X E-IDE CD-Rom
- MS Windows® 95 & MS Plus
- Key Tronic 104 Keyboard, Mouse, Hi-Fi 80W Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case · CSA certified system
- 3 Year Parts & 5 Year Labour Warranty

$2699/$2999

Express Multimedia SuperBook
- Intel® 166 MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO Ram/Pipelined 256K Cache
- 12.1" TFT 800x600 SVGA Display
- PCI 64-bit Graphic Accelerator 2MB
- Removable 1.7GB ATA-2 H.D./3.5" Floppy
- Integrated 16 Stereo · Spk./Mic. + 8X E-IDE CD
- MS Windows® 95, Win-95 Keyboard, Touch Pad
- Ni-MH Battery & AC Pack · Carrying Case
- PCMCIA, IrDA, EPP Parallel, 16C550 serial
- 1 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

$5899 Bonus: 2nd Ni-MH battery

200 MHz 3D/CAD Power Station
- Intel Pentium 430HX PCIset Tyan systemboard 32MB EDO Ram/Integrated 256K Cache
- Intel Pentium Pro 440FX PCIset systemboard 32MB EDO Ram/Pipelined 512K Cache
- Quantum® 3.2GB ATA-2 H.D.
- Matrox Millennium® 64-bit/S-MPEG W/Accelerated-CAD 4MB Window-Ram
- Creative Modem Blaster® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Creative 5862 + 10X E-IDE CD-Rom
- MS Windows® NT 4.0 WS, or Windows 95/Plus
- Key Tronic 104 Keyboard, Mouse, Hi-Fi 180W Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case · CSA certified system
- 3 Year Parts & 5 Year Labour Warranty

Pentium 200/Win 95 **$3499**
Pentium Pro 200/Win NT **$4299**

Above configurations can be Adaptec/SCSI® on request. Suggested Price may vary by Dealers.

Ask for Bundle Special with ViewSonic & Optiquest Monitors

pentium® PENTIUM®PRO

Panasonic PD/CD 650M Optical Rewritable Drive Built-in CD-ROM **Add $499†**

†PD/CD replaces the original CD-ROM drive

When you buy a computer, or a second computer you are buying more than the computer itself. You are also choosing the manufacturer. That is the reason why you should consider Express Micro Computers. By choosing Express Micro, you are choosing a system loaded with the very best components and the state-of-the-art technology. We have over 12 years of manufacturing experience for high quality computers. We maintain a strict production process with extensive quality control, with all computers meticulously fine-tuned to optimize the performance of the system. Our computers meet and exceeds many industry safety standards such as EPA, CSA and DOC standards. They are also certified for major operating systems such as *Microsoft Windows 95* and *Windows NT*. We stand behind our computers with a 5-year limited national warranty. When you choose Express Micro, you choose reliability.

New Express Micro Goes 3D Video. Packed with cutting edge technology, the latest Express Micro computers bring you 3D Graphics for mainstream graphics, arcade games and 3D animation. Matrox MGA Mystique and Millennium deliver blazing fast acceleration for Windows, 3D, CAD, realistic 3D rendering and digital full-motion video playback. This state-of-the-art graphics, engineered for guaranteed reliability, give you a whole new dimension in the latest PC graphics applications at an incredible low price.

FREE $99.99 Value with above system purchased

10 Best Cyber Pack
Compton's N.C. Encyclopedia • Syndicate VR-3D • Chessmaster 4000 • Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing • US Atlas • World Atlas • Pinball Crystal Caliburn-3D • Leonardo • USA Today • Intro Win'95 • Game Hunter™ Ultimate 25 Game Pak • Paper Planes

Matrox Mystique CD-Game Bundle:

Free with Mystique®

Mechwarrior 2, Destruction Derby 2, Scorched Planet, Web 3D Browser

All products are available only through our Authorized Dealers

ONTARIO:
[illegible]

QUEBEC:
[illegible]

MANITOBA:
[illegible]

NEW BRUNSWICK:
[illegible]

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:
Charlottetown Computer Dynamics [illegible]

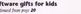
NOVA SCOTIA:
[illegible]

NEWFOUNDLAND:
St. John's [illegible]

Head Office: [illegible] Tel: [illegible] Fax: [illegible]

Internet: www.[illegible]

[illegible]

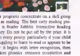


Software gifts for kids

Continued from page **20**

Softcover books with this program, called All About Me and You & Your Child are filled with interactive learning activities for both children and parents

Reader Rabbits' Interactive Reading Journey,
Interactive Reading Journey 2
From Learning Company
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $85 (Reading Journey) $99 (Journey 2)


Sam and Sis had fun in the bus. Ben the Ant had fun with the bell.

Other programs concentrate on a skill group such as reading. The best early reading program is Reader Rabbits' Interactive Reading Journey. Do not be put off by the price. It is worth every penny, particularly if your child is struggling to learn to read or appears to be ready. It begins with letter recognition, then practices phonics, sentence completion and reading as activities in each of 20 lands.

The lands are "gated" in groups so the child must complete a percentage of exercises (preset by the parent) before the next group of letter lands become available. There are two books in each land, which are also printed in softcover so that your children can show off their accomplishments at bedtime or in your lap. This provides a concrete link between computer activities and books, which is an important association.

Because this program was so successful with language-impaired children in combining reading and speaking, a microphone and record and playback features have been included in the updated version. One of the features that I appreciate the most is the simplicity of the books. If you have struggled along with a child learning to read, then you will know that most "early" reader books are really suited for late Grade 1 or 2.

The very first and most simple readers are rare. The 40 books in this program are such books and gradually progress from the first to the last to build confidence. They also force the child to discriminate on the last letter of a word rather than guessing just from the initial letter.

As my youngest practiced and progressed beyond this program, I yearned for another to give him the wonderful boost that Interactive Reading Journey had provided. Learning Co. must be clairvoyant: they have just released Interactive Reading Journey 2. The cover is similar but this one is rated for ages five to eight, while the original is for four to seven. It also has record and playback features, comes with a coupon offer for a microphone and an audio cassette of Reader Rabbit's favorite songs.

This program is more advanced and the 30 books on disc and in print form are for mid to late Grade 1. The letter lands of the earlier version are reading lands in this program. The careful planning and detail in the program follows the same high standard set by the original. One of the reasons these programs are so good is that extensive testing went into them before they hit the market. The phonics are progressively more difficult and include two-letter combinations such as pl or bl.

Reading Blaster Jr
Kids Phonics 2
From Davidson
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $49 (Blaster Jr) $55 (Phonics 2)

Reading Blaster Jr. makes a nice interim program between the two Reader Rabbit products. The new Blaster Jr series seem to be more fun than the older products for older children, partly because of the experience gained with the earlier products and extras, such as 3D graphics. And they do work in building skills and confidence.

Learning to read involves a lot of simple practice and skill building, and this program provides it. A print kit with 25 books lets children print out their own copy to read and show off.

Other products are available that help children practice a single aspect of reading. One such program is Kids Phonics 2 from Davidson. Software companies have responded where ministries of education have not to parents' desires for more phonics in the classroom. This program includes mini-games in a Wild West theme. Words are built with phonetic connections in the Word Builder Ranch then used to create sentences in the Sentence Builder Corral. They make an otherwise tedious and boring subject enjoyable.

Word Munchers Deluxe
From MECC
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $38

MECC has updated an old favorite into Word Munchers Deluxe. One of the best features about MECC is the outstanding supplementary materials the company produces for teachers to use with each program. This is a company that has been producing educational software for 25 years! It is no surprise, then, to find this program or its predecessor in many Grade 1 and 2 classes. Munchers reinforces reading and grammar skills and builds vocabulary in a fun way.

My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary
My First Amazing Words and Pictures
From Dorling Kindersley
Requires Windows
Price $38 (Words and Pictures)

For young children. If I could only buy a few programs, the two Interactive Reading Journeys would be at the top of the list along with Dorling Kindersley's My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary which can also be found bundled with books, stickers and flash cards in a package called My First Amazing Words and Pictures. Words are included in an icon picture list so children can find a word without knowing its spelling. From here the word is pronounced and a definition read to the child. Hot links lead to exploration of similar ideas.

Each word in the list also has a hot link to related words. So if Grade 1 children are just beginning to write, they can find out how to spell barn, cow, pig and tractor to go along with the original word farm, for example. It takes some of the pain out of writing and teaches children to use and value a dictionary which is a fundamental and essential skill.

Kids Works Deluxe
From Davidson
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $48

For encouraging early writing skills I have three favorites. First is Kids Works Deluxe from Davidson. This is a word processor designed especially for young children. The default screen looks just like the double-lined paper used in kindergarten and first grade. The letters are also identical to children's printing, rather than more complex fonts with serifs.

Writers type in the words they know or can choose icons from a large picture library to insert instead of print. Icons may be customized and linked to new words as well. At any time, a button click will convert these to words or back to icons again. The program will also read the story aloud to the child. For children who love to put on plays, there is the option of six different voices to be attached to the text. Pictures may be drawn to illustrate the stories as well.

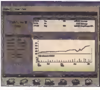
Read, Write and Type
Read, Write and Play
From Learning Company
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $55 each

➤

$ Quicken

The easiest way to organize your money!

Surf the Net from within Quicken! There's a wealth of valuable information out there — but finding it isn't easy or quick — until now. We're bringing you the best of the Web — with instant access to the best financial Web sites in the world. Plus, with our new Update feature, you can get the latest Quicken enhancements online all year-round.



Perfect your portfolio! Quicken's new, enhanced share and price decimal precision will help end those discrepancies between your Quicken portfolio values and your brokerage statements. We've even added average cost capital gains reporting so you can make more advantageous tax decisions.

Investment tracking just got easier online! Get FREE up-to-date Canadian and U.S. stock quotes with the simple click of a mouse. Both Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe for Windows 95 offer added tools to help you research investments and manage your portfolio!

Never miss a payment again! Billminder reminds you which payments are due when, for how much and in which account. And with new register shortcuts, you can schedule payments, compare spending to your budget, and view spending by category — right in the register. We've even streamlined account reconciliation and lengthened fields, so you can create more descriptive account names and memos.

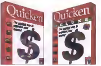
Quicken 6 includes over 30 shortcuts & improvements!

Deluxe Adds Even More!

In addition to all the new features above, Quicken Deluxe on CD-ROM is power-enhanced for Windows 95 so you'll get all the benefits of using a 32-bit application like long file names and more. Quicken Deluxe also includes:

- Canadian Mutual Fund Data
- Debt Reduction Planner
- Multimedia "Show Me's"
- Quicken Home Inventory
- Plus expert financial advice, Address Book and more!

Introducing New Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 95 on CD-ROM



*includes $10 mail in rebate

If you're not using Quicken 6, you don't have your whole financial picture!

Quicken 6 for Windows on diskette
$39.95* plus tax
(direct customers add $5 shipping & handling)

Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 3.1 or Win 95 CD-ROM
$59.95* plus tax
(direct customers add $5 shipping & handling)

Visit your local retailer today!

Or call now to order: 1-800-260-6578 ext. 1305

Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 Intuit Inc.

I N T E R N E T

Gateway to the WiReD World.

Want to get on the Net?
It's simple.
Call us.
Get Connected!

netwave

√ Custom Programming
√ Web Site Hosting
√ Site Development
√ Full internet access (E-mail, WWW, News)
√ Free Personal Web Site
√ Instant Setup
√ Several Packages to suit your needs
√ 24 Hrs technical support
√ Free easy to use software to get you up and running in a hurry

SPECIAL
ANNUAL UNLIMITED $250.00

CALL NOW: (416) 447-3081 or (905) 846-7303

Free local dialup including
Georgetown • Bolton • Oakville • Caledon • Toronto • Maple • King City
Aurora • Pickering • Richmond Hill • Thornhill • Markham • Ajax • Brampton
• Unionville

Netwave Communications Inc • 1-5 Conestoga Drive, Suite 101 • Brampton L6Z 4N5
Tel (416) 447-3081 / (905) 846-7303 • Fax (905) 846-0628
E-mail info@netwave.ca • Web http://www.netwave.ca

The future belongs to the WiReD

Learning Co has come up with a great but obvious idea why not teach letter recognition reading writing and typing all at the same time? This they attempt in a program called Read Write and Type

Psychologists have long known that the more ways you practice a problem, the better the learning So, hearing a letter reading it on the screen and finding and typing it on the keyboard go together for more effective learning—and as a bonus keyboard skills improve. The program also sneaks in phonics exercises with the typing exercises

Because children are saying and typing letters that form words in the exercises, they are also practicing spelling without realizing it. Any words that you can add to a young child's repertoire are a big bonus, since both reading and writing come more easily as a result. This terrific concept is well executed here

A companion program is Read, Write and Play It also has some original features to help children write Writing is more than linking a few words together with a capital and a period Children must learn how to write and put together their thoughts into sentences and short stories This may seem simple-minded but teachers will be nodding their heads in agreement

Part of writing involves coming up with an idea and telling about it. This program helps with the idea part It has an art studio, a travel centre and a writing centre In the travel centre, there are story ideas in 10 places the Arctic Africa, city farm, home, beach pond ocean school and space While exploring these places word lists can be built from a generous list to aid in story writing The program helps with story ideas on subjects that kids love to write about and then helps with spelling and vocabulary Every first grade classroom should have this program! Even four and five year olds can read their own books by choosing one of 100 or so interactive story books available on CD ROM

Green Eggs and Ham
From Living Books
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $50

Whether your child learned to read before or after the computer revolution, he or she probably "thrilled" you with endless sessions with Dr Seuss I have read or listened to my children read *Green Eggs and Ham* until I was to the point of calling the Children's Aid to remove it from the house before I committed some unspeakable crime

I guess I was born too soon Living Books bought the electronic publishing rights to the Dr Seuss series of books and guess what their first production was? Green Eggs and Ham! This version comes in full interactive glory and in a printed edition as well (hide it!) There are three levels so toddlers—as well as five and six year olds—can have fun Simple rhyming games reinforce learning. Children can use the 'read-to-me' mode or read by themselves.

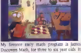
Sleeping Cub's Test of Courage
From Davidson
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $56

Another new book worthy of note is Sleeping Cub's Test of Courage a native American folk tale This is the story of a young native American boy in his quest for the vanishing buffalo In his search for the mythical Elk Dogs who will help him, he discovers courage and bravery Davidson has pushed the technology with "cinema-quality animation" I like this one because it teaches values while it encourages reading

P.J s Reading Adventure
From Reading Adventure
Requires Windows
Price $38

A final reading product of note is Microsoft's P.J s Reading Adventure which contains three discs, each with its own story Koi and the Koala Nuts, Paul Bunyan, and How the Leopard Got His Spots. These are read by Whoopi Goldberg, Jonathan Winters and Danny Glover respectively Each story has, besides detailed animation and the written and/or spoken story fun games, puzzles and mazes Best of all is Paul Bunyan, who will play against and teach your child checkers It is a great tutorial and will have them playing like a pro in half an hour.

James Discovers Math
From Broderbund
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $49



My favorite early math program is James Discovers Math, for three to six year olds It has all the basics number recognition, counting to 10 shape and pattern recognition, measurement and estimation addition and subtraction. The screens are simple and the activities are effective. Verbal instructions lead non readers through how to use the program, a feature common in the better programs for young children. Multiple levels allow the program to grow with your child's progress.

Continued on page **27**

The Best Performance of the Season!

ON-THE-SPOT FINANCING AVAILABLE

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Put the processing power of the IBM 6x86 processor on your list this year!

P120 PROCESSOR

6120MPC

- IBM 6x86 P120 processor • 16MB memory
- 1.2 GB hard drive • PCI local bus • 1MB PCI video
- 1.44MB floppy drive • 8X speed CD-ROM • 16-bit sound card
- MPEG full motion video • 28.8 fax.data modem
- Amplified speakers • Windows 95 keyboard • Mouse & mouse pad

$1399

Just $53 per month

2 YEAR NATION-WIDE WARRANTY

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET ACCESS

6150MPC

P150 PROCESSOR

- IBM 6x86 P150 Processor • 16MB memory
- 1.2GB hard drive • PCI local bus • 1MB PCI video
- 1.44MB floppy drive • 8X speed CD-ROM • 16-bit sound card
- MPEG full motion video • 28.8 kbps fax.data modem
- Amplified speakers • Windows 95 keyboard • Mouse & mouse pad

$1499

*Just $57 per month**

6 software titles included

Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Plus!*, Windows 95 Starts Here, Windows 95 How & Why, Windows 95 Game Sampler, Microsoft Phone*, Microsoft Voice*, Compton's '96 Interactive Encyclopedia, plus 3 CD: Movie CD's* (* pre-loaded on hard drive only)

Bonus! Purchase a **Toshiba TF-461** colour multifunction machine for just **$799**

Plain Paper Colour Printer Fax, Scanner, and Copier

Add a monitor to either system for just $325

6x86
PROCESSOR
Manufactured by IBM

TWO YEAR 2 Canada-Wide

6x86 PROCESSOR Manufactured by IBM

Bondwell

Quality Personal Computers

[illegible]

VISITED PARIS LATELY?

Canada's largest Internet company can help bring you across the country and around the world
Join today the thousands of other Canadians already exploring the world via the Internet
Call us today! toll-free at

1-888-GO-iSTAR

to register over the phone Your Internet kit will then be shipped to you. Or call us for information on where you can pick up a kit

KIT INCLUDES:

- **Custom-configured Internet software. (Installs in seconds and is easy to use).**
- **24 hour technical assistance.**
- **No busy signal policy.**
- **Speed & reliability of the most robust network in Canada.**

iSTAR
Internet Access Kit

iSTAR
INTERNET INC.
www.istar.ca

THE INTERNET IS ABOUT THE WORLD... iSTAR IS ABOUT YOU.

Software gifts for kids

Continued from page **24**

Mighty Math Carnival Countdown
From Edmark
Requires Windows/Mac
Price: $45

For Grades 1 to 2, Mighty Math Carnival Countdown from Edmark teaches more addition and subtraction, place value, equivalencies, problem solving and logic and early multiplication and division My favorite activity is weighing laughs in the Giggle Factory Several levels of difficulty provide a challenge for a couple of years. A nice feature is a video on the CD ROM for parents or a teacher offering advice on how to maximize the child's learning of math.

Reader Rebbit's Interactive Math Journey
From Learning Company
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $99

Reader Rabbit's Interactive Math Journey is unlike its reading namesake in that it leaves early skills to other programs A child should know numbers to 100 and simple addition and subtraction first So while the box says ages five to nine seven to nine would be more accurate

That being said, Math Journey is clever at teaching fractions multiplication and division, measurement estimation and spatial skills For example, you help a French Canadian lumberjack build a log cabin by measuring and cutting logs. It's a fun activity—and effective Also included in the box are wooden geometric shapes and plastic snap-together links for measurement and an activities book for parents to extend the value of the program

Adi s Mathematics, English or Science
From Sierra
Requires Windows
Price $58 each

Sierra has a nice series of six CD-ROMs called Adi's Mathematics English or Science that are curriculum based and useful once reading skills are up to speed There are two sets one for Grades 2 and 3 and one for Grades 5 and 6 (each grade is represented separately on the CD ROM)

Each set comes with two CD-ROMs and the set represents an ambitious project Children answer questions (there is always a tutor to help) on a number of topics such as sentence construction, grammar, spelling, etc for points that may be redeemed for Sierra games included on the disc

It is the quality and depth of topics covered that make this software so special There is also a writing, drawing and animation studio that can all be combined to produce "presentations." In another section animations explain concepts such as perimeter. A year after reviewing the product my seven and 10 year old boys are still "playing it! The questions have the same sort of material as the best and most advanced grade level workbooks but with online help and instant rewards A new series of Adi Jr. programs is just being released under the Eager to Learn group

Nikolai In Time In the Time of Knights
Nikolai s Pharaohs
From Corel
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $30 each

For social science, I like the new series of books on disc from Corel So far they have Nikolai In Time In the Time of Knights and Nikolai s Pharaohs What make these unique is the Medieval and Egyptian history slipped into the programs in a fun and entertaining fashion Numerous "sidebars" deliver more than the run-of the-mill storybook and the lessons are full of educational content.

Magic Schoolbus Dinosaurs
From Microsoft
Requires Windows 95 only
Price $50

Microsoft is a winner in science with its Magic Schoolbus series developed by Scholastic. These will provide your children with hours of exploration puzzles and learning The newest entry is Dinosaurs Among the seven locations that are explored in three geological time periods is the Cretaceous in Alberta! One of the best activities is reconstructing a dinosaur skeleton But it is not just play Along the way detailed information is told and demonstrated with wonderful animations Other high-quality titles in this series are Oceans Solar System, Inside the Earth and Human Body

My First Amazing World Explorer
From Dorling Kindersley
Requires Windows
Price: $38

Dorling Kindersley has another program called My First Amazing World Explorer that is classed as "multiple media." In addition to an interactive CD-ROM on maps and world geography there is a puzzle postcards and two wonderful books. The books contain great mapping skill activities. I showed this package to my second grader's teacher ➤

UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
INTERNET DIRECT

Give the Gift of the Internet!

MacOS

OS/2 WARP

AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE STORES:

Just $26.90

Call: 416-233-7150
For a free information package!
Modem: (416) 233-8851
Email: sales@idirect.com
http://www.idirect.com
INTERNET DIRECT

Designed for the New User!

a few weeks ago She rushed out and bought it for a month-long project and soon after the other Grade 2 teacher followed suit When a seven year old can pick up the concept of coordinates and map reading in less than an hour you know Dorling Kindersley has a winner

Kid CAD
From Davidson
Requires Windows
Price $48

Another unique program is Davidson's Kid CAD This is a child's version of adult computer-aided design programs used by engineers and architects. Lego-type shapes are used to build 3D structures which can be rotated and decorated on the inside and landscaped on the outside Zoom in or out or switch view levels for the feel of a real CAD program. To erase a design, kids have the choice of bulldozing, bombing, etc the structure Obviously there is a fun end to failed designs

All In One Language Fun!
From Syracuse Learning Systems
Requires Windows
Price US$40

For French or other languages Syracuse Learning Systems has what I think is the best collection of programs for young children All in One Language Fun! is one CD-ROM with French, German Japanese, Spanish and English games and learning activities (available directly from SLS)

They introduce common vocabulary such as colors numbers, and items in the home, school, and town In the French version, if an error is made, the audio comes on with an emotional "tragique" Equally emotional are the compliments for success In one exercise you identify parts by their French name to put together a picture puzzle Great for the first year or two of French in school

Making Music
From Voyager
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $55

Voyager has a jewel of an educational title in Making Music It is full of games and activities that teach young children sound discrimination and how to compose music. Instead of a musical staff telephone lines are dotted with birds Move them up or down and play the tune In a more complex composition screen, "notes" may be entered on the screen (size and color equal sound), duplicated, turned upside down or backwards, the scale changed and any of 16 instruments chosen Other activities teach melody, rhythm and structure

Piano Discovery for Kids
From Jump! Music
Requires Windows/Mac
Price US$45 95 (US$10 rebate in box)

Jump! Music has an overlay for the keyboard that comes with a CD ROM called Piano Discovery for Kids (Windows/Mac) that will be released before Christmas It teaches piano keyboard and music basics It is a less expensive way to experiment than with a full midi keyboard or a full-sized piano However, the program will work with any Casio Yamaha or Miracle Piano midi keyboard If your child becomes eager for more The program is rated for ages six to 12 It comes with over 300 lessons that use integrated multimedia teaching techniques

Part 2

Grades 3 to 6

For children who already know how to read and count, the possibilities in educational software start to open up creative and fun titles in science and the social sciences, such as history and culture This is a relatively new development over the last year It is great to see that software companies have decided how to treat grade 3 to 6 kids, who have grown up on Reader Rabbit and Math Blaster. Math language and curriculum-based programs still have their place.

But new ones such as Corel's Beyond the Naked Eye, which is a serious science sleuth game that teaches about bacteria and viruses and McGraw Hill's Dr. Sulfur's Chemistry Lab offer a richness of content and presentation that is a pleasure Add to that Dorling Kindersley's increasing library of Eyewitness CD-ROMs on everything from history to nature and you have a wide choice of holiday treats for your kids or grandchildren

Creative Writer, Version 2
From Microsoft
Requires Windows 95/NT only
Price $38

Microsoft may have shot themselves in the foot classroom wise The new edition of Creative Writer Version 2, cannot be used with Macs or Windows 3 1 A writing program is so essential for children this age, that to limit it to Windows 95 cuts out most strug-

Continued on page **30**

making the Internet fun & easy

FollowMe Online

Leading the way for new & experienced Internet users

FollowMe Online
The Internet Starter Kit

Free new member seminars

Free 24 hour live technical support

Free One month wake up service

Local dial-up access from Toronto & surrounding area
(including Georgetown, Caledon, Caledon East, Oshawa, Whitby, Burlington, Milton, Campbellville, Brooklin, Ashburn & Courtice)

Join the fun in our tele-café and other great local features

Easy to use software package included

Free Create Your Own Web Page

Free faxing to most major Canadian cities with our Fax Gateway

Free pager notification of new e-mail

Receive e-mail on you fax machine

Dial up ISDN access at no extra charge

Compare the features, compare the prices—the choice is clear

first month unlimited $19.95

monthly unlimited $24.95

annual unlimited access $249.95

10% discount for registered students

No hidden charges or setup fees
Call and ask about savings on block hour and other packages

Group rates available We will host your corporate web page
Get an automatic 10% discount on your existing corporate web page rate
Credit Card use optional—a variety of payment plans available including pre-authorized payments

join now and get 1 month free telephone long distance calling on the free call network

Call FollowMe *Online* *at (416) 512-8181*

Modem (416) 733-2200 Visit our website www followme com or e-mail us info@followme com

100% CANADIAN Owned and Operated

Get the POWER to MOVE Mountains!

Government,
Corporate &
Institutional
PO's
Welcome!

only **$298**

Upgrade your old 14" SVGA to a crystal clear 15"!

Obtain peak performance ... with a POWER UPGRADE from SIGNA!

SOFTWARE

Windows 95 Upg. 3.5" or CD	$120
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation Upg.	$195
Windows NT 4.0 Server Upg.	$618
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation	$390
Windows NT 4.0 Server	[illegible]
Office Standard Upg.	$295
Office Professional Upg.	$429
Office Standard	$639
Office Professional	$739
Visual Basic 4.0 Standard	$148
Visual Basic 4.0 Professional	$638
Visual C++ Standard	$138
Powerbuilder Professional 5.0	$1488
Norton AntiVirus 16/32 Bit	$Call

Reconditioned PCs from only $898!

- Great Starter System
- Ideal for a Home Office
- Fully Tested and Guaranteed
- Can be upgraded as your needs grow!

Pentium Upgrade #1 $398

Before Upgrade	After Upgrade
486/66	P75
4MB	8MB
Vesa	PCI

This special includes trading in your (4) 1x3 70ns memory, your 486 MB & 66 or higher CPU & your 1MB video card!

If you've got a 486/33 or 486/25 don't despair. Call us for the upgrade differential!

Pentium Upgrade #2 $498

Before Upgrade	After Upgrade
486/66	P100
8MB	16MB
Vesa	PCI

This special includes trading in your (8) 1x3 70ns memory, your 486 MB & 66 or higher CPU & your 1MB video card!

If you've got a 486/33 and only 4MB, don't despair. Call us for the upgrade differential!

Pentium Upgrade #3 $898

Before Upgrade	After Upgrade
486/66	P133
8MB	32MB
Vesa	Matrox Mystique PCI

This special includes trading in your (8) 1x3 70ns memory, your 486 MB & 66 or higher CPU & your 1MB video card!

If you've got a 486/33 and only 4MB, don't despair. Call us for the upgrade differential!

Cables, Gender Changers & Adapters for PCs and MACs

Wow! With memory this low, most of our customers are buying 32, or most 64MB for their systems.

All sales are final

New 16MB 72Pin SIMMs

MYSTIQUE

- 64 Bit PCI Graphics
- Lightning Fast 3D Texture-Mapped Games
- 2MB of Powerful SGRAM!

PC POWER & COOLING

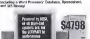
SOLD HERE!

Tired of noisy cpu or power supply fans? Drop in one of these Ball Bearing beauties and forget about it!

• • • Feature Systems • • •

ULTIMATE MultiMedia!

200MHz System equipped with High-End SCSI, a SoundBlaster 32, an incredible 17" ViewSonic Monitor a Plextor SCSI 8X CD ROM and 32 Bit Software including a Word Processor Database, Spreadsheet, and MS Money!


Powered by SCSI, as all High-End systems are, for the ULTIMATE in performance

$4798

Ask about our great Lease to Own Plans!

- and PENTIUM 200MHz CPU
- ASUS Mainboard 256K Pipeline Cache
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM Memory
- 3.2GB Quantum Fireball SCSI HD
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI Host Adaptor
- Matrox Mystique 3D 4MB SGRAM
- Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 230W Mid Tower
- 17" ViewSonic PnP Monitor
- Plextor 8X SCSI CD ROM
- SoundBlaster 32 (Wavetable)
- Koss HD100 Speakers
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Serial Mouse
- USRobotics 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
- MS Windows 95 (w/ CD & Manual)
- MS Home Essentials w/MS Word Upgrade Works Money

GRAPHICS Workstation

This System is loaded with High-End components like an ASUS Mainboard an 8.5ms Quantum HD, a Princeton Monitor, and 32 Bit Software including a Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, MS Money and MS Scenes!

133 MHZ Power System

$2298

- Intel PENTIUM 133MHz CPU
- ASUS Mainboard 256K PB Cache
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM Memory
- 1.2GB Quantum EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach64 2MB SGRAM
- Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 230W Mini Tower Case
- 15" Princeton PnP Monitor
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- Koss HD100 Speakers
- Keytronic Keyboard
- Logitech Serial Mouse
- USRobotics 33.6 Fax Modem
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works for 95

THE SIGNA SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.

At SIGNA, our system packages include everything you need from the start. When you deal with us, you won't hear (outrageous) things like "Oh you want a monitor with that?" "The [illegible] is extra" or "This package doesn't include software!" Instead, you'll leave our store having paid no more than you expected [illegible] when you came in. You'll leave with everything you need, and the comfort of knowing that you've found a computer store that you'll recommend to your very best friend. That's satisfaction. That's SIGNA. And that's guaranteed!

Performance Elite Series

Network Server, PP200 • • • $5998
Intel PENTIUM PRO 200MHz, ASUS Mainboard, 64MB EDO Adaptec 2940UW SCSI 3.2GB SCSI HD, ATI Mach64 2MB Floppy 300W 10 Bay Server Tower, 14" Monitor, 8X CD Keyboard Mouse 3Com PCI 100/10 NIC NT Server 4.0 w/5 Lic. APC 650 UPS

Complete Multimedia, P166 • $3498
Intel PENTIUM 166MHz ASUS Mainboard, 32MB EDO 2.1GB HD Matrox Mystique 2MB Mid Tower, 17" ViewSonic 8X CD SB32, Supra 33.6 180W Speakers, 104 KB Logitech Mouse MS Sidewinder Pro Win95 MS Monster [illegible] Games!

SCSI Workstation, P133 • • • $2498
Intel PENTIUM 133MHz, ASUS Triton Pipeline 32MB EDO 1.2GB SCSI HD Adaptec 2940 SCSI, ATI Mach64 2MB Floppy Mini Tower 15" Princeton 28DP Monitor 8X CD SB16 Speakers, Keytronic Win 95 KB Logitech Mouse Windows 95

Multimedia Plus, P133 • • • $1798
Intel PENTIUM 133MHz, ASUS Triton Pipeline 12MB EDO, 1GB HD ATI Mach64 2MB Floppy Mini Tower 14" Acer Monitor 8X CD SB16, Speakers Keytronic Win 95 KB Logitech Mouse Windows 95

Performance Series

Multimedia Advantage, P166 • • • $2798
Intel PENTIUM 166MHz, ASUS Mainboard 32MB EDO 2.5GB HD ATI Mach64 2MB SGRAM Floppy Mini Tower, 17" Acer Monitor 8X CD Acer SB16 Speakers, Acer KB Dexxa Mouse, Windows 95

Productivity Pentium, P133 • • • $1898
Intel PENTIUM 133MHz, Triton Pipeline Mainboard, 12MB 1.2GB HD Trident MPEG 1MB 8X CD Acer SB16 50W Speakers Floppy Mini Tower 14" Acer Monitor, Acer KB Dexxa Mouse, Windows 95

SCSI Advantage, P133 • • • • $1698
Intel PENTIUM 133MHz DTK Triton Pipeline 16MB 1.2GB SCSI Hard Drive, ASUS SCSI Card, Trident MPEG 1MB Floppy Mini Tower 14" Acer Monitor 8X CD Acer SB16 Speakers, Acer KB, Dexxa Mouse Windows 95

Home/Office Starter, P100 • • $1498
Intel PENTIUM 100MHz, DTK Triton Pipeline 2MB 1GB HD Trident MPEG 1MB Floppy, Mini Tower 14 Acer Monitor 8X CD Acer SB16 Speakers Acer KB Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

• • • Upgrade Components (If you don't see it listed, call us. We can usually fill special orders in 1-2 days!) • • •

MOTHERBOARDS & PROCESSORS

DataExpert PCI with Cyrix 586/100	$168
ASUS TVP4 Triton 3 256KC PB P75	$368
ASUS TVP4 Triton 3 256KC PB P100	$418
ASUS TVP4 Triton 3 256KC PB P133	$518
ASUS TVP4 Triton 3 256KC PB P166	$798
ASUS PA-P6NP5 256KC PP200	$1728

IDE HARD DRIVES

Quantum 850MB/1.2GB	$218/298
Quantum 1.7/2.1/2.5GB	$Call
Quantum 3.2GB	$Call
Seagate Medalist 1.08/2.1GB	$258/398

SCSI DRIVES FOR PCs AND MACs

Quantum 1/1.2/2.1GB Fireball SCSI	$Call
Quantum 3.2GB Fireball SCSI	$Call
IBM 2.1GB SCSI - Great Price!	$538
SyQuest 135/230/270 Removable	$Call

SCSI HOST ADAPTORS

Adaptec 1515 Kit/1522 ISA	$129/114
Adaptec 2940 UW Card/Kit	$Call
ASUS PCI Card - 32 Bit SCSI Wow!	$108

FAX MODEMS

US Robotics Courier V.Everything	$Call
GVC/Supra/Cardinal/US Robotics	$Call

CD ROM DRIVES FOR PCs AND MACs

Acer Toshiba/Panasonic 8/10X IDE	$Call
Creative Labs CDR-4210 CD Writer	$898
Plextor 8 Speed SCSI Lower Price!	$438

SOUND CARDS

Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$208
Creative Labs AWE32 w/MIDI Cable	$Call
Roland SCD-15 Sound Canvas	$298

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Epson Stylus Color 500 - New Model	$Call
HP Deskjet 400C/680C	$298/Call
HP Scanjet 4p/4c	$698/1248
Logitech Scanman 256BW/Color	$128/268

VIDEO CARDS & MONITORS

Trident ISA/PCI/VLB 1MB	$68
ATI Mach64 2MB SGRAM	$114/298
Matrox Millennium 2/4MB WRAM	$Call
ViewSonic 17EA with Speakers	$898
MAG Innovision DX1595/1795	$508/898
Sony - All models	$Call

TAPE BACKUP UNITS

HP Colorado / Iomega (up to 3.2GB)	$Call

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

APC 280 Pro PnP	$248
APC 420 Pro PnP	$348

NETWORK CABLING

RG-58U Coax / RJ-45 TP (per ft.)	$0.39
Cable Strippers / Crimping Tools	$Call

NETWORK HUBS

GVC 8 Port	$238
Surecom 5 Port	
Surecom 8 Port	$158
Surecom 16 Port	$Call

NETWORK CARDS

NE2000 Comp. Ethernet Card	$39
Kingston Ethernet ISA/PCI	$58/98
3Com Etherlink III PCI	$178

Trade-in your:

- IDE/SCSI Hard Drives (any size)
- VGA/SVGA Monitors
- Motherboards / CPUs
- CD-ROMs & Sound Cards
- Printers and much more!

No phone quotes please!

for CASH or Credit!

CP 1296

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1358 KENNEDY ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, M1P 2L7 TEL. (416) 755-1590 FAX (416) 755-5050

Weekdays 9am - 7pm, Saturdays 9am - 6pm

Trademarks & logos are properties of their respective owners. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Quantities are limited. Prices are already cash discounted.

adaptec ATI ASUS HEWLETT PACKARD IBM MAG PINNACLE MICRO

BEST UPGRADE
IN TOWN

DELUXE PACKAGE
Intel Triton III VX Chipset 256K P.L. Burst Cache
2 16550 Serial Port 1 Parallel Port 16 MB Ram
1.2 GB HD/S3 Trio 64 BIT 1 Mb w/MPEG
15" Dig. Monitor NI SVGA/8X CD-ROM
33.6 Fax/Modem Int w/Voice/16 Bit Sound Card
w/ pair of Speakers, 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
104 Keyboard, Microphone/Ms Mouse w/Pad
Mid Tower /Grolier Encyclopedia 96 & CD Titles
Intel Pentium 100 Mhz $ 1544
Intel Pentium 120 Mhz $ 1577
Intel Pentium 133 Mhz $ 1755
Intel Pentium 150 Mhz $ 1866
Intel Pentium 166 Mhz $ 1999
Intel Pentium 200 Mhz $ 2444
Intel Pentium Pro 200 Mhz $ 2888

UPGRADE YOUR 486 TO A GRAND NEW INTEL CPU & INTEL TRITON III W/O THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY IN THE MARKET
Intel Pentium 100 Mhz $ 285
Intel Pentium 120 Mhz $ 319
Intel Pentium 133 Mhz $ 394
Intel Pentium 150 Mhz $ 494
Intel Pentium 166 Mhz $ 654
Intel Pentium 200 Mhz $ 989

NETWORKING ON SITE SET-UP SERVICE & PARTS AVAILABLE

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES
540 Mb HD /820Mb HD $ 245/430
1.3 Gb / 2.0 Gb HD $ 591/900
Memory per mb $ 19

MEMORY
1MB 30 Pin $ 9
4MB 30 Pin $ 29
4MB 72 Pin $ 44
8MB 72 Pin $ 54
16 MB 72 Pin $ 125
32 MB 72 Pin $ 270
EDO 8 MB $ 65
EDO 16 MB $ 149

PRINTER
Canon BJC-200/4100/4550 $ 137/297/597
HP DeskJet 680C/820 CXI $ 426/527
HP Laser 5L/5P/6P $ 659/1100/1150

FAX / MODEM
14.4/33.6 External Int. w/Voice/Ext $ 49/128/198
USR 28.8 Int. w/Voice/Ext 33.6 Int. $ 234/284/225

HARD DRIVE
1.08 GB / 1.2 GB HD EIDE $ 230/210
1.7 GB/2.1 GB HD EIDE $ 295/310
2.5 GB EIDE/1.08 GB SCSI $ 430/375
2.1 GB SCSI/4.0 GB SCSI $ 495/1200
Adaptec 2940 Card/Kit $ 278/340

CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION $ 26

GOV'T & CORP. P.O.'s WELCOME

CIRCUIT
COMPUTER COMPANY
4665 Sheppard Ave. East, #27 Scarborough
Ont M1S 5H9 Tel:(416)412-0967 Fax:(416)412-0098 Visa MasterCard INTERAC accepted
Mon-Fri 9:00 am to 8:00 pm
Sat 10:00 am to 5:00 pm
Sunday noon to 4:00 pm
401

Webpath
communications
serious web solutions

Advanced web site development
Interactive web architecture
Java programming/integration
Corporate web site hosting
Internet/network setup & support
Complete design/marketing services
416 368-8822
www.webpath.com · info@webpath.com
120 front street east · suite 201 ·
toronto ontario m5a 4l9
fax 416 368 4651

Software gifts for kids

Continued from page **28**

gling school systems and children who inher it last year's computer from their parents.

But the possibilities for formatting text and type are excellent. For school room use, having to wade through the creative beginning without being able to easily get straight to the essay is a distraction for younger children.

The Amazing Writing Machine
From Broderbund
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $52

On the flip side, if I could put stars across the entire line to express my praise for Broderbund's The Amazing Writing Machine I would. Here is a program designed properly for kids this age. The screen menu offers five formats: story, journal, letter, essay or poem. You can choose from the format without text or one containing a pre-made but modifiable example.

Need to write grandmother a thank you note for a Christmas present of software? Simply choose letter "grandma" and voila-a prewritten letter in which your child can change the pertinent details. The text sections are in individual little boxes. Click on them and the text changes to a new possibility—or the child can type a new phrase.

For original poems, type a line and press enter. A list of possible rhymes pops up. Some are so silly that they will have your kids howling with laughter rather then groaning with pain.

The journal section is password protected so your child can enter the most secret of thoughts. There are also drawing tools and a spell checker. The interface is also simple and straightforward. I would only wish for newspaper or newsletter format so that you could arrange text in columns. The text can be shaped into a number of odd shapes such as a hat or tree or space ship, which has fun possibilities.

Write, Camera, Action!
From Broderbund
Requires Windows
Price $55

For drama and writing skills, Broderbund also has Write, Camera, Action! Children use their expressive writing skills on the set of an animated Hollywood comedy show. They must edit scripts, direct rehearsals, write news stories and movie bits, and record dialogue to create a movie box office success. The more press releases they write, the more applause they get opening night.

During the script process, a tutor pops up to offer suggestions. This program not only teaches a variety of writing scenarios, it also teaches organization of the entire show.

Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia
From Learning Company
Requires Windows
Price $55

Explorapedia: The World of Nature, Explorapedia: The World of People
From Microsoft
Requires Windows
Price $50 each

For more serious research work, Grade 3 or 4 children will find the Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia or Explorapedia: The World of Nature or The World of People a good choice for research. The former is meant for research and has 35 000 cross-linked references. It has search functions, copy/paste, automatic formatting of footnotes and printable graphics and maps. This program must be read by the child, even though a help feature offers spoken advice.

Explorapedia, on the other hand, was designed to encourage children of any age to research and explore a topic. Related topics are offered on the same page. If a child is doing a story on wild cats, then the page on lions will also link to cats, cougars, tigers, etc. This program is fun to just sit and play with.

The 1997 Canadian Encyclopedia Plus
From McClelland and Stewart
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $69

Fifth and six graders should start looking in The 1997 Canadian Encyclopedia Plus. Besides the Columbia Encyclopedia for general information, it contains Canadian history, geography, culture, etc. in detail that is difficult to find anywhere other than a large city library. This is a terrific program.

Grammar Games
From Davidson
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $45

Davidson fills the bill with Grammar Games. It does the best it can with an otherwise boring topic. Set in the rainforest, a number of activities test your child's skills. Whenever they are stumped, a Grammar Guide will pop up with help.

I.M. Meen,
Chill Manor
From Simon & Schuster
Requires DOS
Price $69 each

For mostly fun with a little grammar sprinkled in, Simon & Schuster has issued I.M. Meen, which is a Doom look-a-like game but without the violence. It has more than 30 levels of play and three levels of difficulty for Grades 3, 5 and 8. To save the kidnapped children, you must periodically solve grammar puzzles. A grammar book is there to help when needed.

As an extension of this product, Simon & Schuster created Chill Manor to test history skills. In this 3D game, historical facts have been changed and it is your job to set the record straight. It's gaming with a saving grace.

TriplePlay Plus!
From Syracuse Learning Systems
Requires Windows
Price $79

Syracuse Learning Systems have the best French language tutor I have seen for kids this

Continued on page **33**

Products not exactly as shown

We Give You The Biggest Names In Multimedia

Microsoft
MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS
SOUND BLASTER
CD-ROM DRIVES

MITSUMI
CD-ROM DRIVES

NEC
CD-ROM DRIVES

GoldStar
MONITORS
CD-ROM DRIVES

16x CD-ROM AVAILABLE SOON

PINE
VIDEO/3D SOUND CARDS
BAREBONE SYSTEM

New **PINE PC**

$1,599

- Pentium Processor 133 MHz
- 16MB • 2GB HD • 1.44 FDD
- 8x CD-Rom • VGA 64 bit Video Card
- 3D Sound Card
- 33.6 Fax modem • Speakers
- Mouse • Keyboard
- Win 95 preloaded • & Software

* Monitor extra

Now your choice is only natural

Samtack

Markham 1-800-565-1476 Tel: (905) 940-1880 Fax: (905) 940-8331
Ottawa Tel: (613) 727-8027 Fax: (613) 727-8799
Montreal 1-800-541-2799 Tel: (514) 682-0886 Fax: (514) 682 1035
Vancouver Tel: (604) 214 9800

web: http://www.pinegroup.com e-mail samtack@pinegroup.com

ISO 9002 Certified

intel inside pentium

Leasing program available

Prices and specifications may change without prior notice. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Available at the dealer nearest you!

You Power Systems Bedford (902) 435-6769
PC Business Systems Wallaceburg (519) 627 1440
Next Generation Computer Solutions Prescott (613) 925-1265
Nhoy Computers Inc. Belleville (613) 966-6160
Northern Computers Thunder Bay (807) 623-7777
Emytek Computer Services Inc Scarborough (416) 751 5800
Three Computer Products Toronto (416) 920-2220
Natural Computing Hagersville (905) 768 1857
Clarington Computer Clearance Bowmanville (905) 697 3060
Soft Warehouse St. John's (709) 579-7630
Pyett Computer Services Inc. Chatham (506) 778-7376
Digital Scape Downsview (416) 663-1476
B.I.T. Toronto (416) 361 1836
Mooney's Bay Computer Ottawa (613) 526-0835
PC Perfect Ottawa (613) 594-3983
Service Informatique Comtech Hull (819) 775-9333
Advantage Informatique Hull (819) 778-1726
W.H. Computers Nepean (613) 228 3184
Vision Informatik Ste-Sabine (418) 679-5809
Info Fox Inc. Sept Iles (418) 962 3694
L'equipage Electronics Ste-Therese (514) 435-4442
Comtec Business Equipment Timmins (705) 268-2277
N&R Enterprises Inc. Fredericton (506) 459 7846
P&A Computer Systems Pembroke (613) 732-0047
DBS Printing Labrador City (709) 944-7225
Macro Plus Espanola (705) 869-6707

Please consult your dealer for other system configurations

SYGMA

Since 1992

SYGMA

Canadian Service Centers

We provide you with after-sale and warranty service across the country with service centers located in major Canadian cities

Montreal
•
Toronto
•
Vancouver
•
Ottawa
•
Halifax
•
Hamilton

VILLE SAINT LAURENT
12291 LAURENTIEN BLVD # 205
MONTREAL QUEBEC H4K 1N
Tel: 514.333.7033
Fax 514 333 1902

DOWNTOWN MONTREAL
1431 BISHOP
MONTREAL QUEBEC H3G 2E4
Tel: 514.287.3303
Fax 514 287 3328

WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR DRIVES • EDO MEMORY • MATROX MILLENIUM •
ADVANCED SERIES 96

VALUE SERIES

- Intel Pentium® Processor 133MHz
- Heat sink & fan
- PCI 2.1 motherboard
  Intel 430 HX PCIset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache & Flash BIOS
- ATI X Pression 3D 2.0 MB EDO
  Windows Video & 3D Accelerator
- 1.6 GB Western Digital HD
  5200 rpm 9ms mode 4
- PCI E-IDE Controller
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 32 MB 72 pin "EDO" 32-bit RAM
- 10X CDROM Acer E-IDE
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Supra 33.6 int. Fax/Modem/Voice
- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D-Sound
- Labtec CS 180 Speakers & Microphone
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95 on CD
- MPEG player
- Mid Tower case w/250 W surge prot
- MAG DK1566 PnP Monitor 15" .28dp

VS 5133 **$ 2,628**

- Intel Pentium® Processor 166MHz
- Heat sink & fan
- PCI 2.1 motherboard
  Intel 430 HX PCIset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Mystique
  2MB PCI Video Card
- 2.1 GB Western Digital HD
  5200 rpm 11ms, mode 4
- PCI E-IDE Controller
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 32 MB 72 pin "EDO" 32-bit RAM
- 10X CDROM Acer E-IDE
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Supra 33.6 int Fax/Modem/Voice
- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D Sound
- Labtec CS-180 Speakers & Microphone
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- MS-Windows 95 on CD
- MPEG player
- Mid Tower case w/250 W surge prot
- Monitor sold separately

VS 5166 **$ 2,548**

- Intel Pentium® Processor 200 MHz
- Heat sink & fan
- PCI 2.1 motherboard
  Intel 430 HX PCIset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Millenium 2.0 MB WRAM
  Windows Video & 3D Accelerator
- 2.5 GB Western Digital HD
  5200 rpm 11ms mode 4
- PCI E-IDE Controller
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 32 MB 72 pin "EDO" 32-bit RAM
- 10X CDROM Acer E-IDE
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- US Robotics 33.6 int. Fax/Modem/Voice
- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D Sound
- Labtec CS 180 Speakers & Microphone
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95 on CD
- MPEG player
- Mid Tower case w/250 W surge prot
- Monitor sold separately

VS 5200 **$ 3,068**

Hardware/Software Value Packs

- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D Sound
- Labtec CS 180 Speakers & Microphone
- Supra 28.8 Fax/Modem/Voice
- Encarta 96
- MS Money
- Scenes
- Dangerous Creatures
- MS Works
- MS Golf

Multimedia **$ 488**

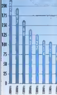
- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D Sound
- Labtec CS-180 Speakers & Microphone
- Supra 28.8 Fax/Modem/Voice
- MS Office Pro
- MS Bookshelf

Home Office **$ 488**

- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D Sound
- Labtec CS 180 Speakers & Microphone
- Connectix Quickcam Color Digital Camera
- Supra 28.8 PnP fax/modem/voice
- FreeVue Internet video conferencing
- Quickmovie video capturing
- Quickpict picture capturing

Video Conferencing **$ 678**

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR



PRO POWER SERIES

- Intel Pentium Pro® Processor 180 MHz
- Heat sink & fan
- PCI motherboard
  Intel 440 FX PCIset
- 256k L2 Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Mystique
  2.0 MB PCI Video Card
- 2.1 GB Western Digital HD
  5200 rpm 11ms mode 4
- PCI E-IDE Controller
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 32 MB EDO 72 pin 32-bit RAM
- 10X CDROM Acer E-IDE
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MPEG player
- Mid Tower case w/250 W surge prot
- Sony 15sf2 Monitor 15" .25dp

PP 180B **$ 3,448**

- Intel Pentium Pro® Processor 200 MHz
- Heat sink & fan
- PCI motherboard
  Intel 440 FX PCIset
- 256k L2 Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Millenium 2.0 MB WRAM
  Windows Video & 3D Accelerator
- 2.1 GB Seagate Hawk SCSI Hard Drive
  7200 RPM AV
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI PCI Controller
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 64 MB EDO 72 pin 32-bit RAM
- NEC 6X CDROM SCSI
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- US Robotics 33.6 int Fax/Modem/Voice
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Labtec CS 180 Speakers & Microphone
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MPEG player
- Full Tower case w/250 W surge prot
- Monitor Sold Separately

PP 200T **$ 4,538**

- Intel Pentium Pro® Processor 200 MHz
- Heat sink & fan
- PCI motherboard
  Intel 440 FX PCIset
- 256k L2 Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Millenium 4.0 MB WRAM
  Windows Video & 3D Accelerator
- 4.2 GB Seagate "Barracuda"
  Ultra Wide SCSI 7200 rpm AV
- Adaptec 2940W Ultra Wide SCSI PCI Controller
- Etherlink III PCI 10BT PC Ethernet
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 64 MB EDO 72 pin 32-bit RAM
- 6X CDROM Plextor SCSI
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MPEG player
- Full Tower case w/300 W surge prot
- Viewsonic 17PS Monitor 17" .25dp 1600x1280

PP 200S **$ 6,688**

SYSTEM UPGRADES Monitors, Multimedia & Fax Modems

MAG INNOVISION	
DX15 Trinitron 0.25	$ 486
DX17T Trinitron 0.25	$ 958

SONY	
15sf1 Trinitron 0.25	$ 539
15sf2 Trinitron 0.25	$ 649
17sf2 Trinitron 0.25	$ 1238
17sew2 Trinitron 1600x1200	$ 1368

OPTIQUEST	
1769DC 17	$ 788

VIEWSONIC	
17PS 1600x1200 0.25	$ 898

HITACHI	
UX 6821D 21" 0.22	$ 3238
GX 17L 17" 0.28	$ 1110

NEC	
17XV+	$ 1068

UPS	
Opti UPS 280E	$ 176
Opti UPS-420E	$ 246

FAX/MODEMS	
Supra 33.6 V.34 PnP FM/V	$ 148
US Robotics	$ 219
USR 33.6 DSVD	$ 238
Motorola Bitsurfer ISDN 64K	$ 438

SECURITY PROTECTION
Call for a complete line of computer security products

PRINTERS			
Hewlett Packard 850C Color	$ 645	Hewlett Packard 4V 11x17	$ 2748
Hewlett Packard 5L 800 dpi	$ 635	Epson Stylus Color 500	$ 388
Hewlett Packard 5P Laser	$ 1183		

MULTI MEDIA	
Jazz 590 speakers 30W	$ 96
Jazz J902S Subwoofer	$ 179
Roland DB 4MB GM	$ 229
Connectix Quick Cam	$ 130
Connectix Color Quick Cam	$ 298
ATI TV Tuner	$ 146

OPERATING SYSTEMS	
Windows 95 Version	$ 128
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation	$ 398
Windows NT 4.0 Server	$ 799
Windows NT 3.1	$ 106
MS DOS 6.22	$ 45

Upgrades are Sold only as parts of computer systems (not sold separately) • All Prices are already cash discounted
All computer systems are covered by a two-year parts & labor warranty • Prices may change without notice consult one of our sales people for the latest prices • Internet: http://www.ee.com/~sygma/sygma.htm
The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

intel inside
pentium®
PROCESSOR

1-800-89-SYGMA
sygma@montreal.com

Software gifts for kids

Continued from page **30**

age. Many products are aimed at travellers but this one reinforces what children are already learning in school. Called TriplePlay Plus!, it injects fun and pizazz into learning French (or Spanish, English, German, Italian, Japanese or Hebrew in separate CD-ROM products). This is the one I bought for my own kids because it was closer to the kind of learning they were doing at school. It includes speech recognition for better pronunciation and expects children to learn to read at the same time they learn to speak.

Paris—History and Splendor

From E M M E
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $60

Teachers will want this CD-ROM from France called Paris—History and Splendor, as a classroom resource. Drawings, maps, and photos tell the city's history from the earliest settlements through to the present sprawling metropolis.

Major League Math
Major League Football

From Sanctuary Woods
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $40 each

For math programs, Major League Math and Major League Football from Sanctuary Woods are the best. In a new format for math software, real-life situations are used to generate math problems. A "coach" is always available to help and teach. Both programs include good simulations of the game that are refreshing. Kids like to "play" these and have a great time learning math.

Adi's Mathematics, English or Science

From Sierra
Requires Windows
Price $69 each

For curriculum-based practice, Sierra's Adi's Mathematics, English or Science for fourth and fifth grades are excellent programs that give a more orderly presentation of material. Sierra games are included with each two-CD-ROM set and are opened by points gained from answering questions.

Children can choose from a list of topics each of which has a number of groups of problems. Help with understanding or learning how to answer questions is always available. (If it says Grade 4, it means the content is equivalent to what your children will be taught in school in Grades 4 or 5, not in Grade 3.)

Mega Math Blaster

From Davidson
Requires: Windows/PowerMac
Price $72

Davidson has issued a two-CD-ROM set called Mega Math Blaster for ages six to 12. It is the same award-winning Math Blaster format that kids have played with for years but contains six difficulty levels in nine different subject areas. Math problems are embedded in five arcade games that make learning fun. Because the type of math questions and difficulty levels may be set to an appropriate age level, this program can grow with your child's expertise.

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis

From Broderbund
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $61

How can math be math but not really look like math? The answer is in the Logical Journey of the Zoombinis from Broderbund. Rather than numbers in columns, math becomes a series of logical questions needed to help the Zoombinis escape their island prison. The practice helps prepare kids for understanding more advanced math concepts such as sequential, logical, statistical thinking, attribute comparison, set theory etc. This program was around last year and will be around next year and the next.

Quarky & Quaysoo's Turbo Science

From Sierra
Requires DOS
Price $20

Gismos and Gadgets

From Learning Company
Requires Dos/Mac
Price $50

For science, there are two older programs that have stood the test of time: Quarky & Quaysoo's Turbo Science and Gismos and Gadgets. The latter involves solving ►

TOSHI				
110CS	100	6/810	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scan	$2173
110CT	100	8/810	11.3 / 800 X 600 Active	$2710
420CDS	100	6/810 CD	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scan	$2851
420CDT	100	6/1.3 CD	11.3 / 800 X 600 Active	$4483
650CT	133	16/1.3	11.3 / 800 X 600 Active	$5317
500CS	120	16/1.3	12.1 / 800 X 600 Dual Scan	$3688
500CDT	120	16/1.3 CD	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$5388
720CDT	133	16/1.2 CD	12.1 / 1024 X 768 Active	$6835
730CDT	150	16/2.1 CD	12.1 / 1024 X 768 Active	$7888
IBM				
560	100	6/810	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scan	$3589
560	120	8/810	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$5031
560	133	6/1.1	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$5700
760ELD	100	6/810 CD	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$CALL
760EL	133	16/1.1	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$6074
760ED	133	16/1.2 CD	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$7286
NEC				
4050C	90	8/810 CD	10.4 / 640 X 480 Active	$3713
4200	100	8/810 CD	10.4 / 800 X 600 Active	$3588
4230	133	8/1.0 CD	10.4 / 800 X 600 Active	$CALL
6000H	100	16/1.1 CD	11.3 / 800 X 600 Active	$5242
6030H	133	16/1.35 CD	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$CALL
6030X	133	16/1.44 CD	12.1 / 1024 X 768 Active	$7178
COMPA				
1120	100	8/810	10.4 / 640 X 480 Dual Scan	$2457
1120T	100	8/810	10.4 / 640 X 480 Active	$3157
4110	100	6/810	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scan	$3280
4110D	100	6/810 CD	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scan	$3800
4120	120	16/1.08	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scan	$4205
4120T	120	16/1.08	11.3 / 800 X 600 Active	$5125
4130T	133	16/1.08	11.3 / 800 X 600 Active	$5498

420CDT
110CT
500CDT
650CT
VERSA 6000
ARMADA 4100

MOST MODELS IN STOCK OTHERS AVAILABLE

FREE
Cases on selected models

UPGRADES PRINTERS MEMORY CD ROMS ACCESSORIES CASES

The Notebook Center

(905) 881-9368 Full Manufacturers Warranties
Canada-Wide shipping of notebooks

16 SIMS CRESENT
UNITS 4 & 5
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO
L4B 2P1

POs (Corporate, Government, Education)
All prices subject to change without notice
All prices are cash and cheque discounted

N
SIMS
WILMOT E.
LESLIE
PEARCE E.
HWY 7

MEMORY

LIFE-TIME WARRANTY!!

STANDARD 30PIN AND 72PIN

NOTEBOOK MEMORY IBM THINKPAD, AST TOSHIBA, COMPAQ, NEC
OTHER MEMORY IBM PS/2 MAC DIMM, PS2, ECC, AST SIPP, DRAM
MAC NOTEBOOK, CACHE

Best Price in Town!

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!
TEL : 905-624-8110
FAX : 905-624-9794

*Brand name memory chip modules only. Over 100 specialty memory modules in stock.

MICRONICS U. S.

A NEW GREAT DEAL FOR YOU!

On-Site / Off-Site Service, *Free pick-up and delivery-available!*

CHECK OUR SELECTED PRICES

Motherboards & CPU	$	Memory	$	Hard Drives EIDE	$
Pentium® Chip 200Mhz	1015	16MB SIMM	135	1GB Quantum	244
Pentium® Chip 166Mhz	722	8MB SIMM	55	1.2GB WD	286
Pentium® Chip 133Mhz	481	4MB SIMM	39	1.6GB Maxtor	295
Pentium® Chip 100Mhz	379			2.1GB Seagate	377
Video Cards	$	Selected Multimedia	$	2.5GB Fujitsu	[illegible]
Trident 1MB PCI	54	8X Toshiba CD Drive	149	Monitors	$
ATI Mach64 1MB PCI	82	10X Panasonic CD Drive	159	Acer 14" SVGA	319
ATI 3D Exp 2MB PCI	157	16Bit Sound Card	105	Magnavox 14" SVGA	310
Cirrus Logic 1MB PCI	[illegible]	32Bit Sound Card	182	Magnavox 15" SVGA	450

Computer Setup, Upgrades, Program Installation, Custom Built Systems, Hardware Consulting, Virus Protection, CD Backup and Duplication, Data Recovery, Networks.

Visit us at: 594 Vermouth Ave. Mississauga, Ontario L5A 2C2
Mon -Sat. 9:00am to 7:00pm

FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST AND SERVICE DETAILS CALL US AT:

(905) 270-0263

Availability/Specification/Prices are subject to change without notice. All payments are C. O. D.

Notebooks and Protective Devices

Notebooks (Shipping [illegible] $49.00)

Toshiba 500CS, 120MHz Pentium, 16 meg ram, 12.1" DSTN, 1.2GB Harddisk, Win95 $4,199.00
Toshiba 500CDT, 120MHz Pentium, 16 meg ram, 6X CD ROM, 12.1" Active Matrix, 1.2GB Harddisk, Win95 $5,499.00
IBM 365XD, 120MHz Pentium, 8 meg ram, 4X CD ROM, 10.4" Active Matrix, 1.2GB Harddisk, Win 95 $3,799.00

Do You Need Protection For Your Computer And Sensitive Electronic Equipment?

TouchMaster UPS and Isobar (all in one) Under Monitor, Model: TM420, 420V a/295 Watts
TouchMaster UPS from TrippLite provides battery backup, AC and modem/fax surge protection using four individual power switches in an under monitor design. Price $269.00, Shipping $15.00
(also available: Surge Protector Under Monitor, No UPS, Model MTB-Plus, Price $124.00, Shipping $15.00)

Isobar Surge Protector
Every Isobar Tripplite surge suppressor comes with exclusive multiple filter design to provide premium spike and noise suppression by eliminating feedback and interference between connected devices.
Up to 1,500J and 120,000A surge capability. **The Isobar Ultra 6** comes with modem/fax line protection.
Price [illegible] Shipping $7.00

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
The data on your system is your most important investment. The best way to protect your data is to back it up. Although thousands of people know this, they still procrastinate until disaster hits. (Remember backing up Win95? Now you will only need one floppy disk). Ships with one 100MB disk (3 pack 100MB disks $75.00)
Price $279.00, Shipping $7.00

Ontario residents add 8% PST and 7% GST. All other provinces add 7% GST. Make cheque payable to:
Mectack Enterprises, P.O. Box 1007, Station B, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Y 3W3 (30 day Money Back Guarantee)
For more information or other products call toll free 1-888-206-4001 Local 905-272-1300

physics problems to, for example, win a car race. It is simple but the content is excellent and accessible to nine to 12 year olds.

Turbo Science also asks kids to do "scientific analysis" of things in the environment: weighing, checking voltage, setting flaps on a plane, etc. It comes with a large manual called the *Turbo Research Guide* that explains concepts in simple language. Using the lab tools such as a volt meter, light meter, scales and thermometer, children get used to the idea of making measurements and using them to make deductions.

The Invention Studio
From: Discovery Channel
Requires: Windows
Price: $45

The Invention Studio from the Discovery Channel was developed by Music Pen, the same group responsible for The Magic School Bus series for younger children. Music Pen is great at mixing exploration, games and learning on a variety of subjects.

Invention Studio looks a bit like The Incredible Machine in places but the substance is much greater. In one screen, it teaches building a simple circuit diagram between a power source, switch and lamp. Along the way kids learn about circuit diagrams, power flow, how a switch works and more. Other sections start with blue prints and build transport vehicles in 3D images. My favorite section is the junk heap where children are encouraged to recycle found objects into wonderful machines. This program is a winner.

3D Body Adventure
From: Knowledge Adventure
Requires: Windows/Mac
Price: $50

3D Body Adventure from Knowledge Adventure travels through a virtual 3D human body teaching anatomy and systems. There is even a color cross-section scan from head to toe that looks like a cat scan. What sets this program apart from others on anatomy is that it contains games and lets kids "play" doctor in diagnosing diseases using what they have learned in the rest of the program. The best of the body programs.

Keep your kids' holiday cool

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Ahh, picture the scene. It's a bright Christmas morning, snow is softly piling up outside as your children excitedly rise from their beds to greet the day. The children marvel at the mass of carefully wrapped presents under the tree and begin gently shaking and probing each one that bears their name (and probably a few that don't).

Then comes the magical moment as they unwrap your specially selected present to use with the family's new home computer—the Bubba's Big Prawn Shop 3D set that all your kids have been hankering after ever since you brought the computer home a few weeks ago. So they pop the first CD ROM into the drive and wait for the magic to begin, and wait, and wait.

Seconds turn to minutes as you start battling your way through error messages, reboot requests and increasing cries of frustration from the children surrounding you. "The game doesn't work," you hear them cry. "And it's Christmas Day."

If you don't want this scene repeated at your house on Christmas morning, there are a few things you need to do. The first is to realize that software can be the worst fun killer since the words "batteries not included" were first coined by toy manufacturers.

If your kids want to play with their new Christmas software when they get it, the words "I'm just waiting to get through to the technical support line" will just not wash—especially as the support line will either be closed on Christmas Day or so swamped with calls you'll spend days trying to get through.

Test it first

Just ask any of the thousands who went through this unhappy experience two years ago with a Lion King CD, which turned out to have loading problems that homes all over the United States experienced simultaneously on the big day.

So the first element in any happy Christmas software experience is to try before you wrap. While some kids may appreciate the chance to work their way through endless layers of shrinkwrap before getting to the CD, most will prefer to be confident in the knowledge that Mommy or Daddy has already tested the game and is sure it will work with the family computer's sound card and doesn't require more memory or need additional hard-disk space.

Read the box

Admittedly, many of these problems can also be avoided simply by reading the system specifications on the side of the box before you buy your game—and making sure that any relative who might be planning to give the kids software knows what you have in your system.

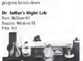
Tune up your PC

You should also make sure that your system is working optimally before trying to load any new software. This includes running a virus check on your hard disk (and any floppies that are inserted into the floppy drive). Viruses have been known to adversely affect the performance of your system and even prevent it from properly loading new software. U

Dinosaur Hunter
From Dorling-Kindersley
Requires Windows
Price $35

Dinosaur Hunter from Dorling-Kindersley provides a nice change of pace In D-K's "multiple media" tradition this disc comes with a pocketbook-sized guide to dinosaurs and a cardboard stegosaur model to build that is 60 to 70 cm long That leads into digging up and assembling skeletons on the computer as an archaeologist would Fifty species are located in the Museum with information about each For even more there is hook up to Dino Online D-K's Internet dinosaur magazine Altogether the best dino program hands-down

Dr Sulfur's Night Lab
From McGraw-Hill
Requires Windows 95
Price $54



McGraw Hill has a new chemistry program out called Dr. Sulfur's Night Lab for nine year olds and up (but most kids will find it too difficult until they are 11 or 12) Dr Sulfur's lab has been ransacked and only young chemists can straighten it all up again by doing hundreds of experiments and solving puzzles.

Everything familiar to a chem lab is here from beakers and funnels to the periodic table and reagents. Mix, pour, and test. This is a big program, so only children with patience need apply

Beyond The Naked Eye
From Corel
Requires Not available at press time
Price Not available at press time

Corel is about to release Beyond The Naked Eye which deals with bacteria and viruses. Kids take on the role of scientists in search of the cause of epidemics that must be identified and prevented from spreading Because the material is presented in a serious fashion (no silly cartoon characters here) it is more suitable to 11 year olds and up The material is good and the lessons learned about real life scientists and the scientific method makes this program a valuable asset.

The Oregon Trail,
The Amazon Trail,
The African Trail
Mayaquest
From The Oregon Trail
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $35 $45 each

The Oregon Trail is now in its 25th year. MECC has changed and revised the old girl but it still stands as a solid edutainment product In the same format they also sell The Amazon Trail, The African Trail and Mayaquest. They cover conservation and natural resources history and archaeology and nature and ecology Any of these are good interactive adventures for kids from nine to well into their teens

Pyramid: Challenge of the Pharoahs' Dream
From McGraw-Hill
Requires Windows
Price $54

McGraw Hill has a new two-CD-ROM game called Pyramid Challenge of the Pharoahs Dream This is a gentle adventure game with puzzles that teach ancient Egyptian culture and history One of the challenges is to build a pyramid with tools of the period, but along the way kids learn to make ale from bread and find true north using the rise and fall of stars in the night sky This game deserves a thumbs up!

How Would You Survive?
From Grolier
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $35

A new product from Grolier is ambitious in its scope How Would You Survive? explores life

Continued on page 50

SURVIVE
EGYPTIAN

SMILE MONITORS...your FULL LINE monitor series from 9" to 21" satisfy your expectations for PRICE, PERFORMANCE and excellent RELIABILITY with a Smile. At Smile we're dedicated to providing the best monitor FEATURES to demanding VALUE conscious users

- High Resolution
- Image Sharpness & Clarity
- 2-Year Warranty
- "Green" and Low Radiation
- Microprocessor controls*
- Plug & Play for Windows '95**

Picture Perfect Smiles

SMILE USA
California and New Jersey
SMILE Worldwide
Germany, France, Sweden, UK, Pacific Rim

Smile International Inc

CromaClear™ Available Soon!!

Exclusive Smile Distributor
IET (BICMOS) CANADA Inc
905-477-3610

Authorized Distributor
PC CRAFT
1-800-668-6543

A computer for the holidays

BY CHRIS FISHER, STEVE HALINDA, AND TIM BINGHAM WALLIS

Products reviewed

- A-Open
- Apple Performa 6400
- AST Advantage! 9310
- Compucan
- Comtre
- Datwa
- Darius
- Dell Dimension XPS P166
- Express Micro
- INET VX P166-32E
- Micro Infinit
- Mynix
- NEC Ready 9628
- OA COMP
- Packard Bell
- Palnet
- Samtack
- Sirus
- STD
- Sygma VS 5166
- Ultinet

So it's Christmas once again, and many of you considering purchasing a new family computer during the holiday season are beginning to wade into the battlefield that is specifications, options and pricing. This year as we have done in previous years, we take a look at a number of alternatives in the family multimedia PC arena

The components you need and why

Processor

The central processing unit (CPU) is the bit that makes everything happen. Entry level these days is considered to be a Pentium or Power PC at 100 MHz as a minimum. Generally speaking, the faster the clock speed of the chip, measured in megahertz (MHz), the quicker the system. Clock speeds for personal computers are now available at up to 200 MHz. Higher speeds will be available in the near future

Memory

Random access memory (RAM) is just as important to your system's engine as the processor. More sophisticated applications require more RAM.

We recommend a basic system to have at least 16 MB of RAM. Remember adding additional RAM is one of the simplest things to do to a computer, so there is no need to go all out straight away. RAM prices are low at the present time, so it may not be a bad idea to get 32 MB at the time of system purchase

CD ROM

A CD-ROM drive is a necessity these days as most programs are shipped in CD ROM format. The CD ROM is an ideal format for distributing large applications that would otherwise require dozens of diskettes.

The faster the CD-ROM drive, the more quickly data can be accessed. In the last year the standard speed for the entry-level CD-ROM has doubled, from 4x to 8x. While for many applications a 4x CD-ROM drive will service one's requirements quite well, technology has been advancing so quickly that buyers may only be able to find 8x readers.

The principles in choosing a CD-ROM drive are similar to that of a hard drive. You want something with as low an access time as possible, and high transfer rates. An 8x CD-ROM is capable of throughputs of 1,200Kbps (Kilobytes per second) and access times around 150-180 ms (milliseconds). Certainly not as fast as hard drives, but definitely better than the old 2x drives.

Data archiving

No matter how big your hard drive, you are going to run out of space. The solution? Data archiving. There are several storage mechanisms that fit most consumers' budgets.

You can save data on tape, optical discs, or hybrid optical magnetic discs. One of the more intriguing new mechanisms on the market is a PCI card by Becker that lets you save up to 1.5 GB of data on video tape using a regular VHS player. Another very popular device is the Zip drive, which can store up to 100 MB per disc. These new highly portable discs are handy for people who work in more than one place.

Prices are also dropping on CD writers, which will allow you to back up all your valuable data on CD ROM. The advantages are clear: a long shelf life (although just how long is the subject of some debate these days, with reports of de-lamination of some roll-your-own CDs), plenty of storage space per CD, very low cost (about $12 for a blank 650 MB disc) and also the knowledge that no matter where you go, chances are someone will have a plain old CD-ROM drive capable of reading your data. But beware: CD writing is a one-time deal. Once you've filled a CD, there's no going back to erase or rewrite it. (See the November issue of TCP or our Web site for more details on removable storage options.)

Connectivity

A computer can connect you to the world. Most new buyers will want to try their hand on the Internet, bulletin board services, or working from home. For a computer to be connected to any online service, it requires a modem.

Modem technology is evolving at a tremendous pace. The greater the modem's speed, the faster a computer can access information on a remote system, theoretically at least. Most new systems will ship with a 28.8Kbps modem—the bare minimum you should consider.

While slower and cheaper 14.4Kbps modems are still available, they are far too slow for effective use of Internet-oriented applications. Many online services require payment by the hour, so a faster modem can save you money (theoretically at least).

Users who expect to spend a lot of time online at work or at play may want to look into integrated services digital network (ISDN) technology. The home version of this digital technology operates at speeds of up to 128Kbps. However, ISDN users may pay a premium price for their online time.

Video cards

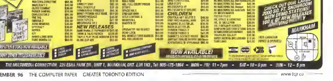
The basic graphics card is a PCI 64-bit model with 1 MB of some type of RAM, be it DRAM, VRAM, EDO or SGRAM. This will suit most peoples' needs, but if you expect to use applications with intense graphics such as games and digital imaging software, you may want to invest in a slightly better video card with 3D rendering, faster processing and additional (and faster) RAM.

Some newer real-time action games need tremendous 3D rendering power and work well with cards from ATI, such as 3D Rage or Matrox's Mystique. Better quality cards may have support for optional television adapters, and will also display full-motion video with greater clarity. It's nice to note the two leading video-card manufacturers are Canadian companies.

Monitors

Chances are your monitor will outlast the rest of your system, so make sure it's a good

Continued on page **38**


THE MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION
PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE
GAMES
NEW RELEASES
CHILDREN
1000'S OF CD TITLES ★ NEW RELEASES
Largest selection, Lowest prices in Ontario
WHY PAY RETAIL!
Canada's largest independent resellers of cd-rom software
CHECK OUT OUR LARGE 2000 SQ. FT. SHOWROOM WITH DEMO STATIONS! 100's OF NEW RELEASES ARRIVING
MARKHAM
COMPUTER BOOKS NOW AVAILABLE
MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE
NOW AVAILABLE!
MPEG/CDI MOVIES, CD-ROM DRIVES
THE MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION, 226 ESNA PARK DR., UNIT 1, MARKHAM, ONT. L3R 1H3, Tel: 905-475-1864 - MON - FRI: 11 - 7pm - SAT - 10 - 6 pm - SUN - 12 - 5 pm

Surfin' With Santa!

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

Get on the web this Christmas!

166 MHz

TREND-MPC5166

- ☐ 166 MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ☐ 16 megs of RAM memory
- ☐ 512k pipeline cache
- ☐ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ☐ 2.1 gig IDE hard drive
- ☐ Sound Blaster 16 sound card
- ☐ 8X speed CD ROM drive
- ☐ Amplified stereo speakers
- ☐ PCI local bus video card (1 meg)
- ☐ Intel 430VX chip set mainboard
  EIDE controller, 2 - hi-speed serial ports, and bi-directional parallel port on-board
- ☐ Enhanced keyboard & mouse
- ☐ Windows 95 pre-loaded (w/ manuals)
- ☐ 15" SVGA colour monitor, .28dp, N.I
- ☐ Plus FREE 33.6 kbps fax data modem

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$2388

Printer Bonus!

When you purchase a Trend-MPC5166 add a Hewlett Packard HP-680C Deskjet colour printer for just **$199**

The ideal Trend-starter sytem!

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Not exactly as shown

120 MHz

TREND-MPC5120

- ☐ 120 MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ☐ 16 megs of RAM memory
- ☐ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ☐ 1.2 gig IDE hard drive
- ☐ 16-bit sound card
- ☐ 8X speed CD ROM drive
- ☐ Amplified stereo speakers
- ☐ PCI local bus video card (1 meg)
- ☐ Intel 430VX chip set mainboard
  EIDE controller, 2 - hi-speed serial ports, and bi-directional parallel port on-board
- ☐ Enhanced keyboard & mouse
- ☐ Windows 95 pre-loaded (w/ manuals)
- ☐ 14" SVGA colour monitor

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$1488

Printer Bonus!

When you purchase a Trend-MPC5120 and a Lexmark 1020 Jetprinter for just **$99**

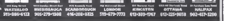
Free software when you pay by Cash or Interac!

- Get a free copy of Compton's 96 Interactive Encyclopedia when you pay for your Trend system with cash or Interac!

COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA

COMPU TREND

HOURS
Daily
10am to 7pm
Saturday
10am to 5pm



155 King Street
WATERLOO
519•886•6123

1910 Dundas Street East
MISSISSAUGA
905•279•1900

1170 Kennedy Road
SCARBOROUGH
416•288•0325

748 Richmond Street
LONDON
519•679•7773

611 Norwest Road
KINGSTON
613•389•1767

1355-60 Merivale Road
OTTAWA
613•225•9850

30 Farnham Gate Road
HALIFAX
902•457•5290

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark of Creative Labs Inc. All prices are 3% cash discounted and are subject to error or change without notice.

Internet access? Buyer Beware!

All Internet access is not the same. At Pathway we will not compromise on the three pillars of Internet Service:

1. ACCESS (NO busy signals)
2. CUSTOMER SUPPORT (7 days a week)
3. EQUIPMENT (ONLY the best and most reliable)

We also offer fast setup, FREE Web pages, corporate ISDN lines, carry-over of unused hours (with annual plans), new-user seminars and absolutely unbeatable prices. Pathway has been supplying fast, efficient Internet access for almost as long as the Web has been around. And we'll be here to provide you friendly, professional service into the next millenium.

PLAN 1	PLAN 2	NEW PLAN 3	CORPORATE PLAN 4 BASIC	CORPORATE PLAN 4 PREMIUM	
25 (extra hrs: 75¢)	70 (extra hrs: 40¢)	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Hours per month
$9.95	$19.95	$25.95	$49.95	$79.95	Monthly fee
$99.00	$199.00	$279.00	$449.00	$799.00	Annual fee

There is a one-time set-up fee for individuals of $30 and corporate of $75.

Both Corporate Plans offers FOUR additional E-mail accounts.
PLUS the Premium Plan* gives your company the professional, personalized E-mail and WWW addresses it deserves -- at an unbeatable price:
yourname@yourcompany.com AND *http://www.yourcompany.com*

* Domain registration required

Call Today
416 214-6363

pathway
COMMUNICATIONS

PROUDLY CANADIAN

http://www.pathcom.com • e-mail: info@pathcom.com
1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1E5

YOUR PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE TO THE INTERNET

A computer for the holidays

Continued from page 36

investment. While a 15 inch monitor is adequate for most purposes a 17-inch version will go a long way towards enhancing any user's enjoyment (Check out August issue for a review of the best 17 inch monitors)

However monitors are not all created equally so if you have budgeted a fixed amount, you d be better off with a really good 15-inch monitor than a mediocre 17 incher A large monitor that reproduces images that are fuzzy or fluttered will have you grabbing your spectacles, and bottle of aspirin, in no time.

We recommend you purchase a high-quality product from a name you recognize You ll want something that is not only capable of high-display resolutions but also has a fine dot pitch (0 28 mm or less) and high refresh rates (above 70 Hz at all resolutions.)

Hard drive

Today s applications are large taking up increasingly more of your available space. Some programs and suites can occupy more than 100 MB of your hard disk. A good quality color picture of holiday cheer scanned onto your system could easily occupy up to 50 MB of disk space (big families), and you will need to store this information, at least temporarily, on your hard drive

The 1 GB (gigabyte) of space that comes standard with today's systems is adequate for starters But storage space isn't the only thing that makes a good hard drive. A hard drive with fast access times and high transfer rates can go a long way to improving the overall speed of your system Look for access times around (or below) the 10 ms mark and transfer rates of at least 2 500Kbps

Our tests this month will give you an idea of what's available, and what you can expect to find for x-number of dollars. On the whole, all of the systems tested can certainly be considered complete, and multimedia-capable

Our captives

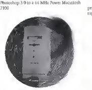
A Open

This is a complete and well-priced system unfortunately, performance was a little lacking due to the use of an Overdrive processor as opposed to a standard Pentium 166 For $2 009 before taxes the system comes equipped with 16 MB of memory, 256KB cache a 1.6 GB hard drive an S3 Trio64 graphics adapter, an Acer 10x CD ROM drive an Acer AW32Pro sound wavetable sound card and a 33 6Kbps Radicom voice/faxmodem The system uses Intel's HX PCI chipset.

Apple Macintosh Performa 6400

microphone, integrated subwoofer speakers that provide exceptional sound quality and an 8x CD-ROM drive.

By including two PCI and a SCSI expansion slot, the 6400 can be easily expanded or upgraded. Buyers looking to replace an aging Mac will notice a vast improvement over their older systems. To see whether the 6400 is worth the price, we compared it using Adobe Photoshop 3.0 to a 66 MHz Power Macintosh 7100.



Operation	PowerMac 7100	Performa 6400
Open 1 MB file	4.6 sec	3.5 sec
Apply Gaussian blur	46.9 sec	28.4 sec
Open 9.4 MB EPS	43.7 sec	12.5 sec
Convert EPS to TIFF	57.8 sec	22.5 sec

Like many of the new multimedia systems, the Performa is visually appealing. If you want a machine that doesn't look out of place in your play room, the 6400 will suit you well. Its curved shell gives this mini tower a graceful appearance.

The only drawback to the system is its lack of RAM. By shipping with only 16 MB of RAM, the system is limited in its ability to run more than one advanced program at a time. However, with the current low RAM prices, the cost of upgrading is minimal. The Macintosh Performa 6400 will retail, without a monitor, for $3,199.

AST Advantage! 9310

The 9310 is one of the most complete, well-rounded systems AST has ever sent us. The Advantage! is loaded with both hardware and software to meet all of your computing demands.

The system comes loaded with 24 MB of EDO RAM, 256K pipeline burst cache, a very fast 2.5 GB hard drive from Western Digital, an 8x CD ROM drive, a 33.6Kbps faxmodem and a SoundBlaster 16 sound card. You'll also get a full-page personal document scanner complete with software that will read documents into your computer for faxing, editing or filing. The only thing we would do to improve this system is swap the S3 video card with 1 MB of RAM for something faster containing at least 2 MB.

AST provides a generous amount of quality software titles, for both home and business use. Titles include Lotus SmartSuite 96, Quicken Special Edition, Groliers Encyclopedia, Microsoft Fury 3, Descent II, Virtual Pool and Internet Explorer. On the business side, you'll receive titles such as Peachtree First Accounting, Quicken Business Law Partner, Turbo Publisher, and a few others.

The system performed well, and is competitively priced at $3,199 with a one-year rapid replacement/repair warranty.

Compucon

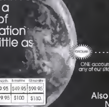
The third fastest computer in this month's lineup belongs to Compucon. It managed to achieve a score of 140 on our BAPCo benchmark suite. When a system scores this high on our tests, we immediately get nosy and wonder what makes it tick.

Under the hood, you'll find a slew of quality components: a SoundBlaster 16 Vibra Plug and Play (PnP) sound card, a Creative Labs 8x CD-ROM drive, a Quantum Fireball 1.2 GB hard drive, and a WinFast 3D S600 video card

PLANETEER
INTERNET

http://www.planeteer.com

Planeteer can connect you to a world of information for as little as $9.95



Barrie
Newmarket
Vancouver
Toronto
Oshawa

ONE account takes you online at any of our sites at no extra charge

	1 month	6 months	12 months
25hrs.	$9.95	$49.95	$99.95
75hrs.	$19.95	$100	$180.

Licensed Netscape

Also Available:
NET-FAX
send your e-mail directly to ANY fax machine in the world with no long distance charges

Free personal web page.
Interactive, online, web page design software.

FAST account activation

No peak time surcharge.

No daily limits, no busy signals

Access your email and the World Wide Web through Toronto, Barrie, Newmarket, Oshawa, Mississauga and Vancouver with only ONE ACCOUNT

To signup please call
(416)410-1320 or 1-800-968-4638

or e-mail inquires to: info@planeteer.com

FROM OUR HARDWARE DIVISION

INTERNET Ready System

[illegible]

33.6 Kbps Internal fax-modem,
Windows 95 pre-loaded,
Netscape Navigator,
25 hours of INTERNET access

$1,399.00

System Upgrades

[illegible]

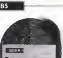
Internet Demos, Seminars, Training & Hardware available @ 160 Konrad Crescent Unit 1 Markham, Ontario L3R 9T9

from LeadTek. We first came across one of these video cards two months ago in our Pentium Pro comparison Although that particular model was much more expensive ($2,800) it appears that systems built with these cards tend to perform exceptionally well

Also included in the package are a pair of 80 Watt (W) speakers a subwoofer, and a CommWave 28.8Kbps voice/faxmodem and Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia As usual, the system documentation provided by Compucon is excellent. A very well rounded system definitely worth considering

Comtex

The second lowest-priced computer in our survey Comtex's system is well rounded. The package consists of the standard complement of 256K Level 2 cache, 16 MB of EDO RAM, an S3 video card with the new ViRGE chipset and 2 MB of DRAM on board. Multimedia accessories include a 16-bit sound card from Everex and an Acer 10x CD-ROM drive Hard drive storage comes in the form of a standard 1.2 GB Maxtor unit System performance was average, based on the components used. It sells for $1,799 and comes complete with a three-year warranty

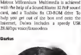


Daiwa

Daiwa has once again provided us with a complete system at a competitive price This time its system features a 166 MHz processor 256K of pipelined cache and 32 MB of EDO RAM. To meet your storage needs the system includes a 2 1 GB Quantum Fireball which not only provides you with adequate storage space, but also gives you speedy access times and high transfer rates to your precious data.

Daiwa decided to go with an ATI 3D Expression for video in this survey Although ATI has a reputation for producing high quality fast video cards our numbers indicate that the fastest systems in our survey achieved their high scores with the help of a Matrox Millennium Multimedia is achieved with the help of a Sound Blaster 32 PnP sound card, and a Toshiba 8x CD-ROM drive To help you get out of the box and onto the Internet, Daiwa includes a speedy USR 28.8Kbps voice/faxmodem

Darius



New contender in our Test Labs Darius computers are distributed by TK IDM Technology Ltd, with offices in Calgary, Vancouver and Toronto If the name sounds familiar, it's probably because you've seen monitors with the same name branded on them.

The system we received for this month's review was feature-rich, driven by a 166 MHz Pentium processor, 512K of pipeline burst cache and 16 MB of EDO RAM The video card is an S3 Trio64 V+ with 2 MB of DRAM on board. Storage space is adequate, with a Fujitsu 1 7 GB hard drive Multimedia components include a Sony 8x CD ROM drive a Sound Blaster 16 sound card and speakers from KOSS Also thrown in is a USR Sportster 33 6Kbps voice/fax/modem with speaker phone

To help you get right down to work, the package includes Corel WordPerfect Suite on CD-ROM and if you wish you can request a

CBC Cellular Battery Corp.

TÜV CERT
ISO 9002
Certificate Registration
No. 041006048

Monday - Saturday 9 AM. - 6 PM.
Cells from JAPAN / Warranty 6 Months / Most Models Available

Cellular Phone Accessories

Warehouse Sale

FOR MOTOROLA MICRO TAC/Flip/DPC 650/910

NI - CD / STD.	$ 20
NI - CD / EXT.	$ 25
NI - MH / EXT.	$ 49
NI - MH / SLIM	$ 63

NI - MH / EXT.	$ 59
NI - CD / STD.	$ 35

ROUND / MEDIUM

CAR CHARGER / SAVER

$ 19

IN CAR HANDS FREE

$ 75

Installation free
Build-in Speaker/Mic.

BATTERY PACK

FOR NOKIA 2120/2128

NI - MH / EXT.	$ 63
NI - MH / SLIM	$ 69
NI - CD / EXT.	$ 39

FOR NOKIA 232/239

NI - MH / EXT.	$ 47
NI - MH / SLIM	$ 69
NI - CD / EXT.	$ 33

FOR NOKIA 636/638

NI - MH / EXT.	$ 39
NI - CD / EXT.	$ 31

FOR NOKIA 101/121/128

NI - MH / EXT.	$ 45
NI - CD / STD	$ 30
NI - CD / EXT.	$ 35

FOR GE / ERICSSON FLIP

NI - MH / EXT.	$ 51
NI - MH / SLIM	$ 69
NI - CD / EXT	$ 39

FOR MOTOROLA ULT CLASSIC

NI - CD / STD	$ 35
NI - CD / EXT.	$ 41
NI - CD / SUP. EXT	$ 47

• CAR CHARGER / SAVER (MOST MODELS)	$ 19
• TWIN COND. CHARGER (FOR MOTOROLA FLIP)	$ 59
• SMART COND. CHARGER	$ 49
• LEATHER CASE (ALL MODELS)	$ 15
• ANTENA (ALL MODELS)	$ 15

25 West Beaver Creek Road #6, Richmond Hill, Ont. L4B 1K2
Tel: (905) 707-9592 Fax: (905) 707-9598 (Highway # 7 & West of Leslie)

Mail order by credit card is welcomed

substitute for Lotus SmartSuite 96 at no extra charge The system performed reasonably well, and has a price of $2 550 with a three year warranty

Dell XPS P166S

Each and every time we review computers Dell sends in a system that ranks with the best of the best in terms of performance in what ever given category we are reviewing This company has truly found the formula for performance and somehow managed to offer the best performance at an attainable price

The system sent in for this month's feature is loaded The little extra performance this system produced came from its use of 32 MB of SDRAM which is faster than the now common-place EDO RAM and yesterday s fast page mode (FPM) variety In fact just about every component on this system is the latest and greatest You get 512K of pipeline burst cache a 2 1 GB Quantum Fireball hard drive, a Matrox Millennium video card with 4 MB of WRAM and the fastest yet CD-ROM drive that we have seen—a 12x

Sound is integrated on the motherboard and Dell ships the system with a set of quality Altec Lansing speakers complete with subwoofer You also get a 15 inch monitor a 33 6Kbps voice/faxmodem, Microsoft Office Professional with Bookshelf and the Windows 95 Plus Pack all for $3,199 There s no doubt in our minds that this is the most desirable system we have looked at for this issue

Express Micro

If you want a computer that has it all in terms of hardware and software, take a close look at this package from Express Micro The system is composed of 32 MB of EDO RAM 512K pipeline cache, a 2 2 GB Quantum hard drive and the new Matrox Mystique 3D accelerator with 2 MB of SGRAM on board

You can play your favorite CDs or games on the Toshiba 8x CD-ROM and SoundBlaster 16-compatible sound card A 33 6Kbps faxmodem is also included for your communication needs complete with software from Cheyenne

➤

HI TECH WORLD CANADA

Toronto:
2400 Finch Ave.,Unit #2
North York, ON M9M 2C8
Tel:416-748-8232
Fax.416-748-7509

Mississauga:
3069 Hurontario St.
Mississauga, ON L5A 2G9
Tel:905-270-6518
Fax 905 270-6594

Business Hours MON FRI (9:30-7:00) SAT(10:00-6:00) SUN (CLOSED)

EXTERNAL CD DRIVE
External CD Drive
Plug in Parallel Port
8X CD DRIVE $280

CANON PRINTER
BJC-4100 COLOUR $315

PC PAD
$15
JOY STICK
$15

REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE RACK
IDE TYPE $29
SCSI TYPE $32

MOTHER BOARD
PENTIUM GIGA BYTE M. B.
$159

MINITOR
$285
14" SVGA .28dpi
Non-Interlace
Low Radiation

TOWER CASE
MINI TOWER CASE
MINI TOWER $24
MID TOWER $34
(NO POWER SUPPLY)

HARD DRIVE
2 GB NEC $325
2.1 GB SEAGATE $369

CD-R
Recordable CD
$11.50

WE CARRY VARIETY COMPUTER CABLE SCSI I-II DL ADAPTER BOOK VARIETY ACCESSORY

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE [illegible]

DirecPC™
TURBOINTERNET
Satellite Internet
• Stand-alone • Windows
• Network • Novell
Ultra Fast, Afforable, Internet Connectivity
3 times faster than ISDN
Cyberion
400Kbps Satellite Internet to Your Desktop
DirecPC™

Contact an Authorized Cyberion Dealer Near You

Toronto
Sidea Inc. (416) 362-0088
North York
Compusat Inc. (416) 817-0688
Mississauga
A-Plus Software (905) 507-1866
Burlington
@ComputersPlus (905) 333-1109
Bolton, Brampton
Orbit Satellite (905) 670-3660
Downsview, Rexdale
IC Technology (416) 633-5884
Etobicoke
Canadian Business Automation (416) 237-0363
Markham
Coreal Software (905) 477-7225
Ajax, Oshawa
Compute (905) 433-7033
Cornwall
Accesoware (613) 933-7106

For dealers in other areas Please Call:
(416) 977-8119

DirecPC is a trademark of Hughes Network Systems, [illegible]

SIMPLY YOUR BEST LINK TO THE INTERNET!

Interlog, established in 1994, is one of Ontario's first Internet Service Providers. With Interlog, you get a proven track record, some of the lowest Internet access prices available, and professional technical support that is always ready to help.

NEW
FAMILY PLAN
$34.90 / MONTH
(INCLUDES 3 E-MAIL ACCOUNTS & 200 HOURS PER MONTH)
NEW

FREE PERSONAL WEB SITE & 10 MB STORAGE WITH EVERY ACCOUNT

MONTH PACKAGES AVAILABLE FROM $5.00 / MONTH

E-MAIL, NEWS GROUPS, FTP, TELNET, SHELL ACCESS

RESPONSIVE 7 DAY A WEEK SUPPORT (8 AM - MIDNIGHT)

AVAILABLE IN HOME TUTORIALS OR HANDS ON TRAINING CLASSES

EASY TO INSTALL SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS OR MAC INCLUDING NETSCAPE OR MS EXPLORER

DEDICATED ACCESS (28.8K TO 256K)

WEB PAGE HOSTING AND DESIGN

GROUP ACCOUNT RATES

E-MAIL PAGING SERVICE

INTERLOG
INTERNET SERVICES
ONTARIO'S BEST LINK TO THE INTERNET
Established 1994

CALL INTERLOG FOR MORE INFORMATION
OR SET YOUR MODEM TO 8-N-1,
DIAL (416) 957-0000, LOGIN AS 'guest'

WORLD WIDE WEB: www.interlog.com
VOICE: (416) 975-2655
E-MAIL: sales@interlog.com

Z@P
ISDN Service
(AT NO EXTRA CHARGE)

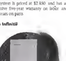
The package is made complete with several high-quality CD-ROM titles like the Microsoft Plus Pack for Windows 95, Mechwarrior 2, Thunder Truck Rally, Scorched Planet, Destruction Derby 2, Compton's New Encyclopedia, Pinball Crystal Callibum, Sceptre VR, USA Today Volume 2, Leonardo, U.S. Atlas 4.0, World Atlas 4.0, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chessmaster 4000, and the Ultimate Game Pack of 25 various games. Definitely a well-rounded system.

INET VX P166-32E

More new contenders in our Lab Tests, INET computers are distributed by LCF Advanced Technology. The test system was fast, scoring 136 in our benchmark suite. You get 32 MB of EDO RAM, 512K pipeline cache, an ATI 3D Expression video card with 2 MB EDO RAM, a 1.7 GB Quantum Sirocco hard drive, an 8x Toshiba CD-ROM drive, a SoundBlaster 2961 PnP sound card, and a USR 33.6Kbps voice/faxmodem.

Software titles include Microsoft Plus!, Mechwarrior 2, Assault Rings, Quicklink Message Center, Encarta 96, MS Works and Money, MS Scenes, and MS Bob. The complete system is priced at $2,850 and has an impressive five-year warranty on labor and three years on parts.

Micro Infiniti



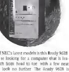
This system has a groundbreaking price. It uses the VX PCIset, has 256K pipeline burst cache, 16 MB EDO memory, a 1.2 GB hard drive, an 8x CD-ROM, an ATI mach 64 with 1 MB and a 33.6Kbps voice/data/faxmodem. Performance on this system is middle of the road but the rock bottom pricing makes it difficult to expect more.

Mynix

This is one of few machines in the survey that uses the new Matrox Mystique video card. The basic components are 32 MB of EDO RAM, 256K of pipeline burst cache and a Seagate 2.1 GB hard drive. The system is completed with a BTC CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and a 28.8Kbps voice/faxmodem.

Each month we have some systems that have problems completing the database section of our BAPCo benchmark, but this is probably more a software than hardware problem. The system from Mynix posted some reasonable results but we were unable to acquire its relative overall system performance because of this problem.

NEC Ready 9628



One of NEC's latest models is this Ready 9628. If you're looking for a computer that is feature-rich from head to toe, with a few neat twists, look no further. The Ready 9628 is loaded with 32 MB of EDO RAM, a large (not to mention very fast) 3.2 GB hard drive from IBM, ATI's new 3D Rage GT with 2 MB of EDO RAM on-board, an 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit wavetable surround sound, and a 33.6Kbps voice/faxmodem with caller ID features and remote message retrieval.

On the front of the case, you'll notice NEC's 25 W integrated stereo amplifier and equalizer and a built in 100 MB Iomega Zip drive. Software titles include Microsoft Works, Money, Encarta 96, Publisher, Bookshelf, Mechwarrior 2, Anti Gravity Racing and seven other titles. With a benchmark score of 136, this system ranks among the fastest in this survey. Definitely a worthy candidate for home or business use. Yes, it's more expensive than its competitors in this survey, but considering all you get, we feel it's a great package.

OA COMP

This model uses a Triton II HX PCI set motherboard and comes equipped with 32 MB of EDO RAM, 256K pipeline burst cache, a 2.1GB Western Digital hard drive and a Matrox Mystique video card with 2 MB on board. The system is further enhanced by a Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 and an 8x CD-ROM, also by Creative Labs. Extras with this computer include a US Robotics 28.8Kbps modem and a Yamaha DB50XG midi daughterboard.

Performance was on the upper end of the scale relative to the other systems tested. The software bundle accompanying this system is somewhat unique among this group of systems, using Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 (Academic Version) as opposed to the standard Microsoft bundle offering.

Continued on page **44**

DNT

DNT

DNT TECHNOLOGY (CANADA) LTD

250 Sheppard Ave. E., Unit 106, North York, Ont (Between Bayview & Yonge)
TEL : 221- 4DNT(4368) **Editor Choice**
For the Finest Machine, For the Expert Service
Instant Quote !! Order By Phone - *We DELIVER*
Enjoy your Christmas with our Cyber Systems

intel

Cyber
2001

Cheapest Pentium System in Town

Intel Triton III VX Chipset MB
8 MByte EDO Memory
MPEG PCI SVGA Video
Seagate 1.08GByte Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
Mid-Tower 230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Keyboard + Mouse

Intel Pentium 100MHZ $749

133MHZ $889
150MHZ $999
166MHZ $1150

Cyber
2002MP

Intel Triton III VX Chipset MB
16MByte EDO Memory
ATI 2M DRAM Video
2.1GByte Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
Mid Tower 230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Keyboard + Mouse
Creative Lab SB16 + Speakers
8X CD ROM with 256K cache
V34 28.8 Internal Fax Modem

Intel Pentium		Leasing Available
100MHZ	$1299	or $45.5 /month
133MHZ	$1399	or $49.0 /month
150MHZ	$1499	or $52.5 /month
166MHZ	$1699	or $59.5 /month
200MHZ	1999	or $69.9 /month

Free Internet Access

Best Selling Paackage Comes with Everything Ready to surf the NET.

Upgrade

We Trade In. Upgrade now !
386/486 → $438 **Pentium**
Enquire for details
Include Intel Pentium CPU, Intel Triton III VX M/B, 64Bit Video Card

16 MB EDO RAM only $105

At DNT, we promise
what you see, what you get
No Extra Cost
Trust Nobody, but DNT.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ACER 33.6 Voice INTERNAL FAX/ MODEM $125
NEC 4x4 CD ROM Changer $99
14" Digital MONITOR $298
CREATIVE LAB SB16 PnP $93

While Quantities Last!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Canon
USRobotics

Cyber
2005 Synchronize DRAM

SDRAM only 12ns !!

ASUS Intel Triton III VX Chipset MB
16 MByte *SDRAM* 12ns
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M *SDRAM*
Western Digital 2.1 GB H/D
1.44 Floppy Drive
Mid Tower 230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Keyboard + Mouse

Pentium 100MHZ $ 1280 or $ 44.8 /month
133MHZ $1390 or $ 48.7 /month
166 MHZ $1540 or $ 53.9 /month
Cyrix 150 MHZ $1240 or $ 43.4 /month
166MHZ $1300 $ 45.5 /month

Cyber
2006MP

Dream Machine

Intel Triton III VX Chipset MB
with 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
32MB EDO RAM
Matrox Millenium 2M WRAM Video
2.1 GByte Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
Mid Tower 230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Keyboard + Mouse
Creative Lab AWE 32 + Speakers
Supra Express 33.6kbps voice Modem

Intel Pentium		Leasing Available
100MHZ	$1850	or $64.75 /month
133MHZ	$1950	or $68.25 /month
150MHZ	$2050	or $71.75 /month
166MHZ	$2100	or $73.50 /month
200MHZ	$2450	or $85.75 /month

Free 10X CD ROM

All systems comes with 1 year Parts
Prices subject to 5% cash discount already & change without [illegible]

5 Years Labour Warranty

DNT TECHNOLOGY

Christmas Sale-- Lowest Price In Town.

A computer for the holidays

Continued from page **42**

Packard Bell

This is perhaps the best computer we've seen from Packard Bell over the last year. Not only is it loaded with options but it also offers performance that rivals that of clone makers. The system comes with 24 MB of EDO RAM, 256K cache, an 8x CD ROM drive, and a Maxtor 2 GB hard drive.

As a wonderful extra, the system comes with a TV board, which allows for television viewing via the computer. It also has a nifty control panel that allows for volume, television, CD player and access to the Internet at the touch of a button. This system, in our opinion, is truly competitive and one of the best we have seen from Packard Bell to date.

Patriot

The system comes with 32 MB EDO memory, 256K of pipeline burst cache, a 1.3 GB Maxtor hard drive and uses a 64-bit S3 PCI video card

with 1 MB of RAM. The system is rounded out with a Goldstar IDE 8x CD-ROM drive and a Jazz 16 sound card complete with SCSI port.

Like the Mynix system discussed earlier, we were unable to get final benchmark results for this system due to an incompatibility with the database section of our benchmarks. The system sells for $2,053 and comes with a two-year warranty.

Samtack

Another system to come in below $2,000, the core components of this machine are 16 MB of EDO RAM, 256K of pipeline burst cache, a 2.1 GB Quantum Fireball hard drive and a Trident 9680 64-bit PCI card with 1 MB of RAM. Other goodies include an 8x Goldstar CD ROM drive, a US Robotics 28.8Kbps voice/data/faxmodem and a 16-bit sound card. Performance, though not stellar, was reasonable given the price.

Sirus

Sirus is known for providing us with fast computers, and this month was no exception. This 166 MHz screamer is lined with only the finest of components. The system uses Intel's 430HX PCI chipset, combined with 512K of pipelined cache. With 32 MB of EDO RAM, your Windows swap file will be kept to a minimum.

Multimedia applications will be very enjoyable thanks to a Pioneer 10x CD-ROM drive and a SoundBlaster 32 wavetable sound card. While all the components we've mentioned so far are high-quality parts, we're certain that the combination of a Matrox Millennium and a 2.1 GB Quantum Fireball are what pushed this system over the edge, finishing with a score of 142 on our BAPCo tests.

Also included in the system are a Supra 33.6Kbps voice/faxmodem and the Microsoft Multimedia CD Bundle, composed of Encarta 96, Money, Works, Golf, and Dangerous Creatures. The system can be yours for $2,699, complete with a two-year warranty.

STD

STD, unlike almost all competitors, has thought to include a joystick with its system, so when set up on Christmas morning, one can settle into putting the system through its paces with some video game action. The system uses the HX PCIset, comes with 16MB of EDO RAM, 512K cache, a 2.1 GB Seagate hard drive, a 8x CD-ROM drive and a 33.6 voice/data/faxmodem.

The video system on the STD is interesting: it uses a 64-bit Cirrus Logic Pixelview combo VTV with 2 MB of EDO RAM. This allows video output to be redirected to a standard television and offers zooming and cap-

Continued on page **48**

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM
4800 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 109
Scarb., ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401 East of McCowan)
Tel: (416) 298-6646
Fax: (416) 298-6302

IBM™ APTIVA™
APTIVA C33 w/ 15" Monitor $3,299
• 16 Meg Ram, 1.44M Floppy 1.6 Gig HD
• 8X CD-ROM, MWave, 2 Meg Video,
• 28.8 Voice/Fax Modem, Tower Case
• Loaded with Software 3 Years Warranty

HEWLETT PACKARD
Printers
HP DeskJet 400 / 680C $269/389
HP DeskJet 820Cxi / 870Cxi $519/659
HP LaserJet 5L / 6P 8PPM $635/1049
Canon BJC-240 / 4100 $239/289
Canon BJC-4550-WIDE Colour $589
Epson Stylus 200 / 500 Colour $259/365

Network Hardware & Software
MS Workgroups 3.11 $89
End Cable Connectors $1.95
T-Joints $3.95
NE2000 Compatible From $39
Novell 3.12/4.1 5 Users $9[illegible]
Terminators 50 Ohms $3.49
Network Cable $0.40/ft
Kingston NE2000 ISA/PCI $55/85
Certified NetWare Engineer on Staff for Custom Network Installations

Premium Multimedia $2,225
• INTEL Pentium 166Mhz CPU
• ASUS 430VX 512K PL MB
• 16 Meg EDO Ram (72Pin)
• Quantum Fireball 2.1Gig EIDE
• Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
• ACER 56e 15" 0.28 Monitor
• ATI Mach64 PCI 2Meg DRAM
• Panasonic/Sony 8X IDE CD-ROM
• Sound Blaster 16
• 160W Deluxe Big Speakers
• Groliers '96 Encyclopedia
• Microsoft Windows 95 CD
• Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
• Keytronic '95 Enhanced KB
• Microsoft V2.0 J-Mouse
• 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Warranty

ASUS
Premium Multimedia System Options
INTEL Pentium 120Mhz $1,949
INTEL Pentium 133Mhz $2,119
INTEL Pentium 150Mhz $2,109
INTEL Pentium 200Mhz $3,159
INTEL Pentium Pro 180Mhz $3,679
INTEL Pentium Pro 200Mhz $3,869
Cyrix 6x86 P166+ $1,955
• Sony 100X1 15" 0.25 +$18
• Sony 155F2 15" 0.25 +$185
• ACER 76e 17" 0.27 +$321

PRE-XMAS SYSTEMS SPECIALS

Quality P75 System $999
• Triton PCI MB w/ 256K PipeLine
• PCI Enhanced IDE I/O w/ 2x16550
• 8 Meg Ram (70ns-72Pin)
• Quantum 850 Meg Enhanced IDE HD
• Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
• ACER 34T 14" 0.28 NI Monitor
• Cirrus Logic 1 Meg PCI DRAM Video
• Mid Tower Case w/ 230W
• BTC/Maxumi Win '95 Keyboard
• MS Comp. Mouse • No Software

Quality Pentium System Options
INTEL Pentium 100Mhz $1,049
INTEL Pentium 120Mhz $1,089
INTEL Pentium 133Mhz $1,139
INTEL Pentium 150Mhz $1,229
INTEL Pentium 166Mhz $1,345
Cyrix 6x86 P150+ $1,075
Cyrix 6x86 P166+ $1,075
MULTIMEDIA Bundle + $289
• 8X CD-ROM • Opti 16 Bit Sound
• 55W Amplified Speakers • Groliers '96

High End Pentium $1,735
• Intel Pentium 120Mhz CPU
• Gigabyte 430VX 512K PipeLine
• 32 Meg EDO Ram (72Pin)
• WD 1.6 Gig Enhanced EIDE
• Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
• ACER 56e 15" 0.28 Monitor
• Matrox Millennium 2M WRAM
• Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
• Keytronic '95 Enhanced KB
• Microsoft V2.0 J-Mouse
• No Software

GIGA-BYTE
High End Pentium System Options
INTEL Pentium 133Mhz $1,795
INTEL Pentium 166 Mhz $1,939
MULTIMEDIA SS Bundle + $325
Panasonic/Sony 8X IDE CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
15W Speakers
Microsoft Encarta '96
Microsoft Works, Money, Nations
Microsoft Golf & Creatures

High End Multimedia $2,299
• Intel Pentium 120Mhz CPU
• ASUS T2P4 430HX 512K PL
• 32 Meg EDO Ram (72Pin)
• Quantum 2.1 Gig HD & 1.44 Floppy
• ACER 56e 15" 0.28 Monitor
• ATI 3D Xpression 2Meg
• Pioneer 10X IDE CD-ROM
• Sound Blaster 32 Wavetable
• 160W Deluxe Big Speakers
• MS Encarta, Works, Money
• MS Nations, Golf & Creatures
• Microsoft Windows 95
• Full Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
• Keytronic KB & MS J-Mouse

ASUS
High End Multimedia System Options
INTEL Pentium 133Mhz $2,889
INTEL Pentium 150Mhz $2,459
INTEL Pentium 166Mhz $2,515
INTEL Pentium PRO 180Mhz $3,119
INTEL Pentium PRO 200Mhz $3,411
Sony 155F2 15" 0.25 + $225
ACER 17e 17" 0.27 + $115
Yamaha YST-M15 Speakers $55

All Systems Comes with
1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty

Motherboards
PCI 486 256K w/ EIDE $119
Pentium Triton 256 PipeLine $149
Gigabyte Triton 430VX 512 $169
ASUS 55TVP4 430VX 256 $219
ASUS 55T2P4 430HX 256 $229
ASUS Pentium Pro 440FX $439

CPUs / Upgrades
AMD 486dx4-120/133 $59/[illegible]
Intel Pentium 75/100 $145/195
Intel Pentium 120/133 $229/289
Intel Pentium 150/166 $385/530
Intel Pentium 200 $799
Intel Pentium Pro 180 $1,299

Monitors & Video Cards
ACER 14" 34T/ 15" 56e/ 15" 76e/ 17" 76ie $279/389/415/729
Samsung 15GLe/17GLe/17GLs/20GLs $545/889/1089/$1679
SONY 15SX1/15SF2/17SF2 $55[illegible]/529/1159
ATI Mach64 1MB/3D Xpression 2M+ /TV Tuner $[illegible]/149/139
Matrox Millennium 2 Meg/4 Meg Orig. $245/339

Storage Components - Same Day Installation Avail.
Quantum 850 / Seagate 1.3G / Quantum 1.[illegible] $[illegible]
WD 1.6 / Quantum 2.1 / Seagate 2.1 $309/369/375
Quantum 1.2 G p/2.1 Gig Fireball/4.2 Atlas II SCSI $345/339/$1,279
Exabyte Eagle TR3 Tape Backup No Tape (Int) $289
Iomega Ditto 800 / 800 Parallel Port No Tape $149/215
Iomega Zip 100 Parallel or SCSI / Jaz Int /Ext $265/525/649
Adaptec 1522 / 1542CP / 2940PCI / Ultra $99/$269/$245/$348

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards
Panasonic 8X /Sony 8X /Pioneer 10X IDE $139/139/155
NEC 4X / Pioneer 10X SCSI $125/$215
Yamaha 4X Recordable CD-ROM (Int./Ext.) $1099/1199
HP 2XWrite & 4XRead Recordable + Ctrl (Int.) $1149
Sound Blaster 16 PnP (OEM) $85/99
Sound Blaster SB32 OEM/ SBAWE32 Retail $189/299

Scanners, HP & Microtek Authorized Dealer
HP ScanJet 4P 300dpi / 4C 600dpi Flatbed $679/1169
Microtek E3 24 Bit Colour / E6 30 Bit / E6 Pro $575/829/1068

Fax Modems	Int.	Ext.
GVC 28.8 V34 Voice	$141	$
Logicode 28.8 V34 / 28.8 V34 Voice	$109	$-
Motorola 28.8 Modem Surfer	$135	$199
USR Sportster 28.8 V34 Hardware	$189	$229
USR Sportster 28.8 Voice w/ SpeakerPhone	$215	$251

Note: All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form pymt. + 3%
Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice

New Installations, Upgrades, & Service
Quick Turn Over & Professional Service

Leasing Available - Quick Approval. Government P.O Welcome.
• Hours: M-F: 9:30-8:00 Sat: 9:30-6:00 Sun: 11:00-4:00

SMART MACHINE's PRE-CHRISTMAS SAVINGS!

LIMITED TIME OFFER! $1,999

$63.49/MO

STORM multimedia Elite Pentium-133

GA TRITON 3 VX BOARD 256K PIPELINE CACHE
E-IDE PCI CONTROLLER PIO-4, 2X16550 UART
2.1GB SEAGATE 10MS E-IDE 128K CACHE HD
16MB 60NS EDO MEMORY 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000 ACCELERATOR
S3 VIRGE 64BIT 2MB ULTRA FAST MAGIC RAM
SUPPORT FULL SCREEN DIGITAL MPEG & VIDEO CD-I
15" PRINCETON GRAPHIC EO PNP .28MM
1280X1024 NI USVGA LR MPR II MONITOR
PC WORLD AWARD WINNER FAMILY (BEST BUY)
SOUND BLASTER-32 32-VOICE POLYPHONY
ADVANCED WAVE TABLE SYNTHESIS 3D SOUND
TOSHIBA 8X CD-ROM 140MS 1,200 KB/SEC
SOUND MATE 200 W AMP STEREO SPEAKERS
104K WIN95 KEYBOARD 3 BUTTON MOUSE

P-100 $1975 | P-150 $2125 | P-166 $2325 | P-200 $2585
Cx133 $1895 | Cx-150 $1950 | Cx-166 $2050

"QUALITY ALWAYS IN DEMAND!"

SAVE $100 THIS MONTH!

All systems include:
HEATSINK & FAN FOR CPU, 104K ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MID/S TOWER 250W PS CASE MITSUMI MOUSE & PAD
2 YEAR PARTS & 3 LABOUR WARRANTY

HURRICANE multimedia Pentium - 166

GA TRITON II HX BOARD 512K PIPELINE CACHE
E-IDE PCI CONTROLLER PIO-4 2X16550 UART
2.5GB QUANTUM/SEAGATE 10MS 128K CACHE HD
32MB 60NS EDO MEMORY, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
Matrox Millenium 3D Video 2MB W-RAM
PC-MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE (1995-1996)
SUPPORT FULL SCREEN DIGITAL MPEG & VIDEO CD-I
17" PRINCETON GRAPHIC EO PNP .28MM
1280X1024 NI USVGA LR MPR II MONITOR
PC WORLD AWARD WINNER FAMILY (BEST BUY)
SOUND BLASTER-32 32-VOICE POLYPHONY
ADVANCED WAVE TABLE SYNTHESIS, 3D SOUND
PIONEER 10X CD-ROM 140MS 1,550 KB/SEC
SOUND FORCE-600 30W AMP STEREO SPEAKERS
104K WIN95 KEYBOARD & MICROSOFT J MOUSE
WINDOWS 95 CD PREINSTALLED & CONFIGURED

SoftWare Bundle
[illegible] 1996 Grolier Encyclopedia [illegible]

$3,095

Pentium-120 [illegible]
Pentium-133 [illegible]
Pentium-150 [illegible]
Pentium-200 [illegible]
Cyrix 686-150+ [illegible]
Cyrix 686-166+ [illegible]
Cyrix 686-200+ $CALL

WHAT'S IN SMART MACHINE COMPUTER ?

ALL THE BRAND NAME / HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS

Multimedia
Sound Blaster 16/32/AWE32 or Diamond Sound-32 WAVE Table Sound Card (Stereo) 8W/30W/80W/120W/240W Amplified Stereo Speakers

PIONEER/PLEXTOR/TOSHIBA 8X,10X,12X EIDE CD-ROM MPC-3

Monitor NEW
17" PRINCETON EO Series PnP S-UVGA 1280X1024 .26mm, 75HZ PC WORLD Award Winner Family

Floppy Drive
PANASONIC / SONY 3.5"

Video Card DIAMOND
Driven by PC Magazine Award Winner Family DIAMOND 64bit Stealth 3D-2000 2MB Magic RAM Full-Motion MPEG Video, 30% VIRGE chip

Hard Drive
SEAGATE / QUANTUM 10MS 256k Cache PIO MODE 4 SUPPORT

NEW
400% FASTER

Motherboard

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Case
Mid Half-Size Tower 7 bays with 200W Power Supply 3 LED digits or SM HS Case as shown 300extra

Memory
Fast EDO 10-20% Faster than RAM

Mouse
Logitech/Mitsumi with Pad

Keyboard
Keytronic/Mitsumi 104 Enhanced

TOWER CAN BE EXACTLY AS SHOWN

Powered with GIGABYTE [illegible] 512K PIPELINE CACHE [illegible] 4 ISA SLOTS, 2X16550 UART Bi-Directional LPT [illegible]

"BUILT IN CANADA USED WDLD-WIDE"

INVENTORY BLOWOUT
SAVE UP-TO 30%
MONTHLY HOT BUYS!

$359
LEXMARK
Color Jetprinter

$195

JAZ
INT $480 EXT $580

$549

E-IDE 10X SCSI

MONITORS

Princeton 14" EO PnP NI LR 75Hz .28dp	$315
Princeton 15" EO PnP NI LR 75Hz .28dp	$445
Princeton 17" EO PnP NI LR 75Hz .26dp	$845
Princeton 20" Ultra PnP NI Low Radiation	$1545
Samsung 15" GLe NI 75Hz LR PnP .28dp	$445
Samsung 15" GLi NI 100Hz LR PnP .28dp	$499
Samsung 17" GLi NI 120Hz LR PnP .28dp	$875
Samsung 17" GLSi NI 120Hz LR PnP .26dp	$1095
SONY 15" SX 1280x1024 LR PnP .25dp	$540
SONY 15" SF2 1280x1024 LR PnP .25dp	$620
SONY 17" 200SX 1280x1024 LR PnP .25dp	$840
SONY 17" 200SF 1280x1024 LR PnP .25dp	$1140

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000 VIRGE-64bit	$199
DIAMOND STEALTH 2201 TV 2MB EDO	$225
DIAMOND DTV 1100 / MPEG HARDWARE	$130
DIAMOND MONSTER 4MB MULTIMEDIA	$CALL
MATROX MILLENNIUM 3D 2MB RETAIL	$265
MATROX MILLENNIUM 3D 4MB RETAIL	$350
MATROX MYSTIQUE 3D 2MB RETAIL	$233
MATROX MYSTIQUE 3D 4MB RETAIL	$295
MATROX MGA MEDIA-XL VIDEO CAPTURE	$595
MATROX MGA TV-TUNER BOARD	$183
SM-VISION S3 TRIO64V+ MPEG 2MB EDO	$58

SOUND CARDS

SOUND BLASTER AWE-32 PnP RETAIL	$299
SOUND BLASTER-32 PnP 3D Sound Wave	$185
SOUND BLASTER 16 PnP E-IDE ORIGINAL	$85
ORCHID Nu-Sound PnP 3D 340effects WAVE	$140
DIAMOND Sound-32 3D Sound Wave Table	$89
YAMAHA DB50XG Sound Daughter Board	$179
YAMAHA YST M-15 Powered Stereo Speakers	$89
YAMAHA YST M-20 Powered Stereo Speakers	$119
Sound Force-800 250W Satellite 2+1 Speakers	$145
Sing Note 180W Powered Stereo Speakers	$89

CD-ROMs / CD-Rs

PLEXTOR 8X 1200Kb/sec SCSI INT	$399
PIONEER 10X 1,550Kb/sec SCSI INT	$288
PIONEER 10X 1,550Kb/sec E-IDE INT	$199
TOSHIBA 8X 1200Kb/sec E-IDE INT	$148
TOSHIBA 12X 1800Kb/sec E-IDE INT	$CALL
SONY CDR 2W-4R CSP-9405 INT Kit	$805
YAMAHA 4W-4R CD-R INT/EXT $1299	$1359
PIONEER 4W-4R CD-R EXTERNAL SCSI	$1599
CD AUDIO CABLE / CD DATA CABLE INT	$5ea
PIONEER/KODAK/MITSUI Blank Writable CD	$14

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 2.5" E-IDE 420MB Notebook HD 15ms 64k	$310
SEAGATE 2.5" E-IDE 810MB Notebook HD 15ms 164k	$879
SEAGATE 2.5" E-IDE 1.2GB Notebook HD 15ms 128k	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 850MB 15ms 64k (Conner)	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 1.08GB 10ms 128k Cache	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 1.2GB 10ms 164k 5400RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 2.1GB 10ms 128k 5400RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 2.5GB 11ms 164k 5400RPM	$410
SEAGATE 3.5" SCSI 2.1GB 9ms 512k 5400RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" SCSI-WIDE 2.1GB 9ms 512k Cache	[illegible]
SEAGATE 34371N U-SCSI 4.2GB 9ms 512k 7200 RPM	$1405
SEAGATE 34371W U-SCSI-W 4.2GB 9ms 512k 7200 RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 19171N U-SCSI 9.0GB 9ms 1MB 7200 RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 19171W U-SCSI-W 9.0GB 9ms 1MB 7200 RPM	[illegible]
QUANTUM 3.5" E-IDE 1.7GB 10MS 128k Cache	$288
QUANTUM 3.5" E-IDE 2.5GB 10MS 128k Cache	[illegible]
QUANTUM 3.5" E-IDE 3.2GB 10MS 256k Cache	[illegible]

FAX / MODEMS

33.6 Sportster VOICE Int	$224
33.6 Sportster VOICE Ext	$255
33.6 Sportster V.34 Int	$199
33.6 Sportster V.34 Ext	$209
33.6 Sportster WIN Int	$139
USRobotics pilot 500	$449

GET BACK $25 MAIL IN REBATE

CARDINAL 33.6 V.34 FAX/MODEM-/VOICE	$158/189
HAYES ACURA 28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM I/E	$179/189
MOTOROLA MODEM-SURF 28.8 V.34 INT	$109
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM PnP	$75/209

PRINTERS

New! CANON BJC240C 360x360	$248
CANON BJC-4100 720x360 4ppm	$295
CANON BJC-4550 Wide-Carriage	$578
HP DeskJet 680C 600x300dpi colour	$419
HP DeskJet 820 CX-i 600dpi 5.5ppm	$525
HP DeskJet 870 CX-i 600dpi 4ppm	$655
HP 5L LaserJet 600dpi 6ppm 1Mb Ram	$550
New! HP 6MP LaserJet 600dpi 6ppm	$1 289
EPSON Stylus 500 720dpi Colour	$350
EPSON Stylus PRO 720dpi Colour	$485
EPSON Stylus 1500 Color-Jet	$1 188
LEXMARK OPTRA E LASER 600DPI	$689
LEXMARK 1020 Color Jetprinter	$189
LEXMARK 2050 Color Jetprinter	$359
LEXMARK 2070 Color Jetprinter	$469

MAIN BOARD

GA Pentium Triton-II VX 100Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	$340
GA Pentium Triton-II VX 90Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	$380
GA Pentium Triton-II VX 133Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	$400
GA Pentium Triton-II VX 150Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	$500
GA Pentium Triton-II VX 166Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
GA Pentium Triton-II VX 200Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	$915
GA Cx686B Triton-II VX 150+Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	$300
GA Cx686B Triton-II VX 166+Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	$300
GA Amd K5 Triton-II VX 90Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	$268
GA Amd K5 Triton-II VX 100Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	$278
GA/BFI Pentium Triton-HX PCI 512K Pipeline Cache E-IDE	$215
SPVGA Pentium Triton-II VX-dual PCI 256K Pipeline Cache	$162

Warranty: 1 Year Parts & Labour CPU Fan [illegible]

Cyrix

RAM / CACHE / CPU

MEMORY

4MB 1x32 60ns FPM/EDO	$25/29
8MB 2x32 60ns FPM/EDO	$48/59
16MB 4x32 60ns FPM/EDO	$118/125
32MB 8x32 60ns FPM/EDO	$219/229
16MB/32MB 12ns SDRAM	$189/359

CACHE

64x8 20ns	$10
256K Pipeline Burst	$29
512K Pipeline Burst	$59

WE WILL INSTALL [illegible]

CPU

INTEL PENTIUM-100	$165
INTEL PENTIUM-120	$225
INTEL PENTIUM-133	$265
INTEL PENTIUM-150	$365
INTEL PENTIUM-166	$405
INTEL PENTIUM 200	$725
INTEL PENTIUM PRO 200	$1275
CYRIX C6x86 133+	$159
CYRIX C6x86 150+	$185
CYRIX C6x86 166+	$248
CYRIX C6x86 200+	$CALL
AMD K5 75/100Mhz	$95/118

We Sell DIAMOND Here!

COMPLETE BUILD-IT-YOURSELF PENTIUM / C6x86 KIT

Just $289

Smart Machine's Barebone System Includes: SPVGA Triton-II Chipset Main Board, PnP Flash BIOS 256k Pipeline Burst Cache, 1.44 Floppy [illegible]

High Performance. More Features. Lower Cost.

COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE, UPGRADES!

CUSTOM CD-ROM BACKUPS $35
SHIPPING WORLD WIDE

1450 Centre St. unit # 4
THORNHILL ON L4J 3N1
Tel.(905)707-5125
Fax.(905)707-5124

Office Hours
MON-FRI 10am-7pm / SATURDAY 10am-5pm
SUNDAY CLOSED

LONG DISTANCE CALL (800)224-1719

SMART MACHINE

HOLIDAY COMPUTER SURVEY

	A-Open	AST Advantage! 9310	Compucon	Comtex	Daiwa	Darius	Dell Dimension XPS P166	Express Micro	INET VX P166-32E	Micro Infiniti
Processor (MHz)	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166
Cache	256K pipeline	256K pipeline	256K pipeline	256K pipeline	256K pipeline	512K pipeline	512K pipeline	512K pipeline	512K pipeline	256K pipeline
RAM	32 MB	24 MB EDO	32 MB EDO	16 MB EDO	32 MB EDO	16 MB EDO	32 MB SDRAM	32 MB EDO	32 MB EDO	16 MB EDO
Video card	S3 Trio64	S3 Trio64	WinFast 3D S600	S3 ViRGE	ATI 3D Expression	S3 Trio64	Matrox Millennium	Matrox Mystique	ATI 3D Expression	ATI Mach 64
Video memory	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	2 MB EDO	2 MB DRAM	2 MB EDO	2 MB DRAM	4 MB WRAM	2 MB SGRAM	2 MB EDO	1 MB DRAM
Monitor	None	None	None	None	None	None	15-inch	None	None	None
Sound card	Acer AW32Pro	SB-16 compat.	SoundBlaster-16	Ensoniq 16-bit	SoundBlaster-32	SoundBlaster-16	SoundBlaster-16	ESS1688	SoundBlaster-16	None
Hard drive	Western Digital 1.6 GB EIDE	Western Digital 2.5 GB EIDE	Quantum Fireball 1.2 GB EIDE	Maxtor 1.2 GB EIDE	Quantum Fireball 2.1 GB EIDE	Fujitsu 1.7 GB EIDE	Quantum Fireball 2.1 GB EIDE	Quantum Fireball 2.1 GB EIDE	Quantum Sirocco 1.7 GB EIDE	JTS Palladium 1.2 GB EIDE
CD-ROM drive	Acer 10x	Toshiba 8x	Panasonic 8x	Acer 10x	Toshiba 8x	Sony 8x	10x	Toshiba 8x	Toshiba 8x	Panasonic 8x
System BIOS	AMI	AST	Award	AMI	Award	Award	AMI	AMI	Award	Award
Plug and Play support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operating system	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95
Extras	Radicom 28.8Kbps faxmodem, speakers	33.6Kbps faxmodem page scanner speakers	28.8Kbps faxmodem, speakers	33.6Kbps faxmodem speakers	USR 28.8Kbps faxmodem	USR 33.6Kbps faxmodem speakers	33.6Kbps faxmodem, speakers	Digicom 33.6Kbps faxmodem speakers	USR 33.6Kbps faxmodem, speakers	33.6Kbps faxmodem
BAPCo benchmarks										
Desktop publishing	121	108	121	108	107	147	132	138	127	114
Desktop graphics	136	133	145	134	113	128	141	115	148	140
Desktop presentation	32	130	147	117	119	115	147	110	138	121
Word processing	131	121	136	108	112	108	143	108	136	114
Spreadsheet	109	120	138	130	108	130	148	142	132	122
Database	123	122	134	108	108	114	141	108	134	117
Sysmark32	93	126	140	117	111	117	145	118	108	118
Contact	905-479-8338	905-507-3278	604-270-6086	604-273-8888	905-640-2888	403-640-0002	800-624-9897	905-479-1448	604-303-9038	905-305-1768
Web address	www.comtronic.com	www.ast.com	www.compucon.com	www.comtexonline.com			www.dell.com	www.emi.com		www.microinfiniti.com
Suggested retail price	$2,000	$3,199	$2,895	$1,799	$2,390	$2,550	$3,150	$2,030	$2,850	$1,599
Warranty	2 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	2 years	3 years	3 years	5 years	3 years	2 years

ADDTRONIC COMPUTER INC.

330 Steeles Avenue West, Unit 84, Thornhill
(Toys"R"Us Plaza)

ADDTRONIC

Tel: 905-764-1011
Fax: 905-764-7421

10X Multimedia System
- MID Tower Case & 250W PS
- Asus Triton 3 TVP4/256K
- 1.44 Floppy & 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO Sim Ram
- MS-II Mouse & Ms style keyboard
- Enh IDE with 2x16550 Serials
- 2MB ATI 3D Expression
- 15" Sony SX Monitor
- Sound Blaster 32
- 10X EIDE internal CD-ROM
- 33.6 Fax Modem with Voice
- 160W Speaker & Mic-stand
- MS Windows 95

P-100	P-120	P-133	P-166	P-166
$2230	$2250	$2329	$2419	$2530

8X Multimedia System
- MID Tower Case & 250W PS
- 585 PCI Triton VX / 256K Pipeline
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 16MB Simm (2 pcs of 8MB)
- Enh IDE w/2x16550 Serials
- 1MB SVGA Video Card w/MPEG
- 14" SVGA Monitor NI 1024x768
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive and 104K Keyboard
- 8X EIDE internal CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Serial mouse w/Pad
- Microphone with stand
- 80W stereo speakers
- MS Windows 95

P-100	P-120	P-133	P-150	P-166
$1519	$1538	$1618	$1700	$1825

Floppy & Hard Drives

Panasonic 1.2M	$ 56.00
Panasonic 1.44M	$ 29.00
WD 1.1G 64K/10ms	$ 275.00
WD 1.6G 128K/10ms	$ 316.00
WD 2.1G 128K/10ms	$ 365.00
WD 2.5G 128K/10ms	$ 415.00
WD 3.1G 128K/10ms	$ 500.00
Seagate 1.0G 64K/14ms	$ 248.00
Seagate 1.2G 64K/12ms	$ 265.00
Seagate 1.6G 64K/12ms	$ 300.00
Seagate 2.1G 64K/12ms	$ 375.00
Maxtor 1.0G 128K/12ms	$ 248.00
Maxtor 1.3G 256K/12ms	$ 280.00
Maxtor 1.6G 256K/12ms	$ 305.00
Maxtor 2.0G 256K/12ms	$ 360.00
Quantum 1.08G 128K/12MS	$ 254.00
Quantum 1.2G 128K/12MS	$ 285.00
Quantum 1.7G 128K/12MS	$ 319.00
Quantum 2.1G 128K/10MS	$ 309.00
Quantum 3.2G 128K/10MS	$ 400.00
NEC 2.0G 128K/11MS	$ 318.00

I/O Cards

ISA IDE 2S/P/G combo	$ 19.00
ISA EIDE 2x16550/P/G combo	$ 35.00
IDE CD ROM controller card	$ 19.00
Bi-directional / 2x16550 combo	$ 18.00
Adaptec 1522A/K ISA SCSI	$ 99.00
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI / Kit	$285/310
Adaptec 2940 w ite SCSI / Kit	$386/455

CPU & Memory. . Call

Monitors

Maglnovo 14" NI Green	$ 280.00
Maglnovo 15" LR Green	$ 385.00
Maglnovo 17" LR Green	$ 680.00
Acer 14" 1024 .28	$ 270.00
Acer 15" 1280 .28 S4E	$ 385.00
Acer 17" 1280 .28	$ 715.00
MAG DX1585 15" 1280 .28	$ 470.00
MAG DX15T 15" .28 Triton	$ 480.00
MAG DX1795 17" 1280 .26	$ 839.00
MAG DX17F 17" .26 Flat	$ 849.00
SONY SX15 1280 .25	$ 530.00
SONY 15SF2 1280 .25	$ 875.00
SONY 2105F 1280 .25	$1140.00

Fax Modems

USR 33.6 Int / Ext	$189/229
USR 33.6 / PVI Int / Ext	$226/258
USR 33.6 / DSVD	$ 235.00
SUPRA 33.6 PnP / Int / Ext	$145/175
Acer 33.6 Int / Voice	$ 125.00

Cases & Power Supplies

Desk Top 250W LED	$ 49.00
Mini Tower 250W LED	$ 40.00
Mid-Tower 250W LED	$ 56.00
Full Tower 250W 2 Fans	$ 89.00

Motherboards

486DX4 256K PCI	$ 90.00
430VX Intel Triton	
256K Pipeline, Bus Slot	$ 140.00

Acer AT65 Pentium Pro	$ 300.00
Asus Triton-3	
256K Pipeline Sram	$ 100.00
Asus T2P4 Triton-2	
256K Pipeline, Bus slot	$ 215.00
Asus TVP4 Triton-3	
256K Pipeline, Dim/Simm	$ 205.00
Asus Pentium Pro P6NP5	$ 299.00

Keyboards

Microsoft Natural Keys OEM	$ 99.00
Carina Natural Style	$ 59.00
Carina Bilingual 104	$ 59.00
KEYTRONIC 104 Keys/95	$ 35.00

CD-ROMs

NEC 4x4 CD changer	$ 00.00
Ipsos 8X (IBM) OEM	$ 135.00
Panasonic 8X / Toshiba 8X	$138/140
Acer 8X / Acer 10X	$129/145
Creative 8X	$ 139.00
Pioneer 10X	$ 180.00

Sound Cards

Pine ESS-688 16 Bit 3D	$ 39.00
SB-16 PnP / with IDE	$ 85/105
SB-32 PnP OEM	$ 140.00

Printers

HP Deskjet 400	$ 270.00
HP Deskjet 680C	$ 380.00
HP Deskjet 820CXI	$ 520.00
HP Deskjet 870CXI	$ 640.00

HP LaserJet 5L	$ 640.00
HP LaserJet 6P	$ 999.00
Canon BJC-210 colour	$ 239.00
Canon BJC-4100 colour	$ 309.00
Canon BJC-4550 colour	$ 579.00

Video Cards

ATI M64 DRAM 1MB/2MB	$ 15/00
ATI M64 VRAM 2MB/4MB	$215/335
ATI Video Boost 2MB	$ 106.00
ATI TV Tuner ISA / NTSC / AMC	$ 150.00
ATI 3D Expression 2-4MB	$ 155.00
ATI 3D+ PC2TV 2-4MB	$ 170.00
Trident 9680 1MB	$ 50.00
9682 MPEG / 1MB	$ 55.00
S3 3365 Trio+ MPEG 1 2MB	$ 65.00
S3-3325 3D MPEG 2-4MB	$ 125.00
Matrox Millennium 2M / 4MB	$250/305
Matrox Mystique 2M / 4MB	$235/300

Back-up Drives

Colorado T1000 Int / Ext	$109/218
Colorado 1400 1GB Ext	$ 358.00
JAZ SCSI 1GB Int / Ext	$ 849/585
Syquest EZ 230M SCSI/parallel	$ 378.00
Syquest Syjet 1.3GB SCSI/parallel	$ 525.00

All Systems are 2 years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible System
Upgrade & Repair Monitor

All books are 30% off & up

HOLIDAY COMPUTER SURVEY

	Mycomp Vantage	NEC Ready 9628	OA Comp	Packard Bell PLT PRO 650	Patriot	Samtack	Sirus	STD	Sygma VS 5166	Ultinet
Processor (MHz)	Pentium 180	Pentium 166	Pentium 180	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166
Cache	256K pipeline	256K	256K pipeline	256K pipeline	256K pipeline	256K pipeline	512K pipeline	512K pipeline	256K pipeline	512K pipeline
RAM	16 MB EDO	32 MB EDO	32 MB EDO	24 MB EDO	16 MB EDO	16 MB EDO	32 MB EDO	16 MB EDO	32 MB EDO	32 MB EDO
Video card	Matrox Mystique	ATI Rage GT	Matrox Mystique	S3 VIRGE	S3 Trio64	Trident 9680	Matrox Millennium	Cirrus Logic 5446	Matrox Millennium	Tseng ET6000
Video memory	2 MB SGRAM	2 MB EDO	2 MB SGRAM	2 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	2 MB WRAM	2 MB EDO	2 MB WRAM	2 MB MDRAM
Monitor	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Sound card	ESS1868	SB-16 compat.	SoundBlaster 16	SB-16 compat.	Jazz 16	Pine 16-bit	SoundBlaster-32	SoundBlaster-32	SoundBlaster-32	Yamaha 711
Hard drive	Seagate 2.1 GB EIDE	IBM 3.2 GB EIDE	Western Digital 2.1 GB EIDE	Maxtor 2.0 GB EIDE	Maxtor 1.3 GB EIDE	Quantum Fireball 2.1 GB EIDE	Quantum Fireball 2.1 GB EIDE	Seagate 2.1 GB EIDE	Western Digital 2.5 GB EIDE	NEC 2.5 GB EIDE
CD-ROM drive	BTC 8x	NEC 8x	Creative Labs 8x	NEC 8x	Goldstar 8x	Goldstar 8x	Pioneer 10x	Panasonic 8x	Acer 10x	Hitachi 8x
System BIOS	Award	Phoenix	Award	AMI	Award	Award	Award	AMI	Award	Award
Plug and Play support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operating system	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	None
Extras	Wescom 28.8Kbps faxmodem, speakers	33.6Kbps faxmodem, Iomega 100 MB Zip, speakers	USR 28.8Kbps faxmodem, MIDI daughterboard	33.6Kbps faxmodem, TV tuner, speakers	Speakers	USR 28.8Kbps faxmodem speakers	Supra 28.8Kbps faxmodem speakers	Supra 33.6Kbps faxmodem, TV output speakers	USR 33.6Kbps faxmodem speakers	Maxi 33.6Kbps fax modem 16 MB caching controller speakers
BAPCo Benchmarks										
Desktop publishing	110	129	117	107	100	114	136	113	146	129
Desktop graphics	125	173	133	131	138	103	132	121	137	138
Desktop presentation	122	139	135	124	112	125	148	123	143	145
Word processing	115	132	130	122	106	118	145	114	122	129
Spreadsheet	153	138	137	126	118	114	141	131	133	114
Database	N/A	128	133	113	N/A	116	135	117	130	134
Sysmark32	N/A	130	133	123	N/A	117	142	121	137	130
Contact	514-344-2990	800-632-4636	(800)910-3388	905-564-1122	416-905-8123	905-940-1060	905-470-8423	519-660-3333	800-637-5462	800-513-7732
Web address	www.mycomp.com	www.nec.com	www.oacomp.com	www.packardbell.com		www.progroup.com		www.std.net	www.vircom/~sygma	www.ultinet.ca
Suggested retail price	$2,385	$3,849	$2,369	$3,299 (est. street)	$2,083	$1,999	$2,699	$2,599	$2,598	$1,895
Warranty	3 years	1 year	1 year	1 year	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years

TOUCH Professional Series

- Intel Triton II Chipset
- High Quality Asus Motherboard, 256K PBC
- 16 Mb EDO Ram
- 1.2 Gb HD (P 100) • 1.6 Gb HD (P133/166)
- 1 Mb ATI chipset Video Card
- 8x CD, 16 bit Sound Blaster, HD 6 Speakers
- 28.8 USR Voice/Fax/Modem
- 3.5" KB Mouse Mini tower P/L Warranty
- Win 95 with CD & Manual
- Add Corel WP Office / Lotus Suite for only $ 99

Pent 100	Pent 133	Pent 166
$ 1,550	$ 1,695	$ 1,995

Monitors, Video Cards,...

- Samsung 15" .28dp, MPR II $ 460
- TTX 17" .28dp, Digital, MPRII, LR $ 800
- MAG DX15T .26 Trinitron $ 525
- SONY 15" SFII .26 dp, 1280 $ 645
- Viewsonic 17PS .25dp, Energy, MPR $ 1,000
- MAG DX700T 17" .25 Trinitron $ 985
- ATI 3 D Expression, 2Mb EDO $ 149
- Matrox Mystique 2 Mb $ 235
- Matrox Millenium 2/4 Mb Wram $ 325/475

CD Recorders, Cameras,...

- NEC 4x4 CD changer E/IDE $ 105
- Sony Int CD-Rec Corel SW $ 795
- Yamaha 4x CD-Rec, Int, w/Caddy $ 1,175
- Yamaha 4x CD-Rec Ext w/Caddy $ 1,375
- Connectix Quickcam B/W $ 145
- Connectix Quickcam Colour $ 285
- USR Int, 33.6 Fax/Modem, oem $ 170
- USR Int, 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem, oem $ 195

GST & PST Extra, Prices cash discounted, Limited Quantities

AZTECH SYSTEMS GROUP

789 Don Mills Rd., # 722 North York, M3C 1T5
416-421 5252 (T) • 421 5498 • 425-5498 (V/F)

Storage Products

- Maxtor, Western Digital, Fujitsu $ Call
- Adaptec PCI 2940 Kit, w/SW Cab $ 275
- Seagate 800 MB, Travan tape Incl. $ 265
- SONY 5200 Int 4GB, DAT, SCSI-2 $ 1,075
- Iomega Jaz, 1 GB, Int, SCSI $ 530

Printers

- Canon BJC 210 $ 190
- Canon 430 Laser $ 430
- Panasonic, Brother, EPSON Call
- Lexmark OPTRA R+ $ 1,850
- Lexmark OPTRA RT+ $ 2,175

Scanners

- AGFA Snapscan $ 490
- AGFA Studio Scan IIsi Classic $ 895
- AGFA Studio Scan IIsi Full $ 1,175
- Microtek E3 Scanmaker $ 475

Software

- Windows NT ws upgrade $ 185
- MS Office Pro upgrade, for Win 95 $ 425
- Lantastic V7.0 2 user Starter Kits $ 325
- Lantastic V7.0 10 user License $ 455
- Norton, Corel, Lotus, Claris, etc $ call

Notebooks

- Impulse P-100 Dual, 8/ 810, 10.4" $ 2,050
- Impulse P-100 TFT 8/ 1Gb 10.4" $ 2,500
- Impulse P-120 TFT 16/ 1Gb 4xCD $ 3,050
- Impulse P-120 TFT,32/1 Gb,CD 11.4" $ 3,850
- Euro DX4-100 8 Mb 500Mb Win 95 $ 2,000
- Euro P100 Dual 16/ 500Mb 6x 11.3 $ 2,995
- Euro P133 TFT 16/ 1Gb 6x, 16.4 $ 3,600
- Euro P150 TFT, 16/ 1Gb 6x, 12.1" $ 4,350
- IBM TP P-100 Dual, 8/810 4x CD $ 2,950
- IBM TP P 120 Dual 8/1Gb 4x 11.3" $ 3,250
- IBM TP560 P 100 Dual 8/810 11.3" $ 3,000

IBM PC's, on-site warranty

- PC 350 P100 16mb 1.2Gb Lotus $ 2,200
- PC 350 P133 16mb, 1.2Gb, Lotus $ 2,340
- PC 365 Pro 180 16Mb 1.6 Gb $ 2,550

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.16GB IBM Compatible Hard Drive

At ComputerPark, our Hardware Services Division is continuously developing new and cost-effective Hard Drive and CPU Upgrade Solutions. We currently offer the most comprehensive selection of removable Hard Drives. Offerings include

AST ASCENTIA 900 910 950 Series
AST POWEREXEC 4/25 4/33 Series
COMPAQ LTE Lite 486DX Series
COMPAQ LTE 5000, 5100 5200 Series
IBM THINKPAD 700 720 701C Series
NEC VERSA 2000, 4000 6000 Series
NEC VERSA E - M P V Series
TOSHIBA T4700 T4800 Series
TOSHIBA TECRA 700 710 720 Series

User Removable!
IBM
THINKPAD
Series
355,360,750,755,760
Hard Drives
Now shipping !

1.08GB $624
2.16GB $1088

COMPUTERPARK
LIMITED
Canada's #1 Source for Notebook Upgrades

MISSISSAUGA

Derry Road
7885 Tranmere Drive
HWY # 401
HWY 427

CALL (905) 672-3400
Outside Toronto Area 1-800-846-6800
Select Option # 2 Att'n Sales Dept.
Mon-Fri. 9Am-5Pm Sat: 9Am-1Pm

Free Upgrade Quotations gladly provided.
Risk Free 30 Day Money Back Guarantee !
Canada wide overnight shipping available
All major credit cards accepted.
Government, Institutional, & Corporate P.O.s
Dealer enquiries welcome.

A computer for the holidays

Continued from page 44

ture capabilities This is a well-priced package that comes complete with a good assortment of quality CD titles

Sygma VS 5166

This system from Sygma managed to rank in the top five of this month s machines. The system contains 32 MB of EDO RAM, the standard complement of 256K pipeline cache a Matrox Millennium video card with 2 MB of WRAM on-board, a 2 5 GB hard drive from Western Digital an Acer 10x CD-ROM drive a SoundBlaster 32 wavetable sound card and a USR 33 6Kbps voice/faxmodem The system is priced at $2 598 with a two-year warranty

Ultinet

This system came equipped with all the standard items: 32 MB of EDO RAM, 512k of pipeline burst cache a Tseng Labs ET6000 video card with 2 MB an NEC 2 5 GB hard drive a Hitachi 8x CD-ROM drive a Blazer 33 6Kbps voice/faxmodem and a Yamaha wavetable sound card The system also came with a caching hard drive controller equipped with 16 MB of RAM

The system performed well on benchmark testing but given the inclusion of a 16 MB caching controller not as well as expected Unfortunately the controller did not come with the drivers to enable Windows 95 to take good advantage of it In fact the device left Windows 95 running the hard drive system in MS-DOS compatibility mode and unable to use several of its disk utilities

BENCHMARK TESTS
COMPUTER PAPER
EDITOR'S CHOICE

Price:
Micro Infiniti
A complete Pentium 166 MHz for just $1,698 What more do we need to say?

Performance:
Dell Dimension XPS P166S,
Sirus
The two fastest machines in the survey Both come with high-quality components are feature-rich, and are backed by highly reputable companies

All round
Dell Dimension XPS P166S
Once again, a complete system, ready for both home or business use The inclusion of a 15 inch monitor and MS Office Professional really make this system stand out. ❑

A present for your mouse

Not all mousepads are created equal 3M, the company that gave you Post-it notes and other innovative products has come up with the 3M Precise Mousing Surface for computer friends of all ages Based on a patented system called microreplication technology the mousepad offers faster and more accurate mouse movements due to its unique surface, a series of minute peaks and valleys. The idea is that the trackball will run over the "peaks" while hand oil, dirt and dust fall into the "valleys The thin flat surface has an unusual shape based on hand/motion studies and is in reality quite comfortable.

The 3M Precise Mousing Surface is expected to retail at $20 —*Pedro Arruda*

Contact: 3M Tel 800-364-3577
Web site: http://www.mmm.com/

SALE!
MEMORY TRADE-IN SPECIAL
from 4MB TO 16MB (72 PIN) $89
from 8MB TO 16MB (72 PIN) $69
ATI 2 MB PCI MACH 64 DRAM CARD $89
WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6GB $309
SEAGATE 2.1 GB $355
SONY 8X CD-ROM, SB16 & SPEAKERS $229
100 Mhz PENTIUM® chip $999
133 Mhz PENTIUM® chip $1099
ABOVE SYSTEMS INCLUDE
8MB Ram, 1.08GB EIDE HDD, 256K Pipeline Cache, 1MB SVGA PCI Video, 14" SVGA N/I 1024x768 (.28dp) Colour Monitor, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 230 W Power Supply, 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts. Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted
PENTIUM® is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.
MPM Computers Inc.
1875 Leslie St., Unit 7, (S. of the 401) North York, ON M3B 2M5
Tel: (416) 391-4600 Fax: (416) 391-4373

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER BARGAIN TIME
1. SHARP PC-3000, PALMTOP COMPUTER/ORGANIZER DOS ON ROM, 1MEG RAM, 2 PCMCIA SLOTS — TO CLEAR AT $399.95
2. BRAND NEW NOTEBOOK, CYREX586-100 (PENTIUM PERFORMANCE) 16MEG RAM, 540MEG H.D, DUAL SCAN COLOR MULTIMEDIA READY, 3 YEAR MFR'S WARRANTY — SUPER DEAL $1999
3. MAJOR MANUFACTURER NOTEBOOK, PENTIUM 100, ACTIVE COLOR, 1.0 GIG H.D, MULTIMEDIA READY, (90 DAYS DEMO WARRANTY) — SUPER DEAL $2499
4. TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS—MAJOR PRICE REDUCTION; ALSO CLEARING A RANGE OF DEMOS—VISIT OUR STORE FOR BEST PRICES—NO PHONE QUOTES PLEASE
A. FEATURING TOSHIBA 500CDT, P-120, ACTIVE COLOR (12.1") MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK, 6X CD, 16 MEG RAM, 1.35 GIG H.D., 28.8 FAX MODEM, MUCH MORE, 3 YEAR MFR'S WARRANTY — REDUCED TO $5499
ALL OTHER TOSHIBA MODELS IN STOCK—PLEASE VISIT OUR STORE FOR BEST PRICES
5. IBM TOP-OF-LINE, ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA 760ED NOTEBOOK, P-133, LARGE 12.1" HIRES ACTIVE DISPLAY, 16 MEG RAM, 1.2 GIG H.D., BUILT-IN CD ROM AND 28.8 FAX-MODEM, FEATURING MPEG, DTC&VIDEO IN/OUT, 3 YEAR MFR'S WARRANTY — REDUCED FROM $10,299 TO $7699
MANY MORE IN-STORE SPECIALS— WITH MORE THAN 50 DIFFERENT MODELS ON DISPLAY, A VISIT IS WORTH 1000 WORDS
RENTALS • LEASING • MAIL ORDERS
MARKETRON
SINCE 1974
TORONTO DOMINION CENTRE
DOWNTOWN (BAY/KING AREA)
UNDERGROUND SHOPPING CONCOURSE #40
PHONE: 388-3168 OR 366-6192
MONDAY-FRIDAY: 10-6 PM
FREE PARKING SAT: 12-4 PM

SIRUS™

The Pursuit of Excellence

A Choice You Will Never Regret!

Sirus Pentium 133
The Computer Paper
June 1996

Sirus Pentium 166
The Computer Paper
March 1996

SIRUS POWERPLUS MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

– The Ideal Small Office Home Office System –

pentium 133	pentium 166
$2460	$2700

- Genuine **INTEL PENTIUM** High Performance Processor
- **INTEL 430VX PCI** Chipset Based Motherboard
- **256KB PIPELINE BURST Cache**
- **16MB EDO** Memory (60ns)
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6GB / QUANTUM 1.7GB** EIDE Hard Drive
- **PANASONIC 1.44MB** Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI Local Bus Interface with two High Speed Serial Ports and one Enhanced Parallel Port
- **ATI 3D Xpression (BASE II)** Multimedia Enhanced Graphics Accelerator with **2MB EDO** and **MPEG player (Exp. 4MB)**
- **VDO 665fd 15" Flat Screen UVGA** Monitor 0.27dp, 1280 x 1024 TCO92 On screen Digital Display
- **8x Internal CD-ROM Drive** with Data & Audio play capability
- **CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster 16** Sound Card
- 120W Multimedia Computer Speakers
- **DIAMOND SupraExpress 28.8 Internal Data/Fax Modem with Voice**
- **Professional Mid Tower Case** w/ 230W CSA Approved Power Supply Level 3
- **KEYTRONIC** Windows 95 Enhanced 104-Key Keyboard
- **LOGITECH** 3-button Serial Mouse
- **MS-WINDOWS 95 with CD & Manual**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

ATI TV Tuner Card (TV on PC)	*$145*
With Multimedia CD-Bundles *Gruber 96 / Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing* *US Atlas / World Atlas and Chessmaster 4000*	*$46*

SIRUS MILLENNIUM WORKSTATION

– Power for New Possibilities –

pentium 166	pentium 200
$3580	$3860

- Genuine **INTEL PENTIUM** High Performance Processor
- **INTEL 430HX PCI Chipset** Based Motherboard
- **512KB PIPELINE BURST Cache**
- **32MB EDO** Memory (60ns)
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 3.1GB / QUANTUM 3.2GB** EIDE Hard Drive
- **PANASONIC 1.44MB** Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI Local Bus Interface with two High Speed Serial Ports and one Enhanced Parallel Port
- **MATROX MGA Millennium** 3D Enhanced Graphics Accelerator with **2MB WRAM** and **MPEG Player**
- **SONY 15sf2 15" Superfine TRINITRON** Color Monitor 0.25dp, 1280 x 1024 Low Radiation, On-screen Digital Display
- **10x Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive** with Data & Audio play capability
- **CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster 16** Sound Card
- 180W Multimedia Computer Speakers
- **USRobotics Sportster Voice 33.6 Internal Data / Fax Modem** with **Personal Voice Mail**
- **Professional Mid Tower Case** with 230W CSA Approved Power Supply Level 3
- **KEYTRONIC** Windows 95 Enhanced 104 Key Keyboard
- **LOGITECH** 3-button Serial Mouse
- **MS-WINDOWS 95 with CD & Manual**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

Upgrade to VDO 667a 17" 0.26dp Color Monitor	*$229*
Upgrade to SONY 17sf2 17" Trinitron 0.25dp Color Monitor	*$529*

PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR

SIRUS PROFESSIONAL SERIES

– A New Choice for High End Workstation –

PENTIUM PRO 180	PENTIUM PRO 200
$6550	$7180

- Genuine **INTEL PENTIUM** High Performance Processor
- **INTEL 440FX PCI Chipset** Based Motherboard
- **256KB Internal L2 Cache**
- **64MB EDO** Memory (60ns)
- **NCR SCSI II** PCI Controller
- **SEAGATE 4.2GB SCSI II** Hard Drive **7200RPM**
- **PANASONIC 1.44MB** Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI Local Bus Interface with two High Speed Serial Ports and one Enhanced Parallel Port
- **MATROX MGA Millennium** 3D Enhanced Graphics Accelerator with **4MB WRAM** and **MPEG Player** (Exp. 8MB)
- **SONY 17sf2 17" Superfine TRINITRON** Color Monitor, 0.25dp, 1280 x 1024 Low Radiation, On-screen Digital Display
- **12x Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive** with Data & Audio play capability
- **CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster 32** Sound Card with WaveCase
- **YAMAHA 80W** Multimedia Computer Speakers
- **USRobotics Sportster 33.6 Internal Data / Fax Modem** with **Personal Voice Mail**
- **Professional Mid Tower Case** with 230W CSA Approved Power Supply Level 1
- **MICROSOFT** Natural Keyboard
- **MICROSOFT** Serial Mouse
- **MS-WINDOWS 95 with CD & Manual**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

Upgrade to MICROSOFT NT Workstation 4.0	*$279*
Upgrade to MATROX Millennium 8MB WRAM	*$480*
Upgrade to PANASONIC PANASYN 21" 0.25dp Color Monitor	*$1980*
Upgrade to IOMEGA/EPSON Zip Drive 100MB SCSI External	*$206*
Upgrade to IOMEGA Jaz Drive 1.0GB SCSI External	*$600*

Authorized Retailer

HP ScanJet 4P 1200 dpi / OCR / 1 Year Warranty	**$720**
HP ScanJet 4C 2400 dpi / OCR / 1 Year Warranty	**$1230**
HP DeskJet 680C Black: 4 PPM 600 dpi Colour: 1.5 PPM 300 dpi / 512KB / PCL-3	**$420**
HP DeskJet 870Cxi Black: 8 PPM / 600 dpi Colour: 4 PPM 600 x 300 dpi / 512KB / PCL-3	**$680**
HP LaserJet 6P 8 PPM / 600 dpi / 2MB / PCL-6	**$1050**
HP LaserJet 5 12 PPM / 600 dpi / 4MB / PCL-6	**$1768**
Canon BJC-4100 Colour Bubble Jet	**$336**

For a demonstration or system customization, please call or visit a Sirus Computer Centre near you.
Government & Corporate Sales: 905.479.3198

TORONTO
100 Bay St., Unit C216
(Commerce Court West)

(Comptech Systems)
Tel 416 869 0876
Fax. 416 865 0763

MARKHAM
Unit 15, 3875 14th Ave
(Woodbine & 14th)

Tel 905.470.2412
Toronto 416.410.8138
Fax: 905 470 1879

OAKVILLE
238 Cross Ave
(North of GO Station)

Tel 905 845 9656
Toronto. 416 410.8139
Fax 905.845 3900

NEWMARKET
Unit 30, 1111 Davis Dr
(404 Town Centre)

Tel 905 853 2379
Fax: 905 853 8278

Prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices shown are 3% cash discounted, and do not include applicable taxes, shipping, and handling charges. Original manufacturer's warranty on all printers and peripherals. System illustration shown with optional upgrades.
E. & O. E. ©1996 The Sirus Group Inc. All rights reserved.

For all of your Laser Printer needs!

REBUILT FUSERS FROM $49

NEW PARTS, REPAIRED PARTS, EXCHANGED PARTS, ACCESSORIES, TECH SUPPORT

Pick-up rollers, tires, delivery assemblies, fans, rollers, lamps, gears, DC Controllers, I/O Boards, power supplies, scanners, PCA boards, Gears, teflon rollers, bushings, Memory Expansion, Toner cartridges, OPC Drum units, Paper trays, service manuals and much, much more!

We Stock over 500 parts & we want your business, so YOU tell US where YOU need to be, and we will do our best to match or beat your current pricing!

(800) 716-3829 Complete Parts & Service (905) 470-2343

Mediascape

Coming Soon

MASTER OF ORION II
November 18th
$66

DIABLO
December
$

Hot New Joysticks From GRAVIS

$40 $62 $45 $92

Check out our lab of 8 Pentium 100 computers with 17" monitors. Play networked games against your friends like Quake, Duke Nukem 3D, Mech 2: Mercenaries, Syndicate Wars, Jagged Alliance Deadly Games, Warcraft 2, C&C, and more ...

592 Yonge St. (N of Wellesley)
Phone: 960-8585
Email: staff@mediascape.ca
Web: http://mediascape.ca

Software gifts for kids

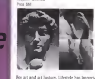
Continued from page 35

In the times of ancient Egyptians Vikings and Aztecs. This is a history course for kids on everything from metalworking to burial rites Cultures may be cross compared. Includes multimedia pictures, maps text and "movies" Enough information to make schools rush out and buy it.

New World Explorers
From Softkey
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $53

In the same vein but on a simpler level, Softkey's New World Explorers combines text links for explorers Including numerous Canadian ones, with interactive trips with three famous explorers Along the way kids learn about navigation tools what new world indigenous peoples in Mexico were like and what life was like for Europeans entering the "New World."

Michelangelo Day by Day
From Lifestyle Software
Requires Windows
Price $61



For art and art history, Lifestyle has imported an absolutely delightful CD-ROM from Italy called Michelangelo Day by Day A chronological history of his art from boyhood until death is told with audio and wonderful colorful drawing reminiscent of Richard Scarry's books Links are provided to photos of the artist's work in the appropriate sequence The ceiling of the Sistine Chapel may be explored section by section This is by far the best art history title for children on the market.

Gifts for your school

For schools, there are a couple of science programs worthy of note Micro-intel in Montreal has a simple but content-packed program called Biomes and Natural Cycles (Windows/Mac; $49) that would be appropriate for school projects Indeed, Ontario's Ministry of Education has purchased 6,000 copies

Another series that will make librarians, teachers, and kids smile is the Junior Nature Guides collection. Insects (Windows/Mac, $39) comes with an interactive CD-ROM and a 75-page book filled with information. They also offer two similar titles Amphibians & Reptiles and Birds. This disc teaches about habitats and conservation as well as everything you want to know about bugs. As a bonus there are also printable activity sheets with dozens of projects using simple materials. These are a terrific, unique concept

Sometimes smaller companies come by and pull the rug out from underneath the mega corporations Integrated Communications and Entertainment of Toronto has done just that The company now offers nearly a bookshelf full of wonderful social science titles. ❑

Beethoven Lives Upstairs
From BMG
Requires Windows
Price $50

Another unique program is Beethoven Lives Upstairs Here is another product programmed by Music Pen and the quality of their work shows It teaches about instruments, and reading and playing music in a series of wonderful musical games hosted by Beethoven

The Family Music Centre
From Midisoft
Requires Windows
Price $300

Midisoft will help you turn your computer into a piano teacher, keyboard and sound system for more music fun The Family Music Centre comes with a full-sized midi keyboard that connects directly to your computer's sound card The keyboard comes with Midisoft Play Piano 2 0 and Midisoft Studio 4 0 software, and a video cassette that demonstrates the easy set up

The programs allow kids and adults to learn to play the piano and create and record their own music Use it alone if it is impossible to drive across town for 5 p m music lessons or to reinforce what is learned in traditional piano lessons. ❑

Contacts:

Many of the following WEB sites provide product requirements demos or a direct-ordering service Knowledge Adventure even offers activities for children online An additional Canadian children's Web site on children's literature that is worthy of note is: http://www ucalgary ca 80/ dkbrown

Broderbund Tel 415 382-4400 or 800 521-6263
Corel Corp Tel 613-728 8200 Web site
http://www.corel.com
Davidson Tel 800-545-7677
Dorling Kindersley (distributed by General Publishing) Tel 416-445 3333
Edmark Tel 800 320-8375
Jump! Music Tel 800-BUY JUMP
Web site http://www.jumpmusic com
E.M.M.E. Tel 800-424-EMME
Grolier Tel 800-336-3686
Web site http://www.grolier com
Knowledge Adventure Tel 818 246-4400
Web site http://www.adventure com
Learning Co (Softkey) Tel 800-227 5609
Web site http://store softkey com
Lifestyle Tel 800-289-1157
Web site http://www lifeware com
Living Books Tel 415-352-5240
McClelland & Stewart Tel 416-598-1114
McGraw Hill Tel 800 937 4663
Web site. http://www.mhhl.com
MECC (Softkey—see Learning Co contacts)
Micro-Intel (dist. by Duchesne Dil Multimedia) Tel 800-463-1DIL.
Microsoft, Tel 800-563 9048 Web site
http://www.microsoft.com/
Sanctuary Woods Tel 800-943-3664
Web site http://www.sanctuary.com
Sierra Tel 800 757 7707
Web site http://www sierra com or
Simon & Schuster Interactive
Web site http://www ssdistribution com
Softkey (See Learning Co for contacts)
Syracuse Learning Systems, Tel 315-449-4500 ext 1
Voyager Tel 800-4-City-CD
Web site http://www.voyagerco.com

WWWeb DIRECTORY

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR

Visit our web site
[illegible]
about our
dazzling Photo
Quality Inkjet
Printers (the only
ones with true
[illegible]
in both
black and white
and color
media).

1/3 page
[illegible]
scanners, and
our latest
new Photo
Digital Camera
(imagine taking
pictures and
sending them to
your friends over
the Internet!)

http://www.epson.com

As PC World said, "if you're looking for the most potent combination of quality, features and price, ViewSonic has the monitor for you!"

In less than five years, ViewSonic has grown to be one of the leading international suppliers of high performance color monitors. This growth is attributed primarily to unquestioned price/performance leadership.

With a full line of 14" through 29" monitors incorporating the top industry trends of Windows 95 Plug & Play+ TCO emission compliance high refresh rates, and on screen display for ease of use, ViewSonic makes a monitor with the optimum feature set for every application, and at the most competitive price.

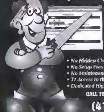
http://www.viewsonic.com

Same Day Setup!

Do-It-Yourself Web!

World Wide Web Publishing

For Just **$99/year!**



LET US HOST YOUR HOMEPAGE ON THE INTERNET!

- *No Hidden Charges*
- *No Setup Fees*
- *No Maintenance or Bandwidth Fees*
- *T1 Access to the World*
- *Dedicated High Speed Servers*

CALL TODAY!

(416)233-7150

email:sales@idirect.com http://web.idirect.com

APD Organizer with Caller ID

An Integrated Telephony & Contact Management Windows Software

*Know your caller before you pick up the phone **

- Automatically retrieve and pop-up caller's complete activity & personal profile when phone rings
- Keep track of all incoming & outgoing calls with duration and answered / unanswered status without user's intervention
- Announce distinctive ring for each caller.

Contact & Time Management

- Comes with Phone Book Call Log Appointment Todo Calendar Report

For details call APD Solutions Inc
In Toronto **(416) 588-5827**
Outside Toronto **1-800-288-9858**
or visit **http://www.apdsolutions.com**
and download a demo version

$39.95

(*) require Caller ID capable modem or APD Call Monitor ($107.95) & call display service from Bell

STARLIGHT
INCORPORATED

CANADA'S LEADING TECHNOLOGY TRAINING COMPANY

401 BAY STREET, SUITE 1100
PO BOX 105
TORONTO ONTARIO M5H 2Y4
TEL. 416-364 3740
FAX 416-364 3273
mailbox@starlight.on.ca

StarLight, an independent Canadian company founded in 1986, provides current and responsive technology training.

From single course bookings to complete outsourcing of corporate training, StarLight's services are fully scalable to meet your exact training needs.

StarLight is authorized by industry leaders such as Novell, Microsoft and Lotus.

Dial-in to view our current schedule course outlines, technical tips, and access links to vendor home pages. You can register for courses and purchase training materials including Novell and Microsoft Press self-paced study guides, and DiscoverWare CD ROMs.

http://www.starlight.on.ca

CoSession REMOTE
INSYNC
7.0

INSYNC

Making the world your office.

With CoSession Remote you can connect to distant PCs and networks and work just as if you were there. Run programs, check e-mail, transfer files, access data print reports and use CoSession Remote over the Internet to avoid long distance phone charges.

For reliable, affordable, intelligent remote access and control, get CoSession Remote. And Get INSYNC

Call 416-213-8800

© 1996 Artisoft Inc. All rights reserved. Artisoft and INSYNC are registered trademarks. CoSession Remote is a trademark of Artisoft Inc.

Artisoft www.artisoft.com

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

Visit the Xerox Canada World Wide Web site at *http://www.xerox.ca* to learn more about how The Document Company Xerox approaches every customer environment, no matter the size, with fully integrated office product solutions, including photocopiers, printers, fax machines and multifunction products.

To Advertise your home page or other web services in our WWWeb Directory, call (416)588-1580.

THE TEEN SOFTWARE MARKET GROWS UP

Non-juvenile programs for adolescents

BY JEAN ALLEN IKESON

Until recently, high school students have been ignored almost entirely by educational software developers. They're too smart for math programs that involve shooting Martians, and they already know how to read. But the idea of devoting their free time to word processing and spreadsheet software sets teenage eyes rolling.

From the kids' point of view entertainment, clothes sex, friends and cars (a.k.a. freedom) all rate at least equally with academic achievement.

However, the two common parental priorities for our children as they near the end of the tunnel called legal age are to stay in school or get a job. We want to stimulate their love of learning and career ambitious, not encourage them to make the *Guiness Book of World Records* for the most consecutive days of sleep.

Finally, software developers have figured out how to bridge the gap between teen desires and parental needs. They are learning how to please both the users and the people who write the cheques for software.

Learning can be fun

Some software for teens still targets high achievers—something that more and more kids are becoming as they see the results of companies "downsizing" all around them. Several new titles are making the kids' serious interests fun.

Emergency Room
District Attorney, Pursuit of Justice
From: Legacy Software (distributed by IBM)
Requires: DOS, CD-ROM drive
Price: $65 each

Emergency Room is the first effort in a series of CD-ROMs to use "RealPlay" technology. The software is a role-playing game in which players try to be so good at assessing, diagnosing and treating emergency room patients that they become chief of staff. Each patient becomes more difficult to diagnose and treat. The traumas are fairly realistic as are the medical procedures, tests and tools. Unexpected videos pop up with funny diversions when players can't find their way to the treatment room.

Despite the amusing elements this program is no lightweight. High school or university students with aspirations of studying medicine will love it. And along the way they will learn terminology, anatomy and, most importantly, problem solving and the importance of documenting their findings. To help them the CME (or continuing medical education) computer is always handy.

IBM
Emergency Room

The second CD-ROM being created for the role-playing series is District Attorney: Pursuit of Justice. This disc offers full-action videos involving more than 50 actors. The game pits the player, a prosecutor against a team of high priced defence lawyers in six cases involving robbery, murder drugs, conspiracy and extortion. The game spans pre-trial gathering of evidence and testimony to the actual court case. An extensive database contains relevant law, a penal code directory, law library crime lab and a coroner's office.

So for all mothers who want their children to grow up to be doctors or lawyers these are ideal Christmas gifts.

Connections
From: Discovery Channel Multimedia
Requires: Windows/Mac, CD ROM drive
Price: $65

Another brain teaser. Connections is based on the television program of the same name that is hosted by British science guru James Burke and has been broadcast by various educational channels. Burke reappears in this puzzle/adventure game to guide the action through a surreal landscape with five levels of play. The goal is to save the universe by discovering hidden links and "connections" in history.

Burke immerses the player in his obsession the relation between technology and society. To test this program, t

Continued on page **55**

info@finnsoft.com

FINNEGAN SOFTWARE

Let our cat help you play Santa this year
(even if it's for yourself!)
Voice: 416-266-0333
1-800-258-0033
Fax: 416-266-0097

Specialists in Home Office Automation & Small Business Networking

For all our latest specials, quotes, pricing, and events...
please visit our website at http://www.finnsoft.com
Stop by, find out more about Finnegan
and enter a draw for a free FinnSoft T shirt with our logo!

Compare... Part-for-part! Intel Pentium 133 with ball-bearing cooling fan, 32MB 60ns EDO, ASUS 430HX T2P4 w/ 512K PB cache, WD 1.6GB hard drive, ADI 4V 15" 0.28dp digital monitor, Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM 220MHz RAMDAC Metal box, Sony 8x IDE CD-ROM, SB16 & speakers, Panasonic 3.5" floppy drive, Fujitsu FKB4725 keyboard, Logitech MouseMan II, 200W medium tower, US Robotics Sportster 33.6K modem, Seagate 800MB TRAVAN tape drive & 1 tape, APC Pro?? Surge Arrest Power Bar with Modem/FAX protection.
only $2690! Mention this ad when you call!

You might be talking to your PC, but does it do what you tell it?
It Could...
OS/2 WARP
Version 4 $154 UPG

as a happily purring computer in your future!

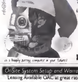
No Force-Fed OS pre-loads on our Custom-Assembled Performance Systems!
You don't pay for Operating Systems you don't want, won't use, or don't need.

OnSite System Setup and Warranty
Leasing Available OAC at great rates!

VISA

$ PRICE DROPS
MGA
ASUS

You promised yourself better the next time you bought a system! Call us today!
Employee purchase plans? For 1? 10? Call and Save!
Look! Fine print! Prices are cash-discounted, exclude taxes, and subject to change.



WITH THE ALL SEASONS ON-SITE SERVICE WE PROVIDE,

EVERYDAY CAN BE LIKE CHRISTMAS.

THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION

Ah it's Christmas time again, nothing like sharing good times with good friends. It's this atmosphere of giving and caring that makes it the special time of year it is.

This year you ve made some new friends who care – not only at Christmas time but every day of the year. They are – the Micro Infiniti "Super Service" team.

If ever you have computer problem, don't panic! Just contact our knowledgeable technicians and they ll be glad to help you. This "Super Service" promise is just part of our unmatched after sales service dedicated to make you a proud customer. So make everyday a happy day, contact us now!

SUPER SERVICE

micro infiniti Tel: (905)305-1788 Fax: (905)305-1790

the RIGHT SOLUTION everytime

Hot special offers in this Christmas:

COMPUTER FOR STUDENTS

133MHz [illegible] Series

- [illegible] 6X86 133+MHz Processor
- [illegible] VX Chipset Motherboard wit 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB RAM EDO
- 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD ROM / 16 bits Sound Card / Speaker
- 33.6K Internal Modem (with Voice)
- 1MB Super VGA Card upgradable 2MB (with MPEG)
- 3.5" Floppy Drive / 15" Tower Case / Windows 95 Keyboard / Serial Mouse
- **Windows 95 CD version Installed**
- **Lotus Smartsuite Package Installed**

(Includes Lotus 1-2-3, Wordpro, Approach, Organizer & Freelance Graphic)

$1320

COMPUTER FOR PARENTS

166MHz [illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible] 256K [illegible]
- 16 MB [illegible]
- 1.6 GB [illegible] Drive
- 8X [illegible] D-ROM
- [illegible] Internal [illegible]

$14[illegible]5

COMPUTER FOR OFFICE

166MHz [illegible] Series

- [illegible] Pentium P5-166MHz Processor
- [illegible] VX Chipset Motherboard wit [illegible] K Pipeline Cache
- 1[illegible] MB RAM EDO
- [illegible] Hard Drive
- 8X [illegible] ROM
- [illegible] Internal Modem (with Voice) [illegible] 50 hours internet access [illegible]
- [illegible] 2MB Super VGA Card (with MPEG)
- 3.5" Floppy Drive / 15" Tower Case / Windows 95 Keyboard / Microsoft Mouse
- **Windows 95 CD version Installed**
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite v7.0 Installed**

(Includes WordPerfect 7.0, Quattro Pro 7.0, Presentations 7.0, Corel Flow 3, Sidekick, Dashboard, Envoy, 150 Fonts, 10,000 [illegible] Images)

$1698

COMPUTER FOR MOBILE OFFICE

120MHz [illegible] Notebook

- [illegible] 120MHz [illegible]
- [illegible]
- 8 MB [illegible]
- [illegible] GB [illegible]

$2995

One FREE GIFT with every of the first 50 computer purchases

OTHERS

MONITORS

(to be sold with computers)

14" Digital NI 1024 x 768	[illegible]
15" Digital NI Low Rad., 1280x1024	$375

PRINTERS

(to be sold with computers)

HP 400C Deskjet Color	[illegible]
HP 680C Deskjet Color	$388
HP 820 Cxi Deskjet Color	$505
HP 5L Laser Printer	$640

CD-TITLE

Microsoft Home Bundle	$81

(7 titles: Socrates, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Golf Entertainment Pack and CD Sampler)

micro infiniti

Tel: (905)305-1788
(905)305-1790

* Prices subject to change. Prices valid til 31 Dec. 96 or while stock lasts

Santa says: *Stuff these*

Empire Records O.S.T
Eric Clapton
461 Ocean Boulevard
Joan Osborne
Early Recordings
Bon Jovi
Slippery When Wet
Monster Magnet
Dopes To Infinity
Melissa Etheridge
U2 War

100's of titles available

2 CDs for $20.00

SEE IN STORE FOR COMPLETE SELECTION

[illegible] There. First.

SUNRISE RECORDS

TICKETMASTER

*Authorized Ticketmaster Ticket Centers [illegible]

TORONTO: 336 Yonge St · 721 Yonge St · First Canadian Place · Yonge Eglinton Centre · East York Town Centre · Gerrard Square SCARBOROUGH: Cedarbrae Mall REXDALE: Woodbine Centre MISSISSAUGA: Dixie Value Mall · Erin Mills Town Centre OSHAWA: Oshawa Centre RICHMOND HILL: Hillcrest Mall THORNHILL: The Promenade NEWMARKET: Upper Canada Mall OAKVILLE: Trafalgar Village BRANTFORD: Lynden Park Mall · Eaton Centre + 32 other locations in Southern Ontario

The teen software market

Continued from page **52**

shanghaied a bright Grade 10 boy who wants to major in history as a guinea pig. He was enthralled with Connections. It took him most of the evening to complete level one, so it should provide many hours of challenge to complete all five.

Savage
From: Discovery Channel Multimedia
Requires: Windows, CD-ROM drive
Price: $55

For teens who are less cerebral Discovery has another CD called Savage which takes place in the Serengeti, in Africa. No, it's not just another PBS nature program. Rather than merely watching lions stalk their prey, players become the lion and learn to stalk, kill, feed or protect to survive as a predator. The game progresses through the 10 stages of a lion's life, from cub-hood to leader of the pride.

The game is set in a 3D virtual environment. Success depends on keeping a watchful eye over one's territory and navigating the terrain. Threats to survival include game poachers, tourists, other animals and Maasai warriors. There is some gore involved, but unlike Doom type games where enemies are blown away, in Savage it is part of a natural order.

Maurice Ashley Teaches Chess
From: Simon & Schuster/Davidson
Requires: Windows
Price: $52

If the African plains aren't your cup of tea, then be safe and buy your teen Maurice Ashley Teaches Chess for the holidays. Ashley will shake them out of their lethargy and open a door to the ultimate strategy game: chess. He artfully but enthusiastically, teaches the game using sports metaphors. It would be difficult not to be intrigued by chess after a session with this disc. It is simply one of the best "learning" programs available on any topic.

Thin field

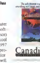
Mixing learning with entertainment value is a common element of titles for children under 12, but the field of "edutainment" CD-ROMs is pretty thin for high school students. Programs are either for a cross section of ages or have a strictly educational focus even though they may be well designed and interesting. For reviews of software aimed at a cross-section of ages that might also intrigue high schoolers, see the Christmas wish list for "grownups" in this issue.

Reference Software

If your teen has academic interests, needs some extra tutoring, or fancies life as an architect, engineer or rock star, then read on. What follows may also appeal to high school teachers and librarians who look longingly at the bushels of software available to primary school children. Take heart, the oasis is growing larger by the minute.

1997 Canadian Encyclopedia Plus
From: McClelland & Stewart
Requires: Windows/Mac, CD-ROM drive
Price: $69

If you've recently purchased a computer and are wondering what items of software (other than a good word processor) are essential for middle and high school kids, then go out and buy the 1997 Canadian Encyclopedia Plus. This program is the first place to look for information on anything Canadian and will prove invaluable for school reports in Canadian geography and social sciences.



Besides a myriad of Canadian topics (try the Canadiana Quiz to find out how little you really know about this great country), the disc also contains the Columbia

➤

Trust your eyes ...

14" CRT with 0.28 dpi
Automatically syncs
1024x768 resolution (NI)
MPR II low radiation
Green Energy Saving

Buy a ...
Polarius
14" Monitor

3 years limited warranty

+

64 bit accelerator
True Video Scaling
Resolution up to 1024x766
upgradable to 2MB EDO
Support Win 3.1x, 95 & NT

Graphics Gear Pro

with a ...
Graphics Gear Pro
Video Card

True Video

=

Polarius Monitor, Graphics Gear Pro Video Card and Kwik Ultra Mouse are distributed by United Data in Canada.
While quantity last.

and get a free

mouse

United Data Distribution Inc.
410 Denison Street, Markham, Ontario, L3R 1B9

For the nearest dealer near you, please call (416) 436-6010 in Toronto, (905) 470-6115 in Markham and (403) 735-0690 in Calgary

Encyclopedia, Gage Canadian Dictionary, Roget's Electronic Thesaurus, French-English/English-French dictionaries, *Maclean's* Year in Review, specially commissioned interactive maps of Canada and monthly Internet updates.

The program's SmartSearch search engine is the best I have seen. Simply type in a word, phrase or a complete sentence and bingo!, up comes a choice of answers. Material and pictures may be copied and pasted or printed into research reports.

Compton's Interactive World Atlas
From Compton's
Requires Windows 3.1/95 CD-ROM drive
Price $55

Microsoft Encarta 97
From Microsoft
Requires Windows 95 Price: $70

When teens need a world atlas, there are two choices that are worthy of note: Compton's Interactive World Atlas 1997 edition and Microsoft's Encarta97 World Atlas. The latter is laid out like Microsoft's Encarta encyclopedia so you have to do a little searching to find what you want. But there is a myriad of geographical and statistical information.

Compton's is more straightforward to use, with menus always available. School libraries will like the animated "movies" of subjects such as weather phenomena.

Both discs will give you detailed satellite maps and country maps, statistical data and articles on each country. You are also treated to the sights and sounds of each country with photos, videos and audio recordings.

ONLY $56 PER MONTH

$1598

ACT 100 MM

Intel Pentium 100 MHz processor
16 MB RAM, 256-K Pipeline Cache
1.2 GB EIDE hard drive.
8X CD-ROM drive
16 bit sound card
1MB PCI video card
Minitower case 230 watts p/ supply
14" Svga 28 color monitor 1024x768
3 1/2 floppy disk drive.
Mousepad 33.6 Voice fax Modem
Microphone. Windows 95 Keyboard.
Windows 95 pre installed w/disk

Includes:
Windows-95
Disks & Manuals
Comptons Encyclopedia
Game Pack
Joystick

UPGRADES:
To 120 MHz $ 35
To 133 MHz $ 115
To 166 MHz $ 330
To 32 Mb Ram $ 110
To 512K Cache $ 20
To SB-16 $ 55
To SB-32 $ 125
To 15" Monitor $ 125

ASHTEQ
Quality personal computers

ACT P-166
Intel P-166 Processor
$2222 OR $77.11/M

ACT 200-P
Intel P-200 Processor
$2929 OR $100.86/M

ACT 200-PRO
Intel 200-PRO Processor
$4398 OR $150/M

Hard Drives
1.08 Gb $238
1.2 Gb $268
1.6 GB $298
2.0 GB $348
2.5 GB $418

$21
104 Enhanced win-95 Keyboard

1 MB PCI $55

UPGRADE SPECIAL
Intel P-100 CPU 256K Cache
16 MB 72 Pin RAM SIMM
1 MB PCI Video Card
CPU fan Installation
1 Year Parts and labour warranty
$498

AshTeQ Quality personal computers

MISSISSAUGA BURLINGTON KITCHENER GEORGETOWN NEWMARKET

Prices are 3.5% cash discounted and are subject to change without any notice. Ashteq reserves the right to correct all typographic errors.

Graphics

CorelDraw 3, 4, 5
From Corel
Requires Windows
Price varies

Learning CorelDraw 4 (or 5)
From Corel
Requires Windows
Price $25 each

Corel Corp. has been at the forefront of professional "draw" and image-manipulation programs for the PC for years. Just when you think it can't get any better, the Ottawa-based company trots out a new version of CorelDraw.

But rather than turn the low end over to other companies remarketing a look alike of an older version, Corel sells old versions of the software at a significant discount, creating a gold mine for home and student users. I have seen CorelDraw 3 for as little as $60, Version 4 for $100 and Version 5 for $160. Any of these products equals quality and makes a great vehicle for scanning and cleaning up drawings or photos on the computer, pixel by pixel.

If you are daunted by the sheer size of the product, then Corel will happily sell you a tutorial called Learning CorelDraw 4 or Learning CorelDraw 5, both of which are on CD and will rapidly diminish the learning curve and are equivalent to two full days in a classroom.

French

En Quete
From Micro-Intel
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $65

High school students either love it or dread it but in most provinces they are required to study French. If your teen falls into the first category, then he or she will love one of a new series of three CDs (each a different level of difficulty) from Montreal's Micro-Intel called En Quête. This is a role playing game that begins in Paris and proceeds across Canada. It is in French and was designed to sharpen French language skills while being fun.

The cartoon-like graphics are great. A high-school student must track down fellow students from an exchange program in France. Each has unwittingly come home with a microchip given to them by the innkeeper, who happens to be a spy.

To free his French teacher, who is being held by the spy ring, the central character must retrieve all the microchips by travelling across Canada to find classmates by using listening, reading and writing skills. The program is a lively alternative to most CD-ROM French programs designed for tourists.

Continued on page 58

THE FOURTH STORE
GRAND OPENING
SPECIAL

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 2 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE

ABC

CELEBRATE
CHRISTMAS
SPECIAL

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS FROM DEC 25, 96 TO JAN 5, 97
STORE HOURS. MON-FRI: 10:00-6:30, SAT: 10:00-5:00

NEWMARKET
1065 DAVIS DRIVE
UNIT 7 A L3Y 2R9
TEL. (905) 953-9551
FAX. (905) 953-9552

ETOBICOKE
378 BROWNS LINE
ONT M8W 3T7
TEL. (416) 251-5257
FAX. (416) 251-6466

MARKHAM
7170 WARDEN AVE.
UNIT 16 L3R 5M8
TEL. (905) 948-0222
FAX. (905) 948-0224

SCARBOROUGH
4810 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 207 M1S 4N6
TEL. (416) 332 0814
FAX. (416) 332 0815

High End Multimedia Pentium System

$1659 Pentium 166 Quantum Fireball/Seagate 2.1G
$1479 Pentium 150 Quantum Fireball 1.7G
$1359 Pentium 133 Quantum Fireball 1.2G

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Asus Intel Triton (HX/VX) Chipset PCI Motherboard
- 256k Pipeline Cache (up to 512k)
- 16MB EDO Fast Ram 60ns
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Panasonic)
- ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM SVGA Card
- On Board PCI Enhanced IDE IO
- Toshiba/Panasonic 8X IDE CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 sound card
- 60w AMP Speakers, 96 Ency. CD
- Mid Tower Case w/LED
- 104 Keytronic Keyboard, Logitech Mouse/Pad
- Upgrade to Matrox 3D 2M SGRAM +$140
- Upgrade to ATI Mach64 2M VRAM +$120
- Upgrade to ATI PC to TV 2M SD RAM +$90
- Upgrade to ATI 3D Xpression 2M RAM +$60
- Upgrade to 512k Pipeline Cache +$20

Monitor Extra (With system purchase only)
Sceptre 14" .28 NI 1024x768 $285
Sceptre P53 15" .28 NI 1280x1024 $389
Viewsonic 17GSOC 17" .28 NI 1280x1024 $729
Viewsonic V775 17" .26 NI 1600x1280 $849

Acer 34T 14" .28 NI 1024x768 $279
Acer 54E 15" .28 NI 1024x768 $389
Acer 56E 15" .28 NI 1280x1024 $419
Acer 76e 17" .28 NI 1280x1024 $719

WINDOWS 95 CD
FULL VERSION
MANUAL & LICENSE
(ONE WITH PURCHASE)
$125

US ROBOTICS
28.8 Win Fax/Modem
cash & carry
Retail Box
$139

CANON
Inkjet Printer
BJC-210/4100
$199 / $299

72 PIN SIMM RAM
16MB $99
8MB $46
4MB $27

PENTIUM PRO 180/200 MHZ

- Intel Pentium Pro CPU built in 256k Cache
- Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard
- 32MB EDO Fast Ram 60ns
- 2.5GB Quantum Fireball
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression w/2M SD Ram
- On Board PCI Enhanced IDE I/O
- Toshiba/Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- 50W Amplified Speakers
- Full Tower Case w/LED Display
- Keytronic 104 key keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse with Pad
- Upgrade to ATI PC to TV w/2M SD RAM +$30
- Upgrade to Matrox Millenium/3D 2M Ram +80
- Add USR 33.6 Int Voice/Fax/Modem +$179

$2299 / CALL

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

Intel Triton III (vx)Chipset (Pentium System)
PCI M.B w/256k Pipeline cache
CPU heat sink & Cooling fan
8M 72 pin FAST RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI 64bit SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Onboard Enhanced IDE I/O w/16550 Port
Mini Tower Case & 230Watt Power Supply
Acer 14"34T .28 N.I. 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
Win 95 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
6x IDE CD ROM
True 16 bit Sound Card
Free stereo speakers
CD Pak Bundle
('96 Encyclopedia Animals 2.0 Chess Master 4000
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing World Atlas, U.S. Atlas.)

$1579	INTEL PENTIUM 166 MHz 1.2GB QUANTUM FIREBALL
$1359	INTEL PENTIUM 133 MHz 1.2GB QUANTUM FIREBALL
$1199	INTEL PENTIUM 100MHz 850MB SEAGATE
$1029	AMD 5X86DX4-133 MHz 850MB SEAGATE

UPGRADE TO:

Ati Mach 64 PCI SVGA Card w/1M Ram	+$40
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Card	+$40
Panasonic 8x IDE CD Rom	+$40
60W Amp. Speakers w/adaptor	+$20

$869 5 X 86
AMD 133 MHZ

PCI local bus MB w/128k Cache
CPU Heat Sink
4M (72 pin) 70ns exp to 128M
850MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card W/1M (up to 2M)
Built in enhanced IDE w/16550 Port
Built in 1P/1G
Mini Tower Case w/200 w/Power Supply
14" 1024x768 .28 NI SVGA Monitor
104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS

Intel Triton III (VX) Chipset Motherboard
Built in 256k Pipeline Cache (exp. to 512k)
16MB 72pins EDO Fast Ram
Quantum Fireball 1.2GB Hard Drive
ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA Card w/2M Dram
On Board Enhanced IDE I/O with 2x 16550 ports
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mid Tower Case w/LED
Win 95 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Free MS Comp. Mouse & Pad
(Monitor not included)

PENTIUM 166MHz	PENTIUM 150MHz	PENTIUM 133MHz
$1219	$1099	$1009

HARD DRIVES

1.08GB Quantum Fireball	$229
1.2 GB Quantum Fireball	$259
1.6 GB Quantum Fireball	$290
2.1 GB Quantum Fireball	$380

KEYBOARDS

Win 95 104 key	$25
Honeywell 101 key	$35
Keytronic Win 95 104 key	$36
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$95

MOTHERBOARD

Asus Intel Triton PCI MB	$219
Pentium Triton Chipset PCI 256K	$149
Pentium Cooling Fan	$15
486 PCI MB w/256 K	$109

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mini Tower w/ P.S.	$49
Med. Tower w/P.S. + Display	$65
Full Tower w/P.S. + Display	$89
King Tower w/P.S. + Display	$99

CONTROLLERS

ISA AT I/O	$16
ISA IDE	$20
ISA IDE I/O w/2X16550	$39

FAX/MODEM

14.4 int w/voice	$89
Supra 28.8 int w/voice	$149
Supra 33.6 ext w/voice	$179
U.S. Robotics 28.8 int	$139
U.S. Robotics 28.8 int w/voice	$229
U.S. Robotics 28.8 ext w/voice	$249

VIDEO CARDS

PCI SVGA 1M	$49
ATI Mach64 1M DRAM	$79
ATI Mach64 2M DRAM	$96
ATI Mach64 2M VRAM	$279

MONITORS

VIEWSONIC

17" 17GS 0.26 1280x1024	$730
17" V775 .26 1600x1280	$850

ACER

14" 34T .28 1024x768	$290
15" 54E .28 1024x768	$390
15" 56E .28 1280x1024	$425
17" 76i .27 1280x1024	$739

SONY

15" SX 1280x1024 .25 N.I. Green	$649
17" SFII 1280x1024 .25 N.I. Green	Call
20" SFII 1600x1280 0.30 N.I. Green	Call

MAG INNOVISION

15" .28 1280x1024	$405
17" .26 1280x1024	$840

SCEPTRE

14" P40 .28 1024x768 N.I	$295
15" P53 .28 1280x1024	$390
(On screen display)	

PRINTERS

HEWELETT PACKARD

Deskjet 600C	$315
Deskjet 680C	$389
Deskjet 820	$519
5L LASER	$650
6P LASER	$1 190

CANON

BJC-210	$199
BJ-30	$289
BJC-4100	$289
BJ-70	$400
LBP-460	$449
BJC-4550	$600

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

$249 Toshiba 8X
$249 Panasonic 8X
$219 Imex 6X

CD ROM PACKAGES INCLUDE
Creative S.B. 16 Free
Speakers, 96 Ency
Upgrade to 60W
Speakers +$20

CD Pak for Win95 .... $35

- 96 ENCYCLOPEDIA
- ANIMALS 2.0
- CHESS MASTER 4000
- MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING
- WORLD ATLAS
- U.S. ATLAS

Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP (full)	$299
Sound Blaster 32	$169
Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play	$109
Creative S.B.16	$99
60w AMP speaker w/adapter	$29
AC adapter	$10
Mic	$9
Sony 4x SCSI CD ROM	$159
Panasonic 4x SCSI CD ROM	$139

The teen software market

Continued from page ***56***

Learn to Speak French 6.0

From: The Learning Co.
Requires: Windows/Mac CD-ROM drive sound card, microphone
Price: $139.95

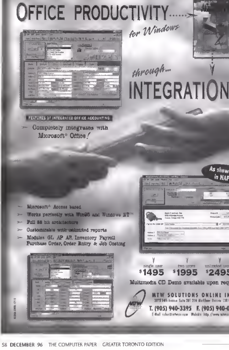
SPEAK
FRENCH

Now that I have maligned the language programs for tourists I should say that The Learning Co produces one of the exceptions It is, in my opinion the best of the lot Learn to Speak French 6.0 is a very sophisticated full-featured program that comes on two CD-ROMs and represents the new wave of language software

The hottest feature is speech recognition. With a microphone connected to your sound card you simply speak into the computer and it understands evaluates and helps you sharpen your pronunciation In one area of the program, it shows a diagram of how your tongue and mouth should move with a sound

And if that is not enough It then shows a video of someone saying the sound Then you practice And practice When you are tired of that then comes the grammar More practice On top of that, there is more than one hour of QuickTime movies of native French "actors" who help develop your conversational skills in context.

Getting bored? The interactive games will help liven up your practice of comprehension grammar and writing skills If this program doesn't bring your high schooler up to speed, there is only one solution left: send them to Quebec for the summer and hope they find a francophone boyfriend or girlfriend Necessity is the mother of invention


OFFICE PRODUCTIVITY......
for Windows
through...
INTEGRATION!
As showcased in NAFTE

FEATURES OF INTEGRATED OFFICE ACCOUNTING

- Completely integrates with Microsoft® Office!
- Microsoft® Access based
- Works perfectly with Win95 and Windows NT™
- Full 32 bit architecture
- Customizable with unlimited reports
- Modules GL AP AR Inventory Payroll Purchase Order, Order Entry & Job Costing

single user $1495 two users $1995 unlimited users $2495

Multimedia CD Demo available upon request

MTW SOLUTIONS ONLINE INC.
3075 14th Avenue Suite 201 204 Markham Ontario L3R 0G9
T. (905) 940-3395 F. (905) 940-0308
E-Mail sales@mtwsol.com Website http //www.mtwsol.com

French (or Spanish)

From: Pro One
Requires: Windows CD-ROM drive
Price: $50 each

For a straightforward tutorial designed specifically for high school students, try Pro One's French It covers vocabulary, pronunciation sentence structure grammar and reading and listening comprehension. You won t find glitz here except for video coaching sequences on a variety of topics including pronunciation. However, the company does boast that its program covers four years of high school French or two full years of university level French

This four-CD-ROM package is available for about the same price as a couple of hours of private tutoring And the program is aimed at academic French rather than the usual fare trotted out for tourists The pronunciation section is all done by native French speakers. A similar product is also available for Spanish called, of course, Spanish.

History

Focus! Illuminating the Story of Projection

From: Micro-Intel
Requires: Windows/Mac CD-ROM drive
Price: $79

ILLUMINATING THE STORY OF PROJECTION
From the Magic Lantern to IMAX

Focus Illuminating the Story of Projection, is another program from Micro Intel—a company that probably thinks Silicon Valley is a place where glass is manufactured and just does its own thing.

And it does it well with a number of unique programs that high schools will learn to love Who else would attempt a history of cinema from the magic lantern to IMAX that is not just a superficial glimpse with Hollywood as the central figure?

The many European film innovators and inventions are recognized here and given their proper place in the history of the moving picture Included are sections featuring audio and video clips and more detailed text portions on projectors projection film, sound theatres inventors, companies and equipment and processes. Both the technical aspects of projection and the history are thoroughly covered

Continued on page ***61***

Perfect COMPUTER Solutions.

HEWLETT PACKARD
$1075
LaserJet 5P

***eMedia* Guitar Method**
The easiest way to learn Guitar
- 60 Comprehensive Lessons
- Recorder
- Automatic Tuner
- Digital Metronome
- Chord Dictionary
- Internet Song Guide

$99

AGFA
Studio Scan II si
$1195

HEWLETT PACKARD
$666

HEWLETT PACKARD

$395

Raven RP-900
$399

EPSON Stylus 500

$379

Canon BJC4550
$639

Canon BJC240

$260

TOSHIBA
Pentium Notebook
from $2799

Megahertz
$319
28.8 PCMCIA Modem

HEWLETT PACKARD
SureStor CD Writer
4020i
$1075

Microsoft
SideWinder
Game Pad
$99

SuperExpress 33.6 FaxModem

$220

U.S.Robotics
Sportster 33.6 FaxModem
w/ Personal Voice Mail
$275

$695

jaz 1GB Drive

SyQuest
ezFlyer 230MB Drive

$385

matrox
Mystique Video Card

$249

Raven
CD Note 4x6

$629

Connectix
from $139

VIDEO CARDS

Trident T8900 ISA 1MB	$65
Trident T9000 ISA 512K	$60
Trident T9680 PCI MPEG 1MB	$75
ATI MACH 64 PCI 2MB	$100
ATI MACH 64 ISA 2 MB	$180
ATI MACH 32 PCI 2MB	$195
ATI 3D Xpression PCI 2MB OEM	$190
ATI 3D Xpression PCI 2MB Retail	$225
ATI Pro Turbo 3D 4M	$355
ATI Pro Turbo 3D 8M	$475
ATI TV Tuner Card	$169
Matrox Millenium 2MB PCI	$315
Matrox Millenium 4MB PCI	$355
Matrox Mystique 4MB PCI	$375
Matrox Mystique 2MB PCI	$249

BACK UP/REMOVABLE

SyQuest Ez Flyer 230	$385
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB SCSI Ext	$675
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB SCSI Int	$549
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB Parallel	$720
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB IDE	$549
Iomega ZIP Parallel/SCSI	$285
Iomega JAZ Ext SCSI	$685
Iomega JAZ Int SCSI	$555
Epson Zip Parallel	$255
HP Colorado T1000 Internal	$215
HP Colorado T 1000 External	$266
HP Colorado T 1400 Internal	$285
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Ext	$399
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Int.	$320

CD-ROM DRIVES

Toshiba 8 x IDE CD-ROM	$165
Toshiba 4 x SCSI CD-ROM	$196
Toshiba 6 x SCSI CD-ROM	$206
Mitsumi 4 x IDE	$85
Micro Solution Back Pack 4 x Parallel	$339
HP SureStor CD Writer 4 x Internal	$1075
RavenCD-NOTE 4x6	$629

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster 16 (PnP)	$135
Sound Blaster 16 (OEM)	$120
Sound Blaster 32 (OEM)	$189
Sound Blaster AWE 32 (OEM)	$255
Sound Blaster AWE 32 (PnP)	$325
[illegible] Kit	$15
Pine Sound 16 bit Card	$65

IDE HARD DRIVES

Quantum 850MB IDE 11MS	$229
Quantum 1.2 GB IDE 11MS	$288
WD 850MB IDE 12MS	$245
WD 1.2GB IDE 12MS	$300
WD 1.6GB IDE 10MS	$345
WD 2.5 GB IDE 10MS	$485

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum 850GB 11MS	$375
Quantum 1.2 GB 11MS	$450
Quantum 2.1 GB 9MS	$600
Quantum 2.1 GB 8MS	$700
Quantum 4.3 GB 8MS	$1495

MONITORS

Acer 56e 15" 1280 x 1024	$445
Sony sf2 15" 1280 x 1024	$675
Sony SX 15" 1280 x 1024	$585
Viewsonic 15ES 1024 x 768	$525
Viewsonic 17GS 1280 x 1024	$825
Viewsonic PT770 1280 x 1024	$1250
MAG DX17F5 1280 x 1024	$895
NEC M700 1280 x 1024	$1150
NEC XV17 1280 x 1024	$1150
Datatrain DC530P 14" 1024 x 768	$335
Datatrain DC605 15" 1024 x 768	$445
Datatrain DC625 15" 1024 x 768	$499
Datatrain DC630 15" 1280 x 1024	$560
Datatrain DC710 17" 1280 x 1024	$895

NETWORKING ACCESSORIES

Eagle NE2000 Combo	$120
SMC Ether EZ ISA TP	$79
SMC Ether EZ ISA Combo	$145
SMC Ether Power PCI Combo	$180
3COM ISA TP	$119
3COM ISA Combo	$145
3COM PCI Combo	$159
3COM PCI 10/100BT TP	$165
3COM PCMCIA 10BT TP	$185
D-Link ISA Combo	$89
D-Link 5 Port Hub	$160
D-Link 8 Port Hub	$240
3COM 8 Port Hub	$235
Anton 16 Port Hub	$240
SVC 16 Port Hub	$425

PRINTERS

Canon BJ-30, Portable	$315
Canon BJC 240 Color	$260
Canon BJC 70 Portable Color	$445
Canon BJC-4100 Color	$319
Canon BJC-4550 Color	$639
Epson Stylus 500 Color 720 dpi	$379
HP340 Portable	$449
HP600 4 PPM Color upgradable	$260
HP680C 5 PPM Color ready	$395
HP820Cse 5 PPM Color ready	$559
HP870Cxi 4 PPM 600 x 300 dpi Color	$699
HP6L 4 PPM Laser	$666
HP5P 6 PPM Laser	$1075
HP5 12 PPM Laser	$1795
HP5M 12 PPM Laser	$2695
Raven RP 900	$399

FAX/MODEMS

	Int.	Ext.
USRobotics 33.6 Reg	$225	$249
USRobotics 33.6 Voice	$249	$275
Supra 33.6 Voice	$159	$220
Motorola ISDN BitSurfr-Pro		$450
Xircom Ethernet 28.8 PCMCIA Modem/Fax		$475
Megahertz 28.8 PCMCIA Modem/Fax		$319

PERFECT
ELECTRONICS INC.

315 Queen St. W., Unit 3, Tor., Ont M5V 2A4
Tel: (416) 598-2631 Fax: (416) 598-4920

Authorized Reseller

Leasing Available

Prices subject to change without notice. While quantities last.
All prices shown are cash discounted. Please add 2% for credit card payment.

THRONE Computer

We provide high quality components and upgrade service with affordable prices!

4810 Sheppard Ave. E,
Unit 224 Scarborough
Ont. M1S 4N6
Tel: (416)609-1668
Fax: (416)609-8860

Scarborough:
Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm
Sunday 12pm - 4pm

Richmond Hill:
Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm
Sunday CLOSED

8884 Yonge Street
Richmond Hill Ont.
L4C 5Z8
Tel: (905)881-3289
Fax: (905)881-6933

Pentium Professional Systems

8X CD ROM

Internet Ready

Intel Triton II (430VX) chipset motherboard.
16 Meg EDO memory, **256K pipeline** cache
CPU Heat Sink Fan included
Minder 1.6 GB IDE Hard Drive.
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
Panasonic 8X IDE CD ROM Drive
16 bits stereo 3D sound card, **DOWA 80W** Speakers
Keytronic KT2008 104 keys Windows keyboard
Mid-Tower 7 bays & 230W Power Supply
ATI Mach 64 DRam PCI **2 Meg** Super VGA Card
MPEG full motion video support
GVC 15" .28 Non Interlaced Flat Screen **Digital**
Control Low Radiation SVGA color monitor
Logitech Mouse with pad
Preload **Windows 95** with manuals & CD Disc
GVC/USR 28.8 internal windows fax **modem**
One month **unlimited** access of **Internet**
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Pentium 120..$1959.-
Pentium 133..$2039.-
Pentium 150..$2129.-
Pentium 166..$2269.-

Family Multimedia Systems

Family Multimedia

Internet Ready

Microsoft Home 96 CDs Bundle:
1) *Microsoft Encarta 96 (Encyclopedia)*
2) *Microsoft Works v4*
3) *Microsoft Money v4*
4) *Microsoft [illegible]*
5) *Microsoft Golf v2*
6) *Microsoft Entertainment Pack*
[illegible] CD Sampler

Pentium 120..$1769.-
Pentium 133..$1849.-
Pentium 166..$2079.-

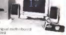
Intel Triton II (430VX) chipset motherboard
16 Meg EDO memory **256K Pipeline** cache
CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
1.26 GB IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive controller
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 serial(16550) parallel & game ports
104 keys Windows keyboard
Mid Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Cirrus Logic PCI 1 Meg Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-Interlaced **Green** SVGA monitor
8X IDE CD ROM **16 bits stereo 3D** sound card
DOWA 80W Speakers **Mitsumi** MS compatible mouse
GVC/USR 28.8 internal windows **fax modem**
One month **unlimited** access of **Internet**
Preload **Windows 95** with manual & CD Disc
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Pentium Ultra Systems

Pentium 133..$2949.-
Pentium 166..$3179.
Pent.Pro 180. $3599.
Pent.Pro 200. $4349.

10X CD ROM

Internet Ready



Pentium use **ASUS T2P4 Intel Triton III (430HX)** chipset motherboard with **512K Pipeline** cache
Pentium Pro use **ASUS P6NP5 Intel Triton IV (440FX)** chipset motherboard
32 Meg EDO 60ns memory CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
Quantum 2.5 GB IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
Logitech Mouse with pad
Pioneer 10X IDE CD ROM Drive
Sound **Blaster 32** IDE sound card
SIGN-NOTE 180W Speakers **BOFA** desktop microphone
Keytronic KT2000 104 keys Windows keyboard
Mid-Tower 7 bays & **250W Heavy Duty** Power Supply
ATI 3D Xpression PCI **2 Meg EDO RAM** SVGA Card
Support **Microsoft Direct 3D** standard and **MPEG** full motion video
Daytek 17" .28 Non Interlaced Flat Screen **Digital**
Control Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
Preload **Windows 95** with manuals & CD Disc
USR 33.6 internal **voice** fax modem
One month **unlimited** access of **Internet**
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Intel Triton™ Chipset motherboard

INCREASE YOUR COMPUTER POWER !

Computer Upgrade

286 386 486 → Pentium only $540.-

Package include:
Intel Pentium 120 Mhz CPU and Heat Sink Fan
Intel Triton II (430VX) PCI/ISA bus motherboard expandable to Pentium 200MHz
8 Meg RAM **256K** pipeline cache
1 Meg PCI Super VGA video card
Installation included (condition applied)
9 months parts & labour warranty

Pentium 133	$ 615
Pentium 166	$ 845
8 Meg to 16 Meg RAM EDO	+ $ 65
8 Meg to 32 Meg RAM EDO	+ $ 176

**** All prices are already 3% discounted for cash Money Order and Certified Cheque (pre-approve only) or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%). Government educational institutions & corporate P.O are welcome. shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice**

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W	$ 79
Mini-Tower 5 bays 230W w/LED	$ 49
Med Tower 7 bays 230W w/LED	$ 58
Hi-Tower 7 bays 250W w/LED	$ 79
Tall Tower 10bays 250W w/LED	$120
Power Supply 230W	$ 36
Power Supply 250W **heavy duty**	$ 49
Power Supply 300W **heavy duty**	$ 78

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE SCSI hard drive [illegible] kit	32 36
SCSI external Case	$ 45
IDE Maxtor 1.33GB	$ 275
IDE Maxtor 1.6GB	$ 295
IDE Maxtor 2.0GB	$ 355
IDE Maxtor 2.7GB	$ 430
IDE NEC 2.0GB	$ 330
IDE Quantum 850M	$ 205
IDE Quantum Fireball 1.28GB	$ 275
IDE Quantum Fireball 1.7GB	$ 305
IDE Quantum Fireball 2.1GB	$ 339
IDE Quantum Bigfoot 2.5GB	$ 353
IDE Quantum Fireball 3.2GB	$ 490
SCSI Quantum Fireball 2GB	$ 555
SCSI Quantum Atlas 4.3GB	$1299
IDE Seagate 1.2GB	$ 275
IDE Seagate 2GB	$ 369
IDE Western Digital 1.26GB	$ 278
IDE Western Digital 1.6GB	$ 319
IDE Western Digital 2.1GB	$ 370
IDE Western Digital 2.5GB	$ 393
IDE Western Digital 3.1GB	$ 469
IOmega Par. 100M ZIP drive	$ 269
SyQuest Par 230M hard drive	$ 379
IOmega Ext 1GB scsi Jaz drive	$ 650
Conner Int 800M tape drive	$ 85
HP Ext 800M Par. tape drive	$ 243
Conner Int 3GB tape drive	$ 325
IOmega Ext 3.2GB [illegible]	390
Conner Ext 4GB scsi tape drive	595
HP Int T4000S 8GB scsi tape drive	515
Tape 800M/3G/8G	42/47 68
Tape DDS 90M 2GB (Sony)	$ 19
Panasonic 5 1/4 1.2M	$ 62
Panasonic 3 1/2 1.44M	$ 30
IDE ISA controller w/ 16550 I/O	$ 29
SCSI Adaptec 2940 (bulk)	$ 209
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI kit	$ 300

CPU CHIPS

Cooling Fan for 486	
Cooling Fan for Pentium	
Intel Pentium 100 CPU (Call)	$ 195
Intel Pentium 120 CPU (Call)	$ 230
Intel Pentium 133 CPU (Call)	$ 300
Intel Pentium 150 CPU (Call)	$ 385
Intel Pentium 166 CPU (Call)	$ 505
Intel Pentium 200 CPU (Call)	$ 740
Intel Pentium Pro 180 CPU	$ 750

MOTHERBOARDS

All PCI motherboards come with Enhanced IDE & two 16550 serial

Pentium 256K Pipeline cache motherboard only (Triton 430FX)	$ 144
Pentium 256K Pipeline cache motherboard only (Triton 2 430VX)	$ 152
Pentium 256K Pipeline cache motherboard only (ASUS Triton 3)	$ 220
Pentium 100 256K (430VX)	$ 343
Pentium 120 256K (430VX)	$ 380
Pentium 133 256K (430VX)	$ 449
Pentium 150 256K (430VX)	$ 540
Pentium 166 256K (430VX)	$ 660
Pentium Pro 180 256K (ASUS)(call)	1129
Pentium Pro 200 256K (ASUS)(call)	1779

MEMORY

Please call to confirm prices

ATI VGA card 1 M (SOJ 2 pieces)	25
CL VGA card 1 M (SOJ 2 pieces)	25
Static RAM 32Kx8	$ 6.5
Pipeline 256K cache (ASUS T2P4)	$ 30
Pipeline 512K cache	$ 55
SIMM 1M-70 30 pins	$ 13
SIMM 4M 70 30 pins	$ 45
SIMM 4M 70 72 pins	$ 33
SIMM 4M 70 72 pins Parity	$ 59
SIMM 8M 70 72 pins (2 sides)	$ 58
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins EDO	$ 58
SIMM 8M 70 72 pins Parity	$110
SIMM 16M-60 70 72pins	$120
SIMM 16M-60 72pins EDO	$120
SIMM 16M-60 168 pins EDO	$135
SIMM 16M 70 72pins Parity	$209
SIMM 32M-60 72pins	$235
SIMM 32M-60 72pins EDO	$235

Multimedia Upgrade Kits

Panasonic 8X IDE CD ROM $188
16 bits stereo sound card & Speakers

Panasonic 8X IDE CD ROM $259
Creative Technology 16 bits stereo sound card & **Amplified** speakers

Pioneer 10X IDE CD ROM $333
Sound Blaster 32 IDE sound card &
DOWA 80W speaker system

CD ROM

Panasonic int **8X** IDE 165ms 128K	140
Toshiba int **8X** IDE 160ms 256K	$ 146
NEC int 4X SCSI 145ms 256K	$ 128
Sony int **8X** IDE 160ms 128K	$ 140
Pioneer int 10X IDE 150ms 128K	$ 160
Pioneer int 924S CD Writer	$ 750
Sony int 9423 CD Writer	$ 760
HP int 4020i CD Writer w/card	835

SOUND CARDS & SPEAKERS

16 bits stereo sound card	$ 48
16 bit 3D stereo sound card	$ 50
SoundBlaster 16 IDE card	$ 98
SoundBlaster 32 IDE	$ 152
SoundBlaster 32 IDE PnP (Full)	$ 190
SoundBlaster AWE 32 IDE (Full version Retail box)	$ 295
Desktop microphone	$ 15
Headphone with microphone	$ 28
Basic speak[illegible]	$
MW-6853 5W amplified speakers	20
Zoltrix 60W speaker system	$ 33
DOWA 80W speake[illegible]	$ 45
SIGN-NOTE 180W [illegible] system	99

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 4P Color	$ 679
HP ScanJet 4C Color	$1168
Logitech Scanman Color 2000	$ 163

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJC 240 [illegible]	$ 244
Canon BJC 4100 Color	$ 295
Canon BJC-4550 Color 11 x17"	$ 575
HP DeskJet 400 with Color	$ 276
HP DeskJet 600C Color	$ 295
HP DeskJet 680C Color	$ 3[illegible]
HP DeskJet 820Cxi (Windows Only)	$[illegible]
HP DeskJet 870Cxi Color	$ 6[illegible]
HP DeskJet 1600C Color	$1870

LASER & LED PRINTERS

Canon 460 4ppm 600dpi	425
HP 5L 4ppm 1M 600dpi after rebate $615	665
HP 5L + extra HP Toner ("Special" Total 2 Toner cartridges)	$ 715
HP 6P 8ppm 2M 600dpi **"New"**	1039
HP 6MP 8ppm 3M 600dpi **"New"**	1299
HP 5 12ppm 4M 600dpi	$1767
HP 5N 12ppm 4M 600dpi	$2109
HP 5M 12ppm 4M 600dpi	$2419
Raven LS-6 6ppm 1200x600dpi	495

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

4 Meg HP 4+/4M+/4P/4MP/5P	$ 82
4 Meg HP 4/4Si/5Si/1200	$ 102
4 Meg HP 5L	$ 170
8 Meg HP 4+/4M+/4P/4MP/5P	$ 139
8 Meg HP 4/4Si/5Si/1200	$ 175
8 Meg HP 5L	$ 242
Canon BJC4100 small color ink	$ 26
Canon BJC210 Black/Color Ink	$ 39
HP Toner for 4/4m/4+/4m+	$ 149
HP Toner for 4L/4P/4MP	$ 99
HP Toner for 5L Special	$ 84
HP Toner for 5P/5MP	$ 120
HP DeskJet ink storage box	$ 8
HP DeskJet Black 51626A	$ 40
HP 600C Black/Color Ink Cart	$ 42
HP DJ [illegible] 51641A	$ 42
Oki 400/800/400e/410e Toner	$ 43
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Toner	$ 43
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ 49
Raven LS 5 LS-6 Toner	$ 48
Raven LP410 Drum KXPDM6	$ 142
Raven LP510 Drum KXPDM5	$ 162

INPUT DEVICES

BTC/Mitsumi 104 keys	$ [illegible]
Keytronic E03600 104 keys	$ 33
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$ [illegible]
Sandwell C5123 joystick	$ 25
Microsoft SideWinder standard joystick	50
Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro joystick with Hellbender CD-ROM game	118
Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	$ 13
Mitsumi PS/2 mouse	$ 25
Microsoft mouse v2.0	$ 33
Logitech Serial mouse	$ 25

VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic/Trident ISA 1M	$ [illegible]
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI 1M	$ 44
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 1M	$ 67
S3 TRIO 64V PCI 1M	$ 54
ATI Mach 32 VESA 2M	$ 115
ATI Mach 64 VESA 2M	$ 165
Trident 9440 VESA 1M	$ 59
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 1M/2M PCI	85/95
ATI Video Boost 2M PCI EDO	117
ATI TV tuner for Video/3D Xpr	$ 130
ATI 3D Xpression +2M PCI EDO	$ [illegible]
ATI 3D Xpr **PC2TV** 2M PCI (bulk)	$ 184
ATI 3D Xpr **PC2TV** 2M PCI (retail)	$ 215
ATI 3D Xpr **PC2TV** 4M PCI (retail)	$ 2[illegible]
ATI WinTurbo 2M PCI VRAM (bulk)	228
Matrox Millennium PCI 2M (retail)	24[illegible]
Matrox Mystique PCI 2M (retail)	232
Matrox Millennium PCI 4M (retail)	345

MONITORS

14" Acer .28 NI 1024	$ 290
14 Daytek .28 NI 1024	$ 295
15" GVC 1280 .28 Digital	$ 413
15 Samsung GLe 1024 .28	$ [illegible]
15 Samsung [illegible] 1280 .28	$ [illegible]
15 Sony 15SX1 1280 .25	$ 539
15 Sony 15SF2 1280 .25	$ 628
15 Viewsonic 15GS 1280 .28	$ 539
17 Daytek 1731 1280 .28	$ 725
17 Samsung GLi 1280 .28	$ 880
17 Samsung GLs 1600 .26	$1060
17 Sony SF2 1280 .25	$1135
17 Sony SE2T 1600 .25	$1375
17 Viewsonic 17EA 1280 .28	$ 849
17 Viewsonic 17PS 1600 .26	$1019
20 Samsung GLs 1600 .28	$1845

FAX MODEMS

GVC 28.8 Int v34	$ 133
GVC 28.8 Int v34 with Voice (Box)	$ 142
GVC 28.8 Ext v34 with Voice (Box)	$ 159
USR 28.8 Int v34 (Bulk windows)	$ 130
USR 28.8 Int v34 (Box windows)	$ 160
USR 28.8 Int v34 (Bulk)	$ 169
USR 28.8 Int v34 (Box)	$ 202
USR 28.8 Ext v34 (Box)	$ 218
USR 28.8 Int v34 (speakerphone Bulk)	186
USR 28.8 Int v34 (speakerphone Box)	219
USR 28.8 Ext v34 (speakerphone Box)	249
USR 28.8 Int v34 V & DSVD (Box)	145
USR ISDN Internal 128Kb/s	$ 410

NETWORKS

GVC 16 bits ethernet card PnP	$ 59
GVC 32 bits PCI ethernet card	99
GVC 8 ports ethernet hub	237
Ethernet Cable RG58	0.48/ft
Ethernet Cable 10 Base T, FT4	0.48/ft
Ethernet Cable 100 Base T FT6	1.00/ft
10 Base T Connector	$ 2
BNC Connector	$ 4
BNC Terminator	$ 4

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

APC American Power Conversion

APC Back-UPS 280	$ 159
APC Back-UPS 400	$ 209
APC Back-UPS Pro 420	$ 338
APC Back-UPS 600	$ 348
APC Back-UPS Pro 650	$ 410
APC Back-UPS 1250	$ 610
APC Back-UPS Pro 1400	$ 690

ACCPAC Plus Professional Accounting Software

Windowing System Manager	$ 165
General Ledger and Financial Reporter v6.1	$ 599
Account Payable v6.1	$ 599
Account Receivable v6.1	$ 599
Inventory Control v6	$ 599
Order Entry v6.1	$ 599
LANPAK v6.0 4 users	$ 368

The teen software market

Continued from page 58

The Age of Balloons

From Micro-Intel
Requires Windows/Mac CD ROM drive
Price $75

Another soon to be released Micro-Intel title The Age of Balloons begins in 1783 in France with the Montgolfier brothers about to launch the first balloon flight sparking a fad that affected numerous aspects of culture such as photography The disc includes the first aerial photographs taken from a balloon in 1858

To feed your interest there are 1.5 hours of animated films with narration that delve into such topics as the difference between hot-air and gas balloons and how they operate Users can also examine artifacts, old engravings and posters A great resource!

Totem Poles Myths Magic and Monumental Art on the Pacific Northwest Coast

From Canadian Museum of Civilization
Requires Windows/Mac CD-ROM drive
Price $58 95

For national content, check out two of the Canadian Museum of Civilization s titles The first, Totem Poles Myths, Magic and Monumental Art on the Pacific Northwest Coast is an exquisite production that examines the tradition of totem pole carving by Canada's first people Over 200 poles are shown, along with the stories that each tells. Part history part art, part social science this CD is the best.

Special Delivery!

From, Canadian Museum of Civilization
Requires. Windows/Mac, CD ROM drive
Price $38 95

The other program from the museum, due out soon, will be a boon to stamp collectors and stamp clubs and a useful tool for school projects. Special Delivery! contains a complete (to 1996) catalogue and history of Canadian postage stamps and postal accessories (for example mail boxes) with color photos

There is also a postal trivia quiz and private correspondence of famous people You can also copy and paste from the catalogue to create and assemble your own stamp album

One section explains in detail how to start a stamp collection, complete with virtual album, pages, stamps, tweezers etc. It also includes information on how to get the most out of stamp clubs auctions and trading

For All Mankind

From Voyager
Requires Windows/Mac CD ROM drive
Price $30

For space fanatics, consider For All Mankind from Voyager—another company that ignores the mainstream and produces numerous niche products. Where else would you find accounts of all 17 Apollo space missions, with videos and audio from the 24 astronauts involved?

This program also includes diagrams of the spacecraft and equipment maps of lunar landing sites and an animated illustration of a lunar voyage The disc is based on the documentary of the same name that was nominated for an Academy Award

Pathways Through Jerusalem

From SoftKey
Requires Windows/Mac CD ROM drive
Price $69

The teen years are often a time where kids either "get religion or leave it But either way they may find that Pathways Through Jerusalem is a good way to develop a historical perspective of several mainstream religions The program's two CDs are filled with pictures and videos organized around five ancient tour guides for a historical perspective and four modern guides that take you around present-day Jerusalem

This is backed up by archaeological findings and the writings taken from such sources such as the *Bible* the *Koran* and modern news media Find out why city upon city has been built here and why it is a source of passion for so many people A detailed database provides additional information on the important events people and sites that have shaped the city

Eyewitness History of the World

From Dorling Kindersley
Requires Windows CD-ROM drive
Price $50

For teens up to about Grade 9 Eyewitness History of the World will provide hours of exploration and a great source of information on central events in history But it can be rather selective

For example there is video and an audio discussion of Tiananmen Square but only a vague reference to the Cultural Revolution which wrecked havoc on the general Chinese population for years However if your children have grown up on the series of DK Eyewitness books, you will appreciate the quality and scope of the reference material found in the software

Dorling Kindersley is synonymous with quality and its CD library is no exception. This program integrates technological cultural and social aspects of history along with conquests, wars and invasions

The Silk Road

From DNA Multimedia
Requires Windows/Mac, CD-ROM drive
Price $54 95

THE SILK ROAD
SILK ROAD

The Silk Road from Vancouver s DNA is a treasure I m not the only one who thinks so The program won first prize in a field of 600 entries in the educational multimedia category at the Macromedia's People s Choice Awards in May This multimedia CD opens you to the library of the future The Silk Road gives adults some insight into the rich resource material that the next generation of kids can expect

In one slick multimedia documentary style program you learn about the history and the physical journey of the east west trading route where silk was a commodity as powerful as gold To complete the lesson there are chapters on religions of the time, the people

Continued on page 63

MITSUI
GOLD
MITSUI
GOLD
FIX UP
ARCHIVE NO
DATE
TITLE
MITSUI TOATSU CHEMICALS, INC
MADE IN JAPAN

ATTENTION: Prospective Resellers & VARs
Purchase Mitsui CDRs (minimum 100)
and receive an additional 100 CDs at our
Lowest Volume Pricing.
(Offer valid till Dec. 31, 1996)

CD-R...The medium of choice for archive, backup and distribution of valuable data.

MITSUI

- One CD-R works on every CD Recorder
- Inventors of Phthalocyanine dye, proven to last longer than other CD-Rs
- Patented DataShield protects CD surface
- Printable surface
- Lifetime warranty

Products

Scanners
Imaging S/W
CD-Recorders
CD Printers
CD Jukeboxes
CD Towers
Jukebox/Tower S/W

ServicEase℠

Scanning, Key Entry
OCR, Proofreading
CD Replication

NEW RESELLERS
WELCOMED

SanPar Marketing & Distribution
Phone: (905) 624-5198 FAX: (905) 624-8645
e-mail: sales@sanpar.com Website www.sanpar.com

E&E COMPUTER GATE

NO GST
EVERY WEEKEND
TILL 1997 ON FULL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS

CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY

WE ARE OPEN 7 DAYS A WK. TO SERVE YOU BETTER

FULL 2 YEARS WARRANTY ON PARTS AND 3 YEARS ON LABOUR

FULL PENTIUM SYSTEM SPECIAL
100MHz-WITH WIN'95 & MANUALS
FOR ONLY $1196.00

836 The Queensway Ave, Etobicoke
TEL. (416) 259-9182
FAX (416) 259-0620

**NEW LOCATION OPENING SOON
TO SERVE EVEN BETTER**

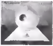
E&E
The Queensway
Price Club
Islington Ave.
Royal York Rd.
G E W

Open Monday to Friday 9 am - 9 pm
Saturday 12 pm - 8 pm
Sunday 12 pm 6 pm

BLOWOUT PRICES ON HUNDREDS OF HOT ITEMS

CDi MOVIES FOR ONLY $29.95
MOVIE RENTAL AVAILABLE

LASER PRINTERS FROM $499.00 WITH CABLE
IOMEGA DITTO TAPE BACKUP 2GB ONLY $269.00
8xCD-ROM HITACHI FAST 256K CACHE $145.00
10xCD-ROM ACER OR PIONEER ONLY $189.00
ALL TYPES MEMORY $10.00 PER/1MB-EDO $11.00
CASH DISCOUNTED 4% + ON ALL OTHER ORDERS



AT COMPUTER GATE VIDEOCONFERENCING
IS AVAILABLE EVEN ON THE NET
INTERNET DIRECT PROVIDER
UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED SYSTEM PRICE OR QUOTE BY $31.00 OR IT IS YOUR FREE

33.6 BPS F/M ONLY $149.00
2.1GB HARD DRIVE ..$365.00
1.2GB HARD DRIVE ..$265.00
CANON BJC-4100.....$279.00
ALL TYPES OF PC SPEAKERS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!!!

CONNECTING WITH THE WORLD TODAY

FINANCING AVAILABLE O.A.C. SAMEDAY APPROVAL AND DELIVERY

COMPUTER REPAIR & UPGRADE CLINIC

DUKE COMPETITION EVERY
TUESDAY

THURSDAY
FRIDAYS

Upgrade your 286/386/486 to 5x86 100MHz from only $179.00
Upgrade your system to 5x86 133MHz for only $199.00

UPGRADE YOUR 540MB HARD DRIVE TO 1.08GB FOR ONLY $169.00 & ADD $99.00 FOR 2.1GB HD

K-5 PENTIUM 100MHz WITH PCI MOTHERBOARD 256K CACHE ONLY $229.00 **FREE MEMORY CONVERSION ON UPGRADE**

6x86 120+ MHz....$279.00
6x86 166+ MHz.... $499.00
6x86 150+ MHz $379.00
PENTIUM 200 MHz. $999.00
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE DEPENDING ON TRADE IN VALUE

PENTIUM 100MHz.... $378.00
PENTIUM 120MHz....$427.00
PENTIUM 133MHz......$489.00
PENTIUM 150MHz. ..$599.00
PENTIUM 166MHz.....$765.00

UPGRADE YOUR PENTIUM-75MHz TO PENTIUM-100MHz FOR ONLY $69.00
UPGRADE YOUR P-100MHz TO P-133MHz
BEST SERVICE FOR ONLY $99.00 SERVICE EXTRA

UPGRADE YOUR 6xCD-ROM TO 8xCD-ROM FOR ONLY
$65.00
UPGRADE TO 10xCD ONLY $49.00

TRADE YOUR USED SYSTEM **TODAY!!!**

**TRADE-IN & TRADE- UP
MIX + MATCH
USED + NEW & NEW + USED**

ASK ABOUT OUR EASY FINANCING

RECYCLE RECYCLE RECYCLE
BRING IN YOUR OLD SYSTEM TO TRADE IN FOR A NEW ONE!

CORPORATE CUSTOMERS ARE WELCOME
WE TRADE SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES OF USED AND OLD PC-SYSTEMS
NETWORK SYSTEMS ..PARTS..
WHAT HAVE YOU? WE WILL TRADE!

WE HAVE ALL PARTS FROM XT COMPUTERS TO ALPHA SYSTEMS

ONTARIO'S BIGGEST COMPUTER TRADE CENTER

Computer Renaissance Corner

FROM $299.00
FULL USED
PC SYSTEMS

The teen software market

*Continued from page **61***

and places along the route, the languages and the explorers who established the link in the first place

The detail is wonderful For example the "religions" chapter includes Buddhism, Islam the Nestorian Christian Church Manichaeism, and Zoroastrianism. Click the first and hear and read about its history and principles sects how it was spread, and the sounds of Buddhism You can almost feel the heat of the desert and the colossal effort that it took to traverse continents just to trade treasured goods

Today, the mix of cultures occurs almost instantly with jet travel telephones and the Internet Then the process was slower but the result was the same The program takes you along the road of change that was the byproduct of trade Look closer and you ll find the structure of the program is a journey into the future of reference media

Klondike Gold
From DNA Multimedia
Requires Windows/Mac, CD-ROM drive
Price $40

A second CD of interest from DNA (distributed by General Publishing Subsidiary Elan Press) is Klondike Gold It is another outstanding documentary done in concert with the Dawson City Museum. The photo collection is superb and there are original rare soundtracks of Robert Service reading his poetry

My local school is using it for a project covering a range of disciplines and for good reason Klondike Gold is pure Canadian content. It covers the history of the gold rush technical aspects of mining, art poetry and music of the times and the various people involved, from parlor ladies to preachers to the miners

English lit and grammar

English
From Pro One
Requires Windows CD-ROM drive
Price $50

Pro One offers two other tutorial sets for this age group The first a four-CD ROM program called English is rated for "college bound" students. The program offers a heavy dose of grammar to make up for any lack of it in an earlier curriculum It covers composition and is supposed to stretch across all of high school.

The presentation is very straight forward Concepts are explained and exercises presented both as examples and as problems to be worked out Help in finding the correct solutions is always available Pro One's approach is detailed and systematic.

High School
Middle School
From Pro One
Requires Windows CD ROM Drive
Price $50 each

Pro One also publishes similar products for middle school grammar The six-CD ROM High School program is more general than English and is presented as a learning and resource library with a grammar section that helps students learn how to write term papers It has a word processor and outliner with thesaurus spell checker and automated footnotes bibliography and formatting. There is also a term paper style and resource guide All this with detailed step-by step tutorials that can t miss

Want more? You also get Webster's Concise Encyclopedia, 1 200 advanced vocabulary words found on college entrance tests a first year algebra course and a full year of geometry Charts and reports measure and record progress The math segments include on-screen protractors, a scientific calculator and an algebraic function plotter

For younger teens Pro One offers another six-CD ROM set called Middle School which includes book report writing in addition to math and grammar

Discovering Shakespeare
From IVI Publishing
Requires Windows/Mac CD-ROM drive
Price $42

I would really like to see more products like Discovering Shakespeare—a synopsis of the Bard's 34 plays and the text of eight of his sonnets The disc gives an introduction to the plays before users read or see them

Where this CD excels is in its background material Subject groups like Shakespeare's Life Times Theatres Myths and Legends ➤

TECH WAVE COMPUTERS INC.
3336 Yonge Street Tel (416) 486 9256
Toronto, M4N 2M4 Fax (416) 486-9257
We specialize in computer upgrades, with while you wait service in 30 minutes Make us your upgrade centre Open 7 days a week
Come in to see our
Grand Opening
Christmas Specials !
Hwy 401
N
Yonge
Lawrence

NEW COMPUTER SYSTEMS

IBM P-120+	$ 699 00
IBM P-150+	$ 739 00
IBM P-166+	$ 789 00
Pentium 100	$ 789 00
Pentium 133	$ 899 00
Pentium 166	$ 1129 00
Pentium 200	$ 1589 00

All new systems include the following components Intel TRITON VX Mainboard, 256K Cache 8 MB RAM Mini Tower Case 1 MB SVGA Card, 1 44 MB FDD 2X/1P 1 2 GB HDD Mouse WIN95 Keyboard 1 year parts year labour warranty

NOTEBOOKS

KTX Pentium 100 Notebook $ 2099 00
8 MB RAM/540 MB HDD/1 44 FDD
All notebooks are covered with a two year warranty

CD ROM DRIVES & KITS

8X Mitsumi	$ 139 00
CD kits	$ 189 00
10X Acer	$ 149 00
CD kits	$ 199 00

CASE KEYBOARD, MOUSE

MINI Tower Case	$ 49 00
FULL Tower Case	$ 109 00
104 WIN95 Keyboard	$ 20 00
Honeywell Keyboard	$ 55 00
Serial Mouse	$ 12 00
MicroSoft Mouse	$ 35 00

PRINTERS

Canon BJ-210	$ 19[illegible]
Canon BJ-240EX	$ 245 00
Canon BJ-4100	$ 319 00
Hewlett Packard HP-660C	$ 575 00
Hewlett Packard HP 5L	$ 695 00
Hewlett Packard HP-5P	$ 1250 00
Epson Stylus Pro	$ 545 00
Epson Stylus Pro XL	$ 2575 00

SCANNERS

AI WINScan Flatbed Scanner	$ 399 00
KTX Flatbed Scanner	$ 399 00

FAX MODEM CARDS

KTX 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem w/ ROCKWELL Chipset	$ 109 00
KTX 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem w/ ROCKWELL Chipset(Voice)	$ 149 00

UPGRADE PARTS & REPAIR

MOTHERBOARDS with CPU

IBM 586-100	$ 179 00
IBM P-120+	$ 299 00
IBM P-150+	$ 339 00
IBM P-166+	$ 399 00
Intel Pentium 100	$ 369 00
Intel Pentium 133	$ 469 00
Intel Pentium 166	$ 699 00
Intel Pentium 200	$ 999 00

(256K Cache TRITON VX PCI)

SIMM RAM

1 MB SIMM (30 pin)	$ 12 00
4 MB SIMM (30 pin)	$ 45 00
4 MB RAM (72 pin)	$ 35 00
8 MB RAM (72-pin)	$ 46 00
16 MB RAM (72 pin)	$ 109 00
32 MB RAM (72-pin)	$ 269 00
8 MB EDO RAM (72-pin)	$ 55 00
16 MB EDO RAM (72-pin)	$ 99 00

HARD DRIVES & DISK DRIVES

850 MB MAXTOR HDD	$ 209 00
1 0 GB MAXTOR HDD	$ 249 00
1 2 GB MAXTOR HDD	$ 279 00
1 6 GB MAXTOR HDD	$ 299 00
2 0 GB MAXTOR (Special)	$ 309 00
2 7 GB MAXTOR HDD	$ 399 00
1.44 MB FDD Panasonic	$ 29 00

Quantum Seagate Western Digital Hard Drives are also available Please call us.

MONITOR DISPLAYS

14 SVGA 0 28 KTX	$ 289 00
14 SVGA 0 28 ACER	$ 319 00
15 XGA 0 28 KTX	$ 389 00
15" ACER Monitor	$ 399 00
17 XGA KTX (Digital)	$ 699 00

VIDEO CARDS

1 MB Trident PCI 9680	$ 55 00
1 MB ATI MACH 64 PCI	$ 89 00
1 MB Tseng ET4000	$ 79 00
1MB CIRRUS Logic PCI	$ 49 00
6 MB FIRESTORM 192-bit	$ 299 00
2 MB 3D XPRESSION PCI	$ 165 00

MONITOR DISPLAYS

14" SVGA 0 28 KTX	$ 289 00
14 SVGA 0 28 ACER	$ 319 00
15" XGA 0 28 KTX	$ 389 00
15" ACER Monitor	$ 399 00
17" XGA KTX (Digital)	$ 699 00

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster 16 bit	$ 95 00
Sound Blaster 32 bit	$ 169 00
ACER 16-bit Sound Card	$ 35 00
ACER AWE 32 Sound Card	$ 99 00

All upgrades and parts have a one year warranty

Note Prices are subject to change without notice

MICROJACK
Microjack, We are the Name in PC and Video

At Techwave we can meet all of your computer upgrade and repair needs

Turns Your PC into a High Resolution TV

The latest in Video Converter Technology with more functions and flexibility

SE-PC/SE-PR Configurations
Intel Pentium® or Pentium®Pro processor
Intel I430VX/440FX chipset mother board
512K pipeline burst cache
32MB RAM
2.1GB hard drive
ATI Mach 64 2MB EDO
15" SVGA monitor
8X CD ROM drive
Sound Blaster 16
US Robotics 33.6 kbps voice faxmodem
Voice commander
MS Windows 95 with manuals
Logitech 3-button mouse

Software included (SE-PC only):
·Encyclopedia CD · Mech Warrior 2
·Microsoft Phone ·Microsoft Voice
·World Atlas ·Chessmaster
·Duke Nukem · Marvis Beacon Typing
Also include
·1.44MB floppy drive ·Dual amplified speakers
·Windows 95 keyboard ·mouse pad

SE-PC·166 166MHz Pentium® processor $2345
SE-PC·120 $2049
SE-PC·133 $2125
SE-PC·150 $2205
SE-PR·200 Pentium®Pro processor $3079

Performance TV Package*
- ATI 3D Expression 2MB
- ATI TV Tuner $249
- Sound Blaster AWE 32
*upgrade for SE-PC systems only

Hardware Included
·1.44MB floppy drive ·Dual amplified speakers
·Windows 95 keyboard ·mouse & pad

MPC
Intel Pentium® processor
Intel i430VX chipset mother board
256K pipeline burst cache
16MB RAM
1.7GB hard drive
PCI 1MB video card
14" SVGA monitor
8X CD ROM drive
16-bit stereo sound card
MS Windows 95 with manuals

MPC·133 $1559
MPC·150 $1639

Upgrade Options
15" SVGA $125
512K PLB $25
32MB RAM $CALL
2.1GB HD $50
2MB video RAM $20
33.6kbps f/modem $129

MPC·100 $1479
MPC·120 $1499
MPC·166 $1829

ACTECH System Warranty:
2-year parts & labour with
24-hour automated technical support

Pay less for more power, better features!

A. C. Tech
Computer and Cellular

24 Woodstream Blvd. #8
Woodbridge (N of Etobicoke)
Hwy 7 & Martin Grove
Tel (905) 850-1183
Fax (905) 850-1157

EPSON® Canon brother HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

surrounding him provide a number of video sequences that discuss or explain the idea. For instance, under Life, there are reports about his love life. In Times there is information on bear baiting and on how potatoes were imported from the New World.

Thumbnail Theatre: MacBeth
From: Corel
Requires: Windows 95/Mac, CD-ROM drive
Price: None yet, product in beta at press time

Not to be left out, Corel Corp. is expected release its own Shakespeare CD-ROM called Thumbnail Theatre: MacBeth this month. This disc also treats users to extensive information about the life and times of Shakespeare and of his play *MacBeth*.

A sort of silly cartoon gives a synopsis of the play, but this is just the thing to get the attention of reluctant teens. Then the program gets serious. The complete text of the play is on screen and can be printed. There is a section on each character and extensive information on theatres of the time, including ones in which children did all the acting. There is all the background information that teachers want to make the play meaningful for middle school and early high school students.

R.E.A.D.
From: Corel
Requires: Windows 95/Mac, CD-ROM drive
Price:

Corel is also expected to release R.E.A.D. (Reading Educational Auditive Development Program) this month. This program teaches phonics for English as well as decoding (reading) and encoding (spelling) skills to help all ages develop and enhance reading and writing skills. So why is it in this article?

It should be a great resource for students struggling with poor reading skills, English as a second language students, exchange students and recent immigrants and those "who have difficulty with literacy due to problems in auditory processing of written text."

Sciences

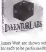
Science
From: Pro One
Requires: Windows, CD-ROM drive
Price: $50

This may sound like a recording, but *Pro One* has another heavyweight product that covers high school science called Science. Again the program comes on four content-packed CDs—two for biology, one for physics and one for chemistry.

The biology discs include interactive diagrams and explanations. The detail is extensive and goes over the material from several directions with quizzes to make sure the student understands the topic. The physics and chemistry CDs concentrate on mathematical aspects of the two subjects. There are fewer "facts" and more calculating of things such as acceleration or chemical equations.

However, the approach here is detailed: example problems are shown with their solution, problems, the mathematical solution to the problem, and, if that is not enough, a detailed mathematical and written explanation of the problem and solution is provided. This title doesn't miss any tricks. It is a good bet if your teen is struggling over concepts in science.

InventorLabs
From: Houghton Mifflin
Requires: Windows/Mac
Price: $55



InventorLabs mixes science, history, experimentation and education. The inventions of three great inventors including Thomas Edison, Canada's own Alexander Graham Bell and James Watt are shown with a key experiment for each to be performed by the teen. The program also includes memorabilia, scientific information, scrapbooks and original patent sheets in each lab.

For further investigation, teens can go into a different area to test principles of aerodynamics, circuits, gears, temperature, induced current, optical lens pitch/frequency and resistance. For example, in the Circuits section, users test how much current will flow through three sizes of four different types of wire.

A "further study" area explains the princi

Datech Networking & Technologies Inc.
100 Dynamic Drive, Unit 101, Scarborough, Ontario M1V 5C4
Tel: (416) 292-8896 Fax: (416) 292-9405
Office Hrs: Mon-Fri, 10:00-7:00, Sat, 10:00-6:00, Sun, 12:00 - 4:00

We Specialize in Network!
All Systems Come With One-Month Free Internet Access!!!
Unit 101 · Middlefield · Dynamic Dr · Markham Rd · McNicoll Ave · Finch Ave

Christmas Special (1.2GB HD)
Pentium 100 - $1,685.00 Pentium 120 - $1,680.00
Pentium 133 - $1,763.00 Pentium 150 - $1,853.00
Pentium 166 - $1,874.00 Pentium 200 - $2,240.00
All Christmas Special Sytems Include:
Intel Triton-III VX Motherboard Upg. 200Mhz CPU
512K PLB Cache 16M EDO RAM Panasonic 1.44
Trident 9682 PCI 2M 64 Bits Mode with MPEG
Smile 14" .28 NI 1024 x 768 Card SVGA Monitor
1.2GB HD, Mode 4, 10X IDE CDROM 60W Speakers
16 Bits SB Compatible Full-Duplex Sound Card
Wisecom 28.8K V.34 V.42 Internal Fax/Data Modem
Mitsumi Win95 104 Keyboard Mouse & Mouse Pad
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 with CD & Manual
CD Pack for Windows 95 (Grolier 96 ChessMaster)

Computer System Upgrade
Installation Included (Condition Applied)
-Intel Pentium CPU + Cooling Fan & Heat Sink
-Intel Triton-III VX PCI MB 256K PLB Cache
16M 72 pins 60 ns Fast EDO Memory
Trident 9682 64 Bits 1M PCI Video Card with MPEG
-6 Months Parts & Labour Limited Depot Warranty
With Pentium 100 CPU $575.00
With Pentium 120 CPU $605.00
With Pentium 133 CPU $675.00

Pentium Professional (1.7GB HD)
Pentium 100 $2,108.00 Pentium 120 $2,138.00
Pentium 133 $2,215.00 Pentium 150 $2,298.00
Pentium 166 $2,428.00 Pentium 200 $2,718.00
All Pentium Professional Include:
ASUS Intel Triton-II VX Motherboard Upg 200Mhz CPU
512K Pipe-Line Burst Mode Cache Plug & Play BIOS
32M 60 ns EDO RAM Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive, Mode 4 10ms
ATI 3D Xpression Plus PCI 2M Video Acc MPEG (Exp 4M)
ACER 56e 15" .28 NI 1280 x 1024 Digital PnP Monitor
ACER 10X IDE CDROM Card 60W Stereo Speakers
IBM Mwave Multimedia Communication Combo Card
28.8K Mode Full Duplex Spk Phone DSVD Modem
IBM Mwave SB 3D Surround Wave Sound Card
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
Keytronic Win 95 104 Keyboard, Microsoft J-Mouse
Grolier 96 Multimedia Encyclopedia CD
Windows 95 Full CD Version with CD & Manual

Christmas Sales Special !!!
ATI Mach 64 PCI 2M Video Boost Acc MPEG $115.00
IBM Mwave Multimedia/Commu. Card $175.00
Pentium Musical Alarm Ball Bearing Fan $25.00
OvisLink 8 Ports TP Network Hub $159.00
3COM LinkBuilder 8 Ports TP Hub $225.00
(While Quantity Last, CASH ONLY!!! No Dealer Please)

Prices are Subject to Change without Notice !

Supreme Pentium Pro (2.1GB HD)
Pentium Pro 200Mhz CPU $4,138.00
ASUS Intel Triton 440FX Pentium Pro Motherboard
AWARD Windows 95 Plug & Play Flash BIOS
High Quality Large Ball Bearing CPU Cooling Fan
32M 72 pins 60 ns Fast EDO Memory (Exp 768M)
Panasonic 1.44M High Density Floppy Card
Quantum 2.1GB EIDE Hard Card Mode 4, 10 ms
ATI 3D Xpression Plus PC2TV 4M SDRAM Video Card
Built In Support of Full Screen Full Motion MPEG
ACER 17" .27 NI 1280 x 1024 Digital PnP Monitor
ACER 10X IDE CDROM with Audio Cable 256K
Pioneer (OEM) 180W PC Stereo Amplified Speakers
Creative Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card
USR 33.6K Video Full Duplex Spk. Phone Modem
Keytronic Win95 104 Keyboard, Microsoft J-Mouse
Full-Tower Case with 300W CSA Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Loaded with CD & Manual
3D Game Bundle (Mech Warior2, Assault Rigs)

Motherboard & CPU
Pentium100 + Intel Triton PCI 256K PLB ... $388.00
Pentium120 + Intel Triton PCI 256K PLB $395.00
Pentium 133 + Intel Triton PCI, 256K PLB $455.00
Pentium 150 + Intel Triton PCI, 256K PLB $550.00
Pentium 166 + Intel Triton PCI, 256K PLB $658.00
Pentium 200 + Intel Triton PCI, 256K PLB $868.00
Pentium CPU Cooling Fan $10.00 / $18.00 (Ball Bearing)

All Price Are Cash Price ! 3 % More for Pay by Credit Card !

Pentium TurnKey Novell Network !!!
1 File Server (Can Upg. to 200Mhz CPU, 128M RAM)
Intel Pentium 150Mhz CPU Acc Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
ASUS Intel Triton-III VX MB, 512K PLB Cache, PnP BIOS
32M 60ns EDO RAM, 101 Keyboard, PCI 1M Mono Card
Quantum 2.1GB Fast Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Mode 4
Full Server Tower Case Acc 300W PS, Panasonic 1.44M FD
3COM 32 Bits PCI TP Network Card, 5 Users Netware 4.1
8X IDE CDROM Card 3.2GB Tape Backup Card
3 Sets of Workstations (Can Upg. to 200Mhz CPU)
Intel Pentium 133 CPU 16M EDO RAM 256K PLB Cache
ASUS Intel Triton III VX PCI MB, 256K PLB Cache
1.2GB Fast EIDE HD, Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
Trident PCI 9682 1M Video 14" .28 NI 1024 x 768 Monitor
Mid-Tower Case Acc 230W CSA PS, Microsoft J-Mouse
3COM 32 Bits PCI TP Network Card Mitsumi 104 Keyboard
Price: $9,998.00 (Optional On-Site Service Available)
(Price Include 1 x 8 Ports 3COM TP Hub & 300' TP Cables)

Free On-Site Network Evaluation Available

Christmas Seasonal Sales
Panasonic 1.44M High Density Floppy Card $31.00
Professional Internal/External/TV Tuner Card $245.00
OvisLink ISA PnP Combo Network Card $65.00
OvisLink PCI 32 Bits PnP Combo Network Card $65.00
3COM EtherLink XL PCI PnP TP Network Card (Bulk) $150.00
Intel EtherXpress Pro PCI 10/100 Network Card (Bulk) $180.00
Please Call for Memory Other Parts & Network Products

*** Business System, Network Solution & Consulting On-Site Service, Computer Upgrade & Repairs Government & Corporate Customers Welcome ***

ple in detailed text This is a good program for budding scientists, ages 12 to 15

Corel ChemLab
From Corel
Requires Windows 3 1/95 CD-ROM drive
Price $89 95

If teens want to have a little fun with chemistry and you are not keen on evacuating the house then try Corel ChemLab This is the best multimedia product I have seen from the Ottawa software giant and is not a child's toy

The screen looks like a chemistry lab with scales mixers titration setups reagents etc. all of which are interactive You can run predesigned experiments or try your hand at original ones The former come with video clips of actual experiments and a gas lab In case you want to be a little more technical or know the what and why of chemistry Houghton Mifflin's *General Chemistry* textbook is provided online along with a 3D molecule viewer

The product was beta tested in high schools in the Ottawa area where it received rave reviews It is a great alternative to frustrating chemistry sets ChemLab is a program that has lasting value So buy it for your younger teen and watch them use it through high school It won t go out of style

If it sells there is a whisper about a PhysicsLab CD-ROM Bravo Corel!

QuickCAD
From Softdesk
Requires Windows 95
Price $124 95

QuickCAD
If you imagine it you can draw it with QuickCAD!

If your teen has dreams of becoming an architect or engineer or running a construction company start him or her off early with CAD (computer aided design) software—computer based high powered drafting programs

Many of these products cost $600 and up and up (your teen may already be using an older DOS version at school) However Softdesk offers a more affordable full-featured 32-bit program called QuickCAD It is not a kiddie version but is rated for beginner to expert (adult users) Your teen can carry this program to university or into the field There is a bit of a learning curve but the manual comes with "two-minute tutorials that even computer journalists find easy to use

Indeed, Softdesk sent the product to the U.S Air Force Academy for evaleation against other CAD programs including AutoCAD LT The Academy turned the kids loose on the software without the manuals to see how quickly they could learn the programs and how intuitive they were They bought, as a result, 200 copies of QuickCAD

On the technical side you can precision draw to 14 decimal places use object linking and embedding (OLE) to insert drawings inside other programs and there is an extensive library of pre-drawn symbols for architects and contractors "Wizards" guide you through setting up scale title size, etc for new drawings

The Home Botanist
From Micro Intel (marketed by E M M E Interactive)
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $65

the Home Botanist

Montreal's Micro Intel has two more interesting programs if you are about to overdose on the physical sciences The first called The Home Botanist is a wonderful old-fashioned course on botany taxonomy and herbariums. It comes from the Marie Victorin Herbarium in Montreal and gives the history of the man who made such a mark on science and science education in Quebec There is also a great section on the wild Aster and the taxonomic quest for relating it to current and pre-ice age ancestors, and a how to section on starting your own dried pressed plant collection There is also a plant encyclopedia and glossary

The Archaeological Detective
From Micro-Intel (marketed by E M M E Interactive)
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $45

Another unique program that schools will love is The Archaeological Detective It begins with the find of human remains at Pointe-à-Callière in Montreal During an interactive puzzle you study and test the archaeological data and listen to experts to solve the mystery of who was buried here There is also a dictionary archaeologist's manual and notebook. This is a great multimedia learning tool for social science courses.

Math

Mathematics
Mathematics II
From Pro One
Requires Windows CD ROM drive
Price $50 each set of five discs

Pro One's high school math software called Mathematics, includes one CD-ROM each for PreAlgebra Algebra 1 Algebra 2 Geometry and Trigonometry The setup reflects the way math is taught in the United States one subject at a time But the content is excellent and the design and layout is similar to Pro One's science tutorials The second five-CD set Mathematics II covers calculus differential equations probability and statistics

Continued on page 67

Tired of High Phone Bills?
Save up to $1300 on phone bills each year!
Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.
Sale Price $20 OFF!
IDENTA-SWITCH
Automatic Intelligent Telephone Line Switch
CRESTLINE
Made in Aurora Ontario CANADA
Hundreds of uses
Home Office
Fax Machine
Computer Modem
Childrens Phone
Easy to install
Telephone Line from Wall Jack
Telephone Set
Fax Machine
Computer with Modem
Only $149.95!
Sale Price $129.95! With this Ad
5 Year Warranty
CRESTLINE
Contact (905) 727 7978

Quality Used 486 Computer from $699
One Option to Cushion Budget Cut
Internet Ready! Only $699 ?
SYSTEM COMES WITH
☐ INTERNET READY
☐ VGA MONITOR
☐ SVGA CARD
☐ 8MB RAM
☐ 350MB HARD DRIVE
☐ 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
☐ 14400 BAUD FAX/MODEM
☐ MINI TOWER CASE
☐ 2S&1P&1G PORTS
☐ MOUSE
☐ KEYBOARD
UNISTAR COMPUTER INC.
TEL: 416-927-7017 FAX 416-927-0029
514 PARLIAMENT ST
TORONTO ONTARIO
M4X 1P4

CANADA ON-LINE
Unlimited Internet Access
10 MB FREE SPACE FOR PERSONAL WEBSITE
FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED
FULL PPP CONNECTION
FREE NEW USERS SEMINARS
E-MAIL ADDRESS
NO BUSY SIGNALS
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
WE ARE ON T3 BACKBONE
MODEM SPEED UP TO 33.6K
INCLUDES 64K ISDN ACCESS
FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
$19.99 UNLIMITED
25 HOURS PER MONTH $9.99
60 HOURS PER MONTH $17.99
90 HOURS PER MONTH $19.99
Call Us Now!
905.624.8566
COMMERCIAL WEB SITE $89/YEAR
DEDICATED ISDN CONNECTION $289/m
Fax: 905.624.5397, E-Mail: sales@ica.net, http://www.ica.net
2601 Mathesan Blvd. E. Unit 29-30, Mississauga, Ontario, L4W 5A8

Tricera Computer

"tops in service"

EPSON®
Color Ink Jet
Warranty Center

Scanners

EPSON® ES1000C Scanner
Lowest priced scanner able to output at a high quality

AGFA Arcus II
Why pay more for a professional quality 36 bit scanner?

Polaroid SprintScan35
For 35mm slides and negatives this is the best choice

Ink Jets

EPSON® Stylus 500
This is going to be the biggest selling printer ever - come in and see why.

EPSON® Stylus PRO XL
13" x 19" Photographic printer. Now includes Live Picture ($800 Value)

EPSON® Stylus PRO
Same technology as the PRO XL but at a fraction the cost.

EPSON® Stylus1500 Ink Jet Printer

17" x 22" in full colour

Our prices are so low that we can not list them (no prices - no price matching)

4 x 5
8 x 6
12 x 12
12 x 18
18 x 25

Wacom®

ArtPads

Optional
Black Box &
Painter 4 Bundle

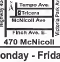
Zip Drives

Jaz drives

Jaz disks

Monitors

MAG
Mitsubishi
View Sonic



Monday - Friday
9AM - 5PM

Need a Laser?
The only
Smart Choice is
Lexmark®

Lexmark!®

EPSON® Warranty Service - Sales - Supplies

470 McNicoll Avenue - North York - 416 497-3323

The teen software market

Continued from page 65

kPOP Math
From kPOP
Requires Windows 3 1/95 CD ROM drive
Price $70

In Ontario high school math is taught as a mish mash of algebra, geometry and trig So if the Fro One series is too traditional for your child's curriculum an Ontario product called kPOP Math may be of help There is one CD each sold separately to correspond with each high school grade The discs can generate a new set of questions each time they are run. The designer has built in a cut and paste function so teachers can use the software to build tests and print out the product for classroom use. The kPOP products aren t fancy, but they have button and menu interfaces and boast 850,000 possible questions with solutions

Music

Piano Discovery System
From Jump! Music
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $324 95 ($99 95 for software only)

For the closet rock star, Jump! Music has the solution a 30-inch midi keyboard (it's no child's toy) complete with cable and a CD ROM with two full years of piano instruction, called the Piano Discovery System When this package arrived, I had nightmares about hours of fooling with hardware configurations and loading and reloading SoundBlaster files. Wrong.

In five minutes, it was all over and 30 minutes later my middle son was playing *Ode to Joy* with confidence. (Bear in mind, mine is a musically challenged family and any product that can produce results so quickly is a good one) The music course is a complete one with many musical styles, and includes lessons on reading music and concepts such as cadence.

The lessons are interactive and make suggestions and correct problems along the way There are also games called Shooting Gallery (for note reading skills) RipChord (for chord playing skills) and Aliens! (for mastering difficult note patterns) that let you first choose the piece of music you want to practice The kit comes with a coupon for another CD that has a third year of music lessons included, called The Classic Collection The software may also be purchased separately if you already own a midi keyboard

Once your teen has the basics mastered he or she can go into the Jam Session and record an original song

Classic Rock Guitar, Vol 1
From Ubi Soft
Requires Windows CD-ROM drive
Price $70

Okay the Piano Discovery System has taken care of one teen But now you tell me you have two budding rock stars Do not despair Ubi Soft has the solution in Classic Rock Guitar Vol 1 part of its new Learn & Play software series So let the music muse loose while your teen learns basic guitar skills from rock greats Bob Marley, Stevie Ray Vaughn Bob Dylan and Jimi Hendrix through more than 80 lessons and 180 exercises

Lessons are multimedia with videos scrolling notation and live chord diagrams While instructional CD-ROMs may not totally replace live music teachers they do have their place in a world where fitting music lessons between heavy academic commitments and other activities is difficult. Or they may be successful as an adjunct to live lessons, giving more practice and knowledge to enthusiastic musicians

Typing tuters

Typing Instructor Deluxe
From Individual Software
Requires Windows 3 1/95
Price $42

Typing Tutor 7
From Simon & Schuster/Davidson
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $45

Nearly last, but not least, are essential programs if your teen is not already rapidly typing with 10 fingers Happily typing tutors are not expensive and are easy and effective to use Two good ones are Typing Instructor Deluxe and Typing Tutor 7

The end of the tunnel

Resume Maker
From Individual Software
Requires Windows 3 1/95
Price $55

When all these great programs have souped up and motivated your teen to bigger and better things inevitably they will come to the point of looking for a job The ever steadfast companion, the computer, can offer one final bit of help Resume Maker will walk you through the process of writing a terrific resume formatting it and printing it out looking like you paid big bucks to have a professional do it for you! ❑

Contacts
Canadian Museum of Civilization Boutique
Tel 800 555 5621
Compton's Tel 800-227-5609
Corel Corp Web site http://www.corel ca
Discovery Channel Multimedia Tel 800-678-3343
Web site http://multimedia discovery com
DNA Multimedia Tel 800-797-3303
Web site http://www dna bc ca
Elan Press/General Publishing Tel 416-445 3333
Houghton Mifflin Interactive Tel 617-351-3333
Web site http://www hmco com/hmi
Individual Software Tel 800-822-3522
Jump! Music Tel 800-BUY-JUMP
Web site http://www jumpmusic com
Learning Co. Tel 800 227 5609
Legacy Software
Web site http://www legacysoft com
McClelland & Stewart Tel 416-598-1114
Micro-Intel (distributed by Quebecor DII Multimedia)
Tel 800-463-1DIL
Micro-Intel (CDs distributed by E M M E)
Tel 800-424 EMME
Microsoft Tel 800 933-4750
Pro One Software from Softsource
Tel 505-523-6789
Simon & Schuster/Davidson Tel 800-457 8357
Softkey Tel 800 227 56090
Ubi Soft Tel 415 547-4000
Voyager Tel 800-4-CITY CD
Web site http://www.voyagerco com

PNP
Computer Sales & Service
8111 Yonge Street, Unit 106, Thornhill, Ont., L3T 4V9
Phone: (905) 707-9765 Fax: (905) 707-5038

PENTIUM BLOWOUT

Intel Pentium 100 Mhz	$1549
Intel Pentium 133 Mhz	$1659
Intel Pentium 166 Mhz	$1859

All Systems Include
Giga-Byte Triton Hx 512k Main Board
16 Meg EDO 60ns Ram
1 6 Gig Western Digital Hard Drive
High Performance 2meg EDO 3D Video
2 Digital Game Ports
1 Analog Game Port
1 Sega Saturn Game Pad
16 Bit Sound Card with Midi Wave Table
10X PIONEER CD Rom Drive
14" SVGA Monitor 1024x768
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Standard Serial Mouse
Fujitsu 1 44 Meg Floppy
SP-404 Speakers
2 Sega Saturn PC Games
Sega Saturn PC Daytona USA
Sega Saturn PC Virtua Fighter

intel inside pentium

Complete Multimedia!

New Components:

Video Cards
ATI Mach 64 3D Rage $149
ATI Mach 64 2 Meg EDO $115
ATI 3D Rage TV Tuner $149
Hard Drives
1 6 Gig Western Digital $319
2 1 Gig Western Digital $395
2 5 Gig Western Digital $435
Memory/CPU
INTEL PENTIUM 100/120/133/166 $CALL
60ns EDO Ram Simms 8/16/32 $CALL
Monitors
15" MAG DX15T 25 Trinitron $510
15" Princeton 28 $450
Sound Cards
Creative Labs SB 32 $160
Creative Labs SB16 PnP $105
CD Rom
Pioneer 10X CD-ROM IDE $155

We Guarantee
The Best Prices In Town!
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty!
Internet Access 100Hrs $19.95!
Full NT Networking Support!
Technical Support Packages Available!
On-Site Training Available!

Free CD backup with all System Purchases

We Buy & Sell Used Equipment

Call for Prices on all other Components and Systems CD-Duplication and Backup........$19.95

*All Prices are Cold Cash Discounted and Subject to Change Without Notice
Mon-Fri* 9am-11pm, Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 11am-5pm *After 7pm by appointment only

Negotiate to make money

ON YOUR OWN

by Douglas Gray

Did you know that you can save more money and make more money simply by asking for a better deal from your financial institution? Most people don't realize that there is room for improving the financial transaction and therefore don't ask. Or sometimes people simply don't know how to negotiate or feel intimidated by the process.

The easiest way to make money is to negotiate the best bargain. This means knowing how the system operates and knowing how to ask when, for example, getting a guaranteed investment certificate (GIC) business loan or mortgage. If you don't ask for a better deal, you won't get one. This involves a change in mindset for many people, but it will definitely reap financial dividends.

Here are some negotiating tips that work.

GIC's • The rate of interest shown is referred to as the "posted" rate. You may logically assume it is the best rate, but this is not necessarily so. Some financial institutions offer you 0.25 to 0.5 percent more than the posted rate if you transfer your RRSP over from a competitor, or take out a new RRSP with them.

However, by asking this institution for 0.5 percent extra on your GIC, to keep your existing business or to obtain your new business, you will almost certainly get it. Bank branches are given a lot of autonomy and discretion to offer the better rates. Also, if there are any extra charges, ask to have them waived.

Business loans • Possibly you have a small or home-based business or are thinking of starting one. At some point you may need a loan. For these types of loans, the interest rate is normally a floating rate—a rate that is a certain percentage over the bank's prime rate which is set at least monthly.

If you have a home mortgage, business account and/or other financial products with the financial institution, ask to have a reduction in the lending rate. For example, you may be offered a rate of prime plus two per cent. There are various factors involved in the rate the institution offers, such as the amount of the loan, the type of business, the security you are being asked to give, your form of business structure (e.g. proprietorship or corporation), your other debts and the length of relationship you have with the lender. Ask for prime or prime plus 0.5 percent. The best that will happen is that the lender will say yes. The worst is a compromise rate.

Mortgages • If you intend to pay back a loan over an extended period of time—five years, for example—you may prefer to get a mortgage instead of a business loan, the benefit being a fixed interest rate, rather than a floating rate. With a mortgage renewal, ask to have any fees waived in order to keep your business. Ask to have 0.5 percent taken off the lowest posted rate in order for the institution to get or keep your business. Most will give you that and pay for the cost of discharging your existing mortgage and placing a new mortgage on your property. Your existing institution knows the market will do this, hence you will get your 0.5 percent discount.

In the case of a new mortgage, ask what incentive packages are available, such as a contribution of $500 to $1,000 towards legal costs and home appraisal. Get a mortgage or pre-approved mortgage commitment for the longest period of time available—90 to 120 days—depending on the market and your needs. Ask to have the lowest market rate between the time you obtain the commitment and getting mortgage funding. In addition, ask for a reduction of 0.5 percent off the lowest posted mortgage rate during the above commitment period.

In summary, make sure you comparison shop and ask for the very best deal you can get in order for the financial institution to keep or get your business. Have any commitments put in writing and develop an assertive negotiating mindset. It is a highly competitive financial marketplace and everyone wants your business, so use that leverage to your advantage.

Douglas Gray, LL.B. is a Vancouver-based speaker, lawyer, columnist and author of 15 business books plus a real estate investment software program. His books include Home Inc., The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide *and* The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide *(both by McGraw-Hill Ryerson), and* Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business *and* Marketing Your Product *(both by Self-Counsel Press).*

WINNERS COMBINATION SYSTEM

PENTIUM-PRO 200 $2895
PENTIUM-PRO 180 $2695
PENTIUM 166 $2195

- ASUS PENTIUM PRO MB (INTEL 440FX CHIPSET)* / INTEL TRITON III CHIPSET w/ 512K CACHE
- 32MB EDO RAM (60ns)
- MATROX MILLENNIUM 2MB WRAM VIDEO CARD
- 2.1 GB IBM HARD DRIVE (OTHERS AVAIL)
- PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- PIONEER 10x EIDE INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE
- CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
- USROBOTICS 33.6 DATA/FAX MODEM w/ VOICE (FULL DUPLEX)
- MED TOWER CASE w/ 250W CSA APPROVED POWER SUPPLY
- WIN95 ENHANCED 104-KEY KBD w/ LOGITEC MOUSE
- 160 WATTS SPEAKERS INCLUDED
- 3 YEARS LABOUR AND 2 YEARS PARTS WARRANTY (MONITOR NOT INCLUDED)

*ASUS MB FOR PENTIUM PRO MACHINES ONLY

PERFORMANCE PLUS SYSTEM

- INTEL TRITON III CHIPSET MB
- 256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- 16MB EDO RAM (60NS)
- KDS 15" DIGITAL MONITOR
- TRIDENT 64 BIT 1MB SVGA CARD (FULL MOTION MPEG)
- 1.7GB ENHANCED IDE HD
- 1.44MB PANASONIC FD
- 6X EIDE CD ROM
- FULL DUPLEX 3D SURROUND SOUND CARD
- 33.6K VOICE/FAX MODEM (WIN)
- 120 WATTS SPEAKER
- WIN95 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MS COMPATABLE MOUSE
- MINI TOWER CASE
- 1 YEARS LABOUR & 1 YEARS PARTS WARRANTY

FREE ENCYCLOPEDIA SOFTWARE BUNDLES

INTEL CPU	P166	P133	P100
15" SVGA 0.28 N.I.	$1945	$1745	$1645
17" SVGA 0.28 N.I.	$2245	$2045	$1945

SEE US IN DECEMBER AT COMPUTER FEST 96

NEW LOCATION OPENING SOON MISSISSAUGA!!!

SALES POSITION AVAILABLE PLEASE FAX RESUME

2 Years Parts and 3 Years Labour Warranty
All pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice

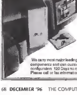
pentium pro

PRO WORKSTATION

$3595

- ♥ PENTIUM-PRO 180 CPU
- ♥ ASUS 440FX BASED MB
- ♥ 64MB EDO RAM (60NS)
- ♥ ADPTEC 2940 ULTRA-WIDE SCSI CONTROLLER
- ♥ 2.0 GB SEGATE ULTRA-WIDE SCSI HD (4.0 GB ULTRA-WIDE HD @ $400 MORE)
- ♥ MATROX MILLENNIUM 4MB WRAM
- ♥ PIONEER 10X EIDE CD-ROM
- PANASONIC 1.44 FD
- LOGITEC MOUSE
- WIN95 104 KEYBOARD
- MED TOWER CASE w/ 250W POWER SUPPLY

(MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY)



$1099

AVAILABLE AT QUEEN AND MISSISSAUGA ONLY!!

- PENTIUM 120+ CPU*
- INTEL TRITON III MB
- 256K PIPELINE CACHE
- 16 MB RAM
- 1.2GB HARD DRIVE
- 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 16BIT SOUND CARD
- STUDIO SPEAKER
- 1MEG PCI VIDEO
- 19.2K FAX MODEM
- 14" SVGA MONITOR
- WIN95 KEYBOARD
- MS COMP. MOUSE
- MINI TOWER CASE
- 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR

CD-ROM NOT INCLUDED

*CYRIX CPU

We carry most major leading technology brand components and can customize to your own configuration. 120 Days no money down plan. Please call or fax information for details

2190 WARDEN AVE.
TEL. (416) 499-8882
FAX. (416) 499-2747

Mr. computer

1182 QUEEN STREET E
TEL. (416) 466 7153
FAX (416) 466-6328

12/96

CHRISTMAS SHOW

COMPUTER FEST 96

TM

Featuring the
GAMES ARENA
Sponsored by
Mediascape
DOM
City

With
AMIGA
FEST
A show
within
the show

BUSINESS, HOME OFFICE, EDUCATION & ENTERTAINMENT

Free Seminars by Independent Authorities

Games Arena with Multiplayer Games of Quake, Diablo, NHL Hockey '97, More

Over120 Exhibitors

Leading PC Software and the Internet Demonstrated

Presented by
TORONTO COMPUTES!

For Info Call 416-324-0765; Visit Our Web Site at www.compfest.com; Get Fax Back Via 416-410-6045/ext 575

Great Christmas Shopping With Best Prices and Wide Selection

Amiga Fest with 25 Exhibitors and New Product Demos

CFTO's Computer Insider, Bob Pritchard, Each Morning

Virtual Reality Games

Free Advice Table

WIN an IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS CD/FX-5120 with **PHILIPS** Monitor, Pentium 120, 33,600 Modem, 6x CDROM

Free Parking

29 NOVEMBER - 1 DECEMBER

Friday, 10am-9pm; Saturday & Sunday, 10am-6pm
International Centre, 6900 Airport Road, Mississauga

CANADA'S LARGEST COMPUTER SHOW AND SALE

With this coupon

INDIVIDUAL ADMISSION $8
One coupon per person per day

EDUCATORS $5
Saturday Only
Educators or students with proper ID & this ad

FAMILY ADMISSION $20
Max of 2 adults & children under 17

All prices include GST and PST

Coupon is valid for only one individual, family, educator or student

TCP Dec

Software gifts for grownups

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Help! There is an avalanche against my office door. No, not the great Canadian winter. It's bodies trying to get in. And they are not left over from Halloween!

It's my fault, really. I should have kept quiet. But here it is—I told a few seniors I was working on a Christmas wish list and I had bags of great software in my office. No Doom, no Math Blaster and no mega application programs. Just fun and useful software that, for the most part, they did not realize existed.

It all started a few days ago. They spread the word in the coffee shop and the hair salon. The crush started coming and coming. In desperation, I shut my door, then locked it. These normally staid and proper folks became like teenagers at a rock concert or three year olds in Toys R Us at Christmas. So please dear reader, buy them computer toys for Christmas and let me o-o-u-u-u t!

If you are shopping for the generation that has no more mortgage payments, can afford a new car every few years and is otherwise impossible to buy for, then read on. You are in for a treat of ideas that should take the heat off for a few years.

Everyone's a kid

So Grampa doesn't have a CD-ROM drive for his computer? Be sneaky. Plant a seed. Start telling him how easy and how much fun it is to soup up his computer. For the generation that grew up with their upper body engaged under the hood of a hot rod, souping up is like a red flag to a bull. The idea will send him charging down to the nearest computer store with a gleam in his eye normally reserved for the hardware superstores.

What if this ploy doesn't work on Granny? Do what my cousin and I did last Christmas. Buy her a few CD ROMs on her favorite topics. When she says, "Oh, these look so interesting but, dear, I don't think I can run them," just smile and offer to take her machine down to the nice young man in the computer store for a "makeover."

On reflection though, we may have created a monster—she is part of the hoard at my door. At 77, she is asking to borrow the Ultimate Sex Guide from Dorling Kindersley to find out what her French mother never told her.

Then there is Doris, retired dean of science at the local university. She wants Virtual Pool. The architect who runs the woodworking shop at the heritage centre is pleading for American Heritage Civil War.

My engineer sister in law wants the Piano Discovery System with the midi keyboard and learn-to-play CD-ROM. She is Chinese and says she was robbed of any musical pursuits in her youth by the cultural revolution in her native land. Now the old girl's "just gotta have some fun."

Shhh, I'm using the Planix Photo Landscape to camouflage the house. I've scanned in a picture of the old place, repainted it, changed the drive and walks and completed a total makeover of the trees and shrubs. I e-mailed it to the landscaper with my gold card number and an Urgent marked across it. Money talks.

Seniors on computers not so rare

Seniors are embracing the Computer Age with relish and enthusiasm. Viola Pahl from Vancouver Island has even written a book on her experiences with computers as a "disABLED" (her spelling) senior. *Granny's Love/Hate Affair With a Computer*, $9.50 plus $2.10 shipping and handling, is full of wit and good humor and will help you through the learning curve with laughter.

In its first year the Seniors Online (SOL)

Yeuko Computer Parts & Service(1988) *Union Computer & Electronic

3241 Kennedy Rd., Unit 5, Scarborough(south of Steeles)
Tel 416-321-3018 Fax 416-321-8558

* 2107 Yonge St. Toronto (south of Eglinton)
* Tel. 416-488 9293 Fax 488 5085 M4S 2A4

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice YEUKO 10AM-7PM SAT 11AM-6PM**UNION12PM-7PM SAT 12PM-6PM

Hard Drives (We provide customer do-it-yourself area!)
NEC 1 7/2.1G $285/315
Quantum 1 3/1 7/2.5G $278/319/379
SCSI-2 1.2 SCSI W 2.1/4.2G $409/699/1259
Maxtor 1 3/1 6/2.1G $272/289/360
Seagate 850/1 3/1 6/2.1G $209/259/298/365
SCSI-2 1 0/2.1/4.2/9 0G $365/849/1349/2849
SCSI-W 1 0/2.1/4 2/9 0G $589/939/1429/2949
WD 1 2/1 6/2.1/2.5/3 1G $275/309/392/413/499
ZIP 230 Ext/JAZ 1G Int / Syjet 1 3 int $399/549/525
Floppy Drives & Tape Backups
Panasonic or Fujitsu 1 44m/1 2m $30/60
Canon dual floppy drive(1.2+1 44) $149
Connor DAT 4320NT 2G/4324NP-8G $799/939
Sony 4mm DAT 2G/4-8G/4 12G $949/1039/1066
IOMEGA 800M/3200M Int. $175/375
IOMEGA 800M/3200M Ext. parallel port $239/429
Main Boards
486DX VESA 128K SIS 3V $99
486DX PCI 256K EIDE Fast I/O SIS 3V $115
Acer AP53HX P 200 PLB512K Triton HX $169
Acer AP5VM P-200 PLB256K TritonVX $189
Acer AP65 Pentium-Pro 200Mhz Orion $469
ASUS P200 TVP4VX / T2P4 HX PL256K $215/225
ASUS T2P4 with Soundblaster Vibra 16 HX $279
ASUS P55 T2P4D P200 Dual CPU EISA HX $779
ASUS Pro 200 P6NP5 / XP6NP5-ATX $399/399
ASUS P65UP5CP6ND Dual Pro-200 Natoma $959
Gigabyte P-300 PLB256K 586VX / 586HX $178/189
Gigabyte 686NX Pentium Pro 200 Natoma $429
Intel TC-430HX P 300 PLB 256K Triton HX $319
Intel Venus VS 440FX Pentium Pro 200 $439
Micronic USA P 200 PL256K Triton HX $319
Micronic USA Pentium Pro200 VS-440FX $469
Microstar-486DX4 PCI EIDE,Fast I/O 128K $149
Microstar5128 P 166 PCI PLB256K TritonII $209
Microstar5119 P 200 PCI PLB256K Triton $169
Microstar 8106 Pro200 440FX with ATX case $469
NEON P-200 PLB256K Triton VX / VIA $149/135
SuperP200 PL256K HX P55TD / P55TE $355/365
SuperPro P6SNA/SNE/DNE/DNF $499/499/739/959
TYAN 1470VX / Tomcat HX Dual CPU $239/359
TYAN Tomcat Pro 1662 Dual Pro 200 Natoma $729
Tesko TritonVX PL256K / Triton FX 256K $149/109
CPUs (please call us for latest prices)
Intel 486DX2-66(5V)/DX4 100OD(5V) $79/159
Intel DX4-100 (3V)/ThomsonDX2 50(5V) $149/39
AMD 486DX2-66/100/586 133(3V) $45/59/65
AMD 5K86-P75/100 (Pentium class) $79/119
Cyrix 5x86-100/120 (for 486MB-3V) $63/99
IBM 6x86P120/133/Cyrix150/166 $149/169/189/249
Intel Pentium 90/100/120/133 $169/205/239/309
Intel Pentium 150/166/200 $399/519/749
Intel Pentium-Pro 200 256k/512k $1229/1650
CPU fan/ball bearing/alarm/big heatsink $10/20/25/9
Ram Memory (please call us for latest prices)
1M/4M SIMM 30 pin $14/48
4M/8M/16M/32/64M 72 pin $39/65/119/239/call
EDO 4M/8M/16M/32M 72 pin $40/69/117/239
Parity 4M/8M/16M/32/64M $75/109/199/359/799
SDRAM 8M/16M/64M 168 pin Call
30 pin to 72 pin Converter $19
Video RAM 1M upgrade (2pcs 256Kx16) $24
Motherboard + CPU Bundle
486 MB & CPU 66/100 $145/159
AMD 5x86-133Mhz CPU + PCI MB 256K $159
AMD 5k86P75 CPU+Triton MainBoard 256K $169
Intel Pentium 90CPU+Triton MainBoard 256K $269
Cyrix 6x86 150 CPU + Triton MainBoard256K $279

Video Cards (For latest prices give us a call!)
Tseng Lab 4000W TV tuner video capture2M $279
S3 Trio64 / Virge 3D PCI 1M MPEG $75/125
Trident 9680 PCI MPEG 1M $59
ATI M64 3D Exp PC2TV 2M SDRAM OEM $179
ATI M64 3D Expression 2M/with Games $159/185
ATI Mach64D264VT VideoXpression2M PCI $139
ATI Mach64CT 2M / with MPEG $99/119
ATI Mach64 PCI MPEG VRAM 2M/4M $249/349
DiamondOEM2120D/2121E/3240V $129/179/339
DiamondOEM 3D 2120/3240/3400 $259/385/529
Matrox Mistique/Millenium 2M/4M $239/299/389
Monitors
Acer 14"34L .28 non-interlaced Green $295
Acer54E / 56E.28,NI LR PnP $405/439
Acer 76IE .28Digital NI LR OSD(Best Buy) $749
Daytek 1439 .39NI $289
Daytek1436 .28GNI /1436M2 28G,NI,LR $289/299
Daytek1536.28LR/1531D.28PnP OSD $399/419
Daytk1739/1704PnP OSD/3900M $749/969/1455
NANAO T2-17TS .25NI/T2-20 .30NI $1475/2495
NEC 400/500/15 XV+ $439/579/729
NEC 17 XV+/17XP $1179/1499
Nokia17"447X .25NI/20"445X .26NI $1325/2595
MAG DX1595 .28/DX15T .26 $535/565
MAG DX1795/DX17T/MXF17F $929/999/1149
Princeton EO14/EO15/ULTRA17+ $369/539/869
Sony 1S SX1/ SF2 $559/649
Sony 17SF1E/17SE2/20SE1 $1175/1379/2289
TTX 14"6405/15"5502 /17" 5728 $309/449/825
Optiquest 655/1769/V775 $409/789/919
Viewsonic 15G/17GS/17PS $539/889/1049
Cases
Mini tower 4 bay 200W/5bay 230W $49/59
Black Mini-tower 5 bays 220W CSA $69
Desktop 5 bays 230W CSA $59
Multi MediaDesktop, with amplifier/speakers $119
Mid-tower7bays/Full Midi8 bays 220W $62/89
Full sized Mid tower 8 bays with door 230W $139
Full-tower 8 bays 250W CSA $109
External Case for CD-ROM,SCSI-HD,Tape $109
SuperServer10ex.bay LED,door 2 fan 250w $199
CSA powersupplies230W/250W/300W $45/60/109
Additional internal cooling fan $15
Printers
Brother 641 300dpi / 730DX 600dpi $445/525
Canon BJ30/200ex/BJC210 $295/199/209
Canon BJC240/4100/LBP460 $259/319/439
Epson Stylus Pro/ProXL Color $529/2399
HP Deskjet 690/698/820/870 $409/475/530/650
HP Laserjet 5L/6P/6MP 600DPI $665/1099/1265
Lexmark 150/2050/2070 $329/379/489
Panasonic 24pin 2130/2135 color $279/329
Inkjet Refills (Dealers welcome)
SX B&W Refills HP Canon,Epson Lexmark $29
ColorInkjet refills HP Canon,Epson,Lexmark $99
Keyboards
BTC/Daewoo/Primax/Acer $16/24/24/24
Keytronic/Honeywell/Fujitsu/Focus $39/37/59/33
NMB with speaker & mic/Maxi with spk $189/109
Win 104 MS Natural/Keytronic/Mitsumi $89/42/25
Natural shape104 key w/GlidePadMouse $129
Scanner & Mice
Microtek E6 + PhotoImpact/PhotoShop $809/1059
LogitechPage/Color/Grey/parallel $545/169/69/89
HP ScanJet 4P/4C Color $689/1199
Relisys Scorpio flatbed 1 pass 30bit 2400dpi $589
Mitsumi/Logitech/TouchPad $12/39/69
Microsoft J mouse Serial/PS2/Bus $32/49/75

Super Deals !!!
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller $179
NEC Quadspeed 4 CD Changer internal $109
Logitech greyscale scanner/Parallel port $69/89
I/O Cards & Controllers
ISA IDE HD/FD I/O,2ser,par,game $15
ISA 1X16550 Hi speed serial $20
ISA 1X16550 Hi speed serial,parallel,game $25
ISA 1x16650 460KB Hi speed serial for ISDN $89
VLB Enhanced 4IDE HD/FD 2S,1P 1 Game $20
Promise20630VL 4EIDE,I/O FD/4030VLC $30/179
Promise2300VL 4EIDE FD BIOS P/G,2x16550 $95
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/Caching controller $39/199
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/2FD 2X16550,1P,1G $69
ASUS SC-200 PCI SCSI Controller $109
Adaptec ISA 1522/1542 $95/235
Adaptec 2930PCI / 1460 PCMCIA SCSI-2 $179/339
Adaptec 2940SCSI-2,2940W SCSI Wide $249/309
Adaptec 2940Ultra Wide / 3940Dual Ch. $369/559
Multimedia
SoundBlaster 16PnP/16IDE PnP $99/105
SB 32PnP/AWE32PnP/AWE32OEM $209/315/279
16 bit sound card ESS PnP / OPTi IDE $46/49
DiamondWavetable32,PnP,3D Surroundsound $99
Acer Vibra 16 MCD /Media Vision IDE $39/59
Turtle Beach Wave/Monte Carlo SC $219/159
Creative 8X CD Discovery Kit $483
Creative 8X CD Performance Kit $589
Acer 8X/10X IDE CD-ROM $129/149
LiteOn 12X IDE 256K 135ms $189
JVC XR-W2010 4X read, 2X Write w/software $859
NEC SCSI 4X/8X/IDE 4X Changer $129/309/109
Panasonic 6X/8X IDE CD-ROM $109/149
Pioneer 10X IDE CD-ROM $159
Plextor SCSI 8X SCSI CD-ROM $419
Toshiba 8X IDE / SCSI CD-ROM $159/389
Raven PCMCIA SCSI 4X CD-ROM Kit $539
Panasonic PD1094 4X CD writer $775
Pinnacle 5040i 4X read 2X CD writer $1399
Yamaha CR 100/102 CD writer $1279/799
Yamaha M10/M20 speakers $79/109
Amp.Speaker 6/30/80/120/160W $16/29/35/59/79
Modems & Faxmodems
Creative Phone Blaster 144/288 $249/329
Creative ModemBlaster144/288 $79/169
Aspen USA 288 Internet Kit / Ext $189/219
Diamond Telecommander 2500/3500XL $239/399
GVC 14400 voicefaxmodem int/ext $75/115
GVC 28800 Faxmodem int/ext $169/189
Acer 33 6K voice int./28.8K int. $139/109
Motorola 128,000 Bitsurfr ISDN Modem $ call
Motorola 28 800 int /ext with caller ID $ call
Supra 28800 voice int $149
Supra 336 ext / int with voice $169/149
USR 33600 Sportster faxmodem int/ext $202/227
USR 33600 PVM intOEM /int/ext $189/229/259
USR 33600 Courier V Everything I/E $359/409
Harmony 288 voice internal $109
Cables
Printer cable 6' parallel / serial $4/18
Laplink parallel cable 8'/15' $10/20
Int. HD cable IDE/SCSI 2/SCSI 3 $5/10/60
SCI 2,SCI 3 SCI DB25,SC2 DB25 $55/85/35/75
RG58 Network cable 10'/25' $10/15
Network Accessories
16 bit Network card ISA/PCI $45/69
SMC/Intel/3Com Network Card from $159
Network Hub & Cables $Call
Network connectors/terminators $4

Web site (see contacts) attracted 125 000 visitors Buoyed by this success the organization held the first computer show exclusively for seniors in Toronto on Oct 29

Most software stores and production companies have ignored this tremendous market. But one company I know of has actually been sending marketing reps to the big retirement villages in Florida with truck loads of kids educational software

Why? As indulgent grandparents, they want their grandchildren to have the best and to have worthwhile activities available while they visit. And they have the maturity and wisdom to see that computer-based skills and learning are the future In these enclaves of seniors, you will also find some of the most active computer clubs

Service sometimes the best gift

In this article you will find great ideas for software purchases There are other ways you can give as well for the holidays

If you are a starving graduate student but your favorite grandfather helps with your tuition, then see if he has any problems with his system Sometimes just offering to take the beast into the upgrade centre and dealing with the constantly changing technology can be a present of time that is most appreciated Or put a modem in and promise to e-mail him once a week for the next year. Just because you are in Halifax and he is in Calgary does not mean you should lose touch

Or with their consultation offer to clean up their hard drive of unwanted programs and run scandisk to clear up pesky "lost allocation chains" I do this each summer for my mother This last trick miraculously restored her lost screen saver in Windows

But a word of caution my engineer brother and his engineer son are banned from touching her computer Rather than helping her they like to tinker and change redesign and redirect for their own pleasure And she has hysterics when she cannot find WordPerfect or the printer suddenly will not work So make sure any changes or additions you are making are really desired by the user.

Another idea is to spend a few afternoons of your holidays teaching them how to use a program that has been gathering dust or that the user has not been confident enough to use such as a desktop publishing program or a spreadsheet Or spend time with them helping them find the Web sites and newsgroups that interest them I got my stepfather hooked on computing by introducing him to Web sites related to his favorite hobby: growing orchids.

Games and fun

Hoyle Solitaire, Hoyle Blackjack, Hoyle Classic Games

From Sierra

Requires Win3 1/Win95 CD ROM drive

Price $20 each

Most of us may be too embarrassed to admit it, but a survey would probably show that the solitaire that comes with Windows is the most universally used item on PCs. It is a clever way to get new computer users accustomed to pointing and clicking with a mouse

When they are ready for more Sierra has Hoyle Solitaire Hoyle Blackjack and Hoyle Classic Games The first has 28 different solitaire games on one CD-ROM! Online tutorials are instantly available The same is also available in a more detailed fashion with hints in the Tutorial Mode of Hoyle Blackjack Or try the Tournament or Casino mode for more play

Hoyle Classic Games includes poker bridge checkers, backgammon and more, for a total of 10 games An odd extra is the "attitude metre," in which you can adjust the personality of your computer opponent, making the game a little less "solitary"

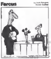
Farcus The 1st Treasury

From Corel

Requires Win95/Mac

Price $20

For the joker in the family Farcus, The 1st Treasury from Ottawa's Corel Corp , is a lighthearted collection of 743 full-color cartoons You can search sort, save and catalogue your favorites.



"We're out of napkins."

MIT
Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.

MicroJack The Name in PC and Video

Jack Selection I $ 265.00

Run your VGA or MAC display right on your TV !

MicroJack TV Importer

Turns Your PC into a High Resolution TV !

Package Contents
- MicroJack TV Importer card
- All-in-one cable (for connecting the TV Importer to the VGA card and a video device.)
- Software installation diskette
- Instruction manual booklet

$169.00

Watch TV right on your computer screen !

Realize the potential of your desktop PC ! Today's PC has come a long way But there is still room for it to grow to really stretch its built-in potential.

Say hello to the *MicroJack TV Importer* The *TV Importer* is designed to expand the capabilities of the desktop PC by instantly transforming it into a premium TV That's exciting, because the PC now allows us to work or play

System Requirements
- VGA display card
- Mouse
- Windows 3.1 or Windows 95

Jack Selection III $ 445.00

The latest in Video Converter Technology with smart functions and flexibility

MicroJack Linear Video Editor
$ 799.00

Unbelievable, the MicroJack VideoEditor gives you the very tools you'll need to produce professional looking video in three easy steps !

First, you'll find the VideoEditor's Plug N Play hardware a breeze to install. This is driven by the Video Director Suite™ an award winning software that's fully supported by Windows Graphically Intuitively And Seamlessly

3 Easy Steps to great videotapes!
1 Choose the shots you want
2 Create titles and put them in the order
3 Press Make Tape.

Digitizer Tablet
A4 Scanner Multimedia
18 x 12 $ 385.00
12 x 12 $ 299.00

FlatBed Scanner
WinScan 2400
$ 445.00

Video Commander $ 385.00

Record & display full motion video on your computer !

CSTechnologies
3477 Kingston Rd. Scarborough,Ontario
Later Hours for Your Convience
10am-6pm Mon-Wed & Sat.
10am-8pm Thurs-Fri

Incredible Prices without the Hassles

Acer 28.8 v34 Modem
Speaker phone /Voice /Data /fax
$99.00

Win 95 3D Video &Wavetable Sound by Nvidia
Plays Sega Saturn Pc games/Wavetable Sound card can exist with Soundblaster
Supports Many Directx Direct Sound & 3d Accelerator 3 Ramgords
Includes Sega Pc Virtua Fighter Daytona Usa 95 & Sega gamepad
One PCI Card Does it all! $159

Multi 4X4 NEC $99
4x cd changer Holds 4 cdroms at once
Quickshot $14
Game-Pad Pro 8 button

10X Pioneer 110ms /1514kbs $149
New Multimedia

16 mb Dimm Ram $119
Seagate 1.6 gig Mode 4 $299
2.1 gig mode 4 fast Eide $339
IBM MWAVE 28.8 Modem /Soundcard $169.95

Yamaha 16 Sound Card
full Duplex/Ide/Soft GM $49.95
Soundblaster 32
Sb32 Pnp & Ram Expansion $149.95
Creative Sb16 the standard $97.00

All prices are cash discounted sorry no cheques visa mastercard

Computers & Parts
Call (416)267-6041 Fax (416)267-4783
Quantities are limited on some products so hurry!
Located in the Silverbirk Plaza outside Cliffside Sonic Tv at Markham & Kingston Rd

RAM RAM RAM Sale

$1800
Cyrix 6x86 P150+
"Pay Less for More Power"

all-in-ONE-box
- ✓ Cyrix 6x86 P150+ System $1800.00
- ✓ Cyrix 6x86 P166+ System $1880.00
- ✓ Intel Pentium P-133 System $1900.00
- ✓ Intel Pentium P-166 System $1999.00
- ✓ Triton III 430VX P-200-Ready Mainboard
- ✓ 16MB EDO SIMM RAM 72pin 60ns
- ✓ 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ✓ 1.2GB Quantum 128K cch 10ms Hard Drive
- ✓ Acer 15" 0.28dp N.I. Digital Color Monitor
- ✓ ATI Video Xpression 2MB PCI w/ MPEG
- ✓ SONY 8X E-IDE CDROM
- ✓ SOUND BLASTER 16 PnP Card w/ Speakers
- ✓ Supra PnP 33.6 VOICE DATA FAX MODEM
- ✓ Windows 95 104-keyboard
- ✓ Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- ✓ AcerOpen BG-45 7-bays Mid-Tower case
- ✓ Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓ Microsoft Windows 95 CDROM
- ✓ 6 CD Titles for Windows 95
- ✓ Including Encyclopedia, Atlas & Chess games
- ✓ 3-Year Labor & 1-Year Parts Warranty

real Cyrix P150+
Triton III VX Board
16MB EDO 60ns
$399.00

8MB EDO $49
16MB EDO $99

RAM -- Specials
(BUY NOW - LIMITED QUANTITY)

8MB	70ns 72pin SIMM RAM	$ 40.00
8MB	60ns EDO SIMM RAM	$ 40.00
16MB	70ns 72pin SIMM RAM	$ 88.00
16MB	60ns EDO SIMM RAM	$ 99.00
32MB	60ns EDO SIMM RAM	$200.00
ATI	Video Xpression 2MB	$120.00
ATI	3D+ Xpression 2MB SVGA	$170.00
ATI	TV Tuner w/ cables	$130.00
Quantum	1.28GB 10ms HD	$275.00
Quantum	2.1GB 10ms HD	$380.00
D-Link 530	PCI PnP NET Card	$120.00

$780
Power Combo
1 year warranty
Cyrix 6x86 P150+CPU
Intel Triton III 430VX PCI
P200 Ready System Board
256KB pipeline burst Cache
16MB EDO SIMM RAM 60ns
Quantum 1.28GB Hard Drive
Trident MPEG 1MB PCI SVGA
7-bay Mid Tower Case 230W PS
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Get more bonus
in our NEW web site !!
http://www.inforamp.net/~skynet

Skynet Computer Systems Inc.
Please phone
905-513-7072
FAX order / P.O. :
905-513-6355
Order @ Internet:
http://www.inforamp.net/~skynet
Store & showroom:
951 Denison St Unit 27, Markham
1 Light West of Warden Ave. Open Mon.-Sat. 10:30am-7:00pm
Denison St
Warden Ave
Steeles Ave
N
We do leasing for system purchase. Please call for details.
Prices subject to change without notice. Shipping & applicable taxes not included. Extra 3% bank charge will be added if pay by VISA card

Hobbies and sports

Catch this!

From EMG/Applause
Requires Windows/Mac CD-ROM drive
Price $37

Catch this! from EGM/Applause in Toronto is the official CD-ROM of the Toronto Blue Jays. The disc gives you 20 years of Blue Jays history in an interactive multimedia tour hosted by two well-known sportscasters The Hall of Fame includes every player who has played for the Jays If you have an Internet access the software will link you directly to the Web site Also included is footage of four Jays games

The Baseball Encyclopedia

From Macmillan Digital
Requires Win 3.1/95
Price $85

So you are not a Jays fan but you love another team? Try The Baseball Encyclopedia for the complete story from Macmillan Digital Based on the book of the same name, the CD also has 20 minutes of vintage video 500 photos of baseball greats and every conceivable statistic More unique is a simulator—using statistics to predict the outcome—that lets you pit players from any era against each other

Greg Norman, Ultimate Challenge Golf

From Grolier Interactive
Requires Windows CD ROM drive
Price $54

There is only one problem with this CD-ROM The publishers forgot to include a full sized picture of Greg Norman the heartthrob of the granny golfers. Other than that this disc makes a great holiday gift especially for those non-snowbirds who can only dream about golf during the winter. It even comes with a course that changes from spring to summer to fall

The golf simulation engine captures the player's swing, style, preferences, strategies and skills and lets you modify everything with 44 options from distance to accuracy of spin.

Virtual Pool

From Interplay
Requires Windows
Price $79

Virtual Pool is an excellent simulation game It allows you to zoom in on shots and has great video lessons for difficult trick shots by pool legend Lou Butera

TrophyBass 2

From Sierra
Requires Windows
Price $76

McClane's New Standard Fishing Encyclopedia and International Angling Guide

From Lifestyle Software
Requires Windows
Price $40

For fishing enthusiasts there are two options. TrophyBass 2 and McClane's New Standard Fishing Encyclopedia and International Angling Guide The choice is between play and a serious study of fishing

TrophyBass is a terrific simulation of fishing, perfect for when the snow is as high as the front doorknob Just settle in, cast out and hear the fly hit the water Try your hand at tournament fishing in real lakes and if that is not enough cast your line into the Internet The disc contains loads of options for bait casting weather (wind in the east fishing's the least wind in the west fishing's the best!) seasons etc This new version also has full motion "pro-tip" videos.

Spend a winter fishing in Bull Shoals or four other newly added lakes (10 lakes in total) and then look for the landmarks and your favorite fishing spots while on vacation next summer! This program is that realistic

The fishing encyclopedia at first glance, seems merely a transferal of the book's information onto CD ROM But a second look offers numerous videos that demonstrate everything from fly tying to fish filleting and bait casting. The detail in the video on tying flies for example is quite good and lasts several minutes There is also a list with pictures of different flies and instructions for tying each Every province and territory of Canada is represented with descriptions of places to fish and types of fish

Interactive Sailing

From Swfte
Requires Windows
Price $65

Interactive Sailing from Swfte offers a simulation race in which you test your navigation and sailing skills While it sounds simple there are about a dozen settings that must be constantly watched and adjusted Even veteran sailors should find this program challenging. For more information, there are 40 videos demonstrating everything from tacking to the role of each crew member

North American Birds

From Houghton Mifflin
Requires Windows 3.1/95
Price $70

"Birding" is a popular hobby that is generally inexpensive Not to be left out of the Computer Age, Roger Tory Peterson of the famed Field Guides of everything natural in North America has his own CD called North American Birds This is meant to be a field guide, identification search guide (a key of sorts) bird call library and field notebook all rolled into one

Continued on page 74

SPECIAL
3.5" DSHD HIGH QUALITY
25pcs $9.99

Pre-Christmas Special

SALE on all Products!!

Acer
Up to 4800 dpi Color Flatbed Scanner
$460

SyQuest
SyJet 1.3G Hard Drive
$524 Int IDE or SCSI
$653 Ext. SCSI
Access Time <12ms
Transfer Rate 3Mb/s

CASH PRICES **Parts & Service Department** CASH PRICES

MAINBOARD
[illegible]

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE
[illegible]

PRINTERS
HP Deskjet 400
HP DeskJet 660/MFC
HP LaserJet 5L
Canon BJC-4550
Epson Stylus 500
[illegible]

SCANNER & Pointing Device
HP ScanJet 4P / 4C
Logitec PageScan/Scanman
ACERSCAN 300F CUF
[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
[illegible]

MONITORS
Magitronic 14/15 Digital $300/395
Acer 14" 1024 .28
Acer 15" 566/566 Digital
Acer 17" 7178ie 1280 .28
Viewsonic 15 GS/GA 5sb
Viewsonic 17 GS/GA 5sb
[illegible]

Tape BU & Others
[illegible]

101 Keys KEYBOARD
[illegible]

Case & Power Supply
[illegible]

CPU & MEMORY
Cyrix 6x86
INTEL / AMD CPU
$CALL for Latest Pricing

All CSA Systems are Backed by 2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR)

brother
LASER PRINTERS
HL - 641 6ppm 512k 300dpi $449.00
HL - 730DX 6ppm 1024k 600dpi $524.00

Ergo Keyboard $49.99 and up

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS
[illegible]

INTERFACE / NETWORK PRODUCTS
[illegible]

VIDEO CARD Perfecting the PC PCI BUS
[illegible]

FAX MODEM
[illegible]

External Kit Converter
Convert your internal drives to an external
SCSI CDR External Kit $89.99
SCSI HD External Kit $89.99
SCSI HD - Parallel Kit $189.99
SCSI CDR - Parallel Kit $189.99
IDE HD Parallel Kit $139.99
IDE CDR Parallel Port Kit $139.99
Parallel SCSC Port Kit $139.99

(Prices might vary due to market fluctuation, visit our WEB site for daily updated prices) Sales Ends NOV 30 '96

Pentium Pro Series

ACER Intel 440FX Pentium Mainboard
Mid Tower Case & 230W
32M EDO Ram, Enh 104 KB
1.44M FD, NEC 2.1G HD
S3-3325 3D 2-4M Video Card
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Card
15" SVGA N.I. .28 Monitor
Preload Windows '95
(Disk & Manuals)
Mouse & Pad
Pentium Pro 200Mz CPU not included due to market fluctuation
Pentium Pro System
FREE
$1639
Lease Rate $63.10
Multimedia Package for above system available for add-on

Basic 8x MM Series

Intel Triton VX 256 Direct MB
Mid Tower Case & 230W
16M Ram Enh 104 KB
1.44M FD 1.2G HD
Cirrus Logic 5446 1M Video
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Card
15" SVGA N.I. .28 Monitor
ACER EIDE 8x CDR Drive
Acer AW32 Pro Wave Sound Card
GROLIER Ency '96 plus 12 Titles
Preload Windows '95 CD
Acer 33.6 Voice Faxmodem & 75 hrs Internet Mouse & Pad
Headphone, Microphone & Shielded Speakers
FREE
Pentium 100 Mhz
$1809
Lease Rate $69.65

Pentium 120Mhz	$1829
Pentium 133Mhz	$1899
Pentium 150Mhz	$1989
Pentium 166Mhz	$2109

Cyrix 6x86 also avail.

Power 8x MM Series

ACER Triton 3 VX 256 MB
Mid Tower Case & 230W
16M EDO Ram Enh 104 KB
1.44M FD 1.6G HD
S3-3325 3D 2M Video
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Card
15" SVGA N.I. .28 Monitor
Acer EIDE 8x CDR Drive
USR 33.6 FVM Voice/Fax/Modem w/75 hrs access of Internet
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
GROLIER Ency '96 plus 12 Titles
Preload Windows '95 CD
Mouse & Pad
Headphone, Microphone & 80W Shielded Speakers
FREE
Pentium 100 Mhz
$1999
Lease Rate $78.50

Pentium 120Mhz	$2019
Pentium 133Mhz	$2089
Pentium 150Mhz	$2179
Pentium 166Mhz	$2299

Cyrix 6x86 also avail.

Power 10x MM Series

ACER Triton 3 VX 256 MB
Mid Tower Case & 230W
16M EDO Ram Enh 104 KB
1.44M FD 1.6G HD
ATI 3D Expression 2-4M Mpeg
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Card
15" SVGA N.I. .28 Monitor
Acer EIDE 10x CDR Drive
USR 33.6 FVM Voice/Fax/Modem w/75 hrs access of Internet
Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
GROLIER Ency '96 plus 12 Titles
Preload Windows '95 CD
Mouse & Pad
Headphone, Microphone & 80W Shielded Speakers
FREE
Pentium 100 Mhz
$2099
Lease Rate $80.81

Pentium 120Mhz	$2119
Pentium 133Mhz	$2199
Pentium 150Mhz	$2289
Pentium 166Mhz	$2399

Cyrix 6x86 also avail.

NEW Updated Web Pages with TechNotes and Pricing on most products (www.lchouse.com)

GO APE OVER OUR Hot Holiday
SAVE UP TO $25!
On participating manufacturers' products
PLUS! A Chance to WIN 1 of 6 Mountain Bikes from MICROSOFT.

NEC 4x SCSI	130
NEC 4x4	115
NEC 6x SCSI	310
ACER 8x	130
PANASONIC 8x	144
TOSHIBA 5X	144
ACER 10x	150
ACER 12x	185
YAMAHA 4X CD WRITER SCSI INT./EXT.	1140/ 1285

APC Back-UPS
Uninterruptible Power Supply

BACK-UPS 280	(180W)	$146
BACK-UPS 400	(250W)	$210
BACK-UPS 450	(300W)	$256
BACK-UPS 450 (Smart)	(280W)	$400

Employment Opportunity
We are currently hiring for F/T Asset Manager F/T and P/T Salesmen & Technician. Candidate must have good technical background of PC & min. 2 yrs retail experience
Please Fax RESUME to ATTENTION
PERSONNEL

'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense' Web Site: www.lchouse.com

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

Store Hours
Mon-Fri. 10:00a.m - 9:00p.m.
Sat. 10:00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun. Noon - 5:00p.m.

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted*
- Dealers are Welcome-

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Woodbine & Denison)
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1590 Dundas St. E.
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-0895
FAX: (905) 276-6108

Dundas St. East
Woodbine

[illegible]

Build
CASTLE
systems
with US

CASTLE SYSTEM SPECS:

Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
ASUS 430VX Chipset Mainboard
Intel Pentium Processor 166 MHz
Heat Sink & Fan
256K Pipelined Burst Cache
16 MB EDO RAM
On Board I/O
1.44 Floppy Drive
1.6GB Hard drive
ATI PCI Video Card w/ 2MB DRAM (MPEG)
KEYTRONIC 104 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse & Pad
DAYTEK 17" Monitor
TOSHIBA 8X Internal IDE CD-ROM
16-Bit SB Compatible Sound Card
Amplified Speakers
28.8 / 33.6 USR Voice/Fax Modem
Microsoft Windows 95
(includes CD & Manual)

Other configurations available. Contact your nearest authorized dealer

U.S. Robotics

DAYTEK

A Pentium Processor-Based System

To Order, Call Your Authorized Dealer Now.

- Toronto Beginners Computers (416) 465-4828
- Hanover Computers Plus (519) 364-7444
- Mississauga Keywest Micro (905) 625-3068
- Kingston Altair Electronics (613) 384-3878

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Software gifts for grownups

Continued from page 72

Pictures with Peterson's patented "field marks," along with habitat range, voice, similar birds and nesting behavior provide a multimedia approach to birding. All that is missing are videos of birds in flight. The field notebook is used to record sightings. The disc also links you to Peterson's Internet site if you have Netscape, Internet Explorer or subscribe to America Online.

Owls, Waterfowl

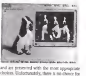
From Axia
Requires Windows
Price $74.95 each

There are other computer programs that deal with birds. Axia, a Calgary-based company, has some of the more exquisite productions. Its CD-ROMs on *Owls* and *Waterfowl* are classics and have been described to me as the "seminal CD-ROM natural history presentation."

Best of Breed

From Macmillan Digital
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $55

The furrier and less wild sort of wildlife is presented in Best of Breed from the American Kennel Club's multimedia guide to dogs. Like Microsoft Dogs, this CD-ROM gives an exhaustive listing of breeds with descriptions, pictures, and videos. There is also a buyer's guide in which you key in your preferences for shedding, activity, size, friendliness, etc.



and are presented with the most appropriate choices. Unfortunately, there is no choice for a breed that doesn't howl.

On the plus side, this disc's sections on training are wonderful and are written with a sense of humor. It even tells you how to stop your dog from barking while you are having sex—don't let him or her on the bed to quiet him!

Worldwide Auto Guide

From Corel
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $29.95

Automobiles are the great North American hobby—a.k.a. obsession. Corel has released a database CD-ROM with 3,600 different 1996 models and 6,000 color photographs called Worldwide Auto Guide. The disc includes general specifications, fuel consumption, engine, drivetrain, features and options. The unique aspect of the guide is that the same disc offers six languages options: English, French, Italian, Spanish, German and Portuguese. It also allows you to convert such things as prices from dollars to pounds, and fuel consumption from gallons to litres.

AVerMedia BRIDGING PC/MAC & VIDEO

AVerKey3
- PC/MAC to-TV presentation tool
- Remote Control operation
- Simultaneous computer and TV display
- Up to 800X600 resolution, 16.7 million
- Plug-N-Play, no software driver required
- Zoom & Pan, Screen Freeze, & freeze
- 3 levels of flicker control
- Full Screen underscan/overscan
- SAVE buttons, for default settings
- Comp/S/RGB video output

Listen to what the experts have to say about our AVerKey3s:
"Overall, the AVerKey3 is the best unit we tested when it comes to balancing price and performance."
-Home Office Computing, Aug. '96

TV CONVERTER

AVerKey5
- The Ultimate PC-to-TV presentation tool
- All the AVerKey3 functions plus
  - Improved video output quality
  - Remote Control & Remote Mouse in One
  - Video Switcher Function
- Touch Panel Control Center
  - 3 Types of Zoom
    - Regular Zoom & Pan
    - Area Zoom
    - Cursor Position-Zoom

TV CONVERTER

AVer VideoEditor
- External Linear Video Editing Solution
- Trim unwanted footage, add titles and drag and drop transitions
- Bundle with Video Director Suite and Curtain Call software
- Innovation Award Winner at CES Winter '96
- Listen to what the experts say about AVer VideoEditor:

"From titles and graphics to camcorder and VCR control, this system performs very well"
-VideoMaker, March 1996
"Feature for feature, the AVerMedia Video Editor packs an amazing amount of editing power for the money"
-Camcorder Magazine, May 1996

VIDEO EDITING
AVer VideoEditor

AVer FunTV
- Watch TV on your PC or use it for videophone applications
- Resizable viewing window from icon size to full screen
- Coax and Composite video input
- Supports video capture
- AVI compatible
- Easy to use GUI
- Supports up to 1024X768 VGA resolution
- 16 channel preview
- Channel lock-out

TV CAPTURE BOARD

* *Contact us for dealers nearest you*

AVerMedia®
Bridging PC/MAC & Video
604 608 0747
Home Page www.aver.com

New Fall Products from AVerMedia
AVerKey7 1024x768 VGA-to-Video Converter
PCI Image Capture
Call for details on our VAR programs

1540 - 1105 Melville St., Suite Box 1201, [illegible] BC V6E 4A6 Canada Tel (604) 608-0747 Fax (604) 608-0789
AVer is the trademark of AVerMedia Technologies Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective companies. © copyright 1996 AVerMedia Technologies, Inc.

AstroScopes, The Enchanted Astrologer
From Lifestyle Software
Requires Windows
Price $49

For those with celestial hobbies there is AstroScopes, The Enchanted Astrologer This is much more than the daily horoscope in the local newspaper The makers of this program are serious about their astrology They provide a timeline of astrological history adjustments for orb size for natal and daily horoscopes casting horoscopes etc

Confused? So am I but I am sure that somewhere here is a horoscope that will tell me that I will be healthy wealthy and wise and my kids will no longer scream when I tell them it s time to do their homework

Fiberworks PCW
From Fiberworks Co
Requires Windows
Price $220 (includes shipping and handling)

A final word about hobbies clubs societies and related small businesses often have niche products on floppy diskettes that would also make great gifts Look in related hobby magazines and talk to other enthusiasts One example of this type of software in Ontario is a great design program for weavers called Fiberworks FCW The company also sells loom-driver software Software can be ordered by phone or through the Fiberworks Web site (see contacts) I am sure the same type of programs exist for a large number of other crafts

Health and well being

Health Encyclopedia
From IVI Publishing
Requires Windows
Price $62

I'm impressed! If you bought the original Mayo Clinic or Total Heart CD-ROM a few years ago and thought they were okay but could be more detailed, then take note. New additions with Internet access are available and they are much better I have the 1996 edition of Health Encyclopedia but there may be a newer edition out by the time this article reaches press. The detail is quite good and the text readable

The Encyclopedia includes four discs: Family Health Family Pharmacist The Total Heart and Sports, Health and Fitness It assumes you are intelligent, responsible and able to put the material in proper perspective. The Family Pharmacist disc is very detailed with precautions side effects and separate lists of trade names for the United States and Canada. If you are a snowbird, it will keep you in business both sides of the border.

The new version of Total Heart discussed tests and told me the ways in which my dickie ticker can be fixed The information gleaned from this disc was similar to what took family physicians and a cardiologist two years of visits to tell me. What I learned from Total Heart could have saved me considerable anxiety

You won t find syrupy condescension here The program even recommends treatments for common ailments or emergencies.

AMA Family Medical Guide
From Dorling Kindersley
Requires Windows
Price $56

American Medical Association Family Medical Guide is the opposite of the encyclopedia. The advice is condescending and most descriptions end with "call 9-1-1 or consult your family physician." You'd likely do both without the benefit of this advice.

Where the encyclopedia suggests several treatments for stings such as topical cortisone-type creams this disc only suggests cold compresses and removing the stinger The drug list in the guide is generic only and gives the name and a brief description and the medication s uses

The DK title does however attempt to discuss topics such as death dying and home or hospice care But the detail could be ➤

Unveiling the Art of Viewing Technology

Monex Distributes a complete line of 14" to 20" high resolution colour monitors, manufactured in Korea to exacting specifications. **Monex** offers a full 3 year parts and labour warranty and replacement policy second to none

Monex

Monex Technologies Canada
147 West Beaver Creek Road Unit 2 Richmond Hill Ontario L4B 1C6
Phone: (905) 709-3660 Fax (905) 709-4783

better If you have just experienced a sudden death in the family you do not need a CD ROM to tell you that you feel empty and that it will improve in six weeks You want advice on relieving the sense of numbness and regaining some of your energy here and now

Anne Hooper's Ultimate Sex Guide
From Dorling Kindersley
Requires Windows
Price $36

ANNE HOOPER'S ULTIMATE SEX GUIDE
A Sex Therapist's Personalized Program for Enhancing Your Sex Life

Unlike the previous title, Anne Hooper's Ultimate Sex Guide (Windows $36), also from Dorling Kindersley, does provide a surprising amount of detail and graphic descriptions Unfortunately, all the models used are twentysomething But the disc does include tips on removing mental obstacles to good sex and mechanical aids to improving pleasure One thing for sure It will cause a sensation under the Christmas tree

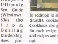
Food and drink

If the The Ultimate Sex Guide is not the key to your spouse's heart then try healthy cooking CD-ROM cookbooks do have something useful to add over the hardback variety They are easily searched often include video demonstrations of technique, and recipes can be resized based on the number of servings I have had seniors tell me that they no longer cook stew or pasta recipes because they'll have too much left over These CDs offer a solution

Down-Home Diabetic Cookbook, The Healthy Heart Cookbook
From Lifestyle Software
Requires Windows
Price $39 each

In addition to all the usual benefits of a multimedia cookbook, Down-Home Diabetic Cookbook also gives dietetic exchange values for each recipe. The software is easy to use and recipes and shopping lists may be printed out.

The Healthy Heart Cookbook follows a similar format but also includes a seven day menu planner with recipes for everything that passes your lips The plans can be based on 1,500 or 1,800 calories a day



With each recipe comes nutrition information on calories, salt fat and cholesterol content. There is also a list of substitutions for lower-fat equivalents in recipes you may already be using, such as cocoa and vegetable oil instead of chocolate squares The software allows you to adjust recipes for up to 999 servings.

The New Dieter's Cook Book
From Multicom
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $85

The New Dieter's Cook Book with CD-ROM would certainly be an impressive gift The 475-page book has color photos on nearly every page However the CD-ROM is a bit plain Jane for a product that bears the Better Homes & Gardens logo

The videos on basic cooking techniques would be useful for beginners. You have to go to the shopping list however to resize the ingredient list. The disc and book contain the same recipes.

Julia Child Home Cooking with Master Chefs
From: Microsoft
Requires: Windows 3.1/95
Price $45

JULIA CHILD

For a general cookbook, you can't miss with Julia Child and friends. She makes you feel good about cooking with cream and sipping and adding wine along the way. Indeed, she includes a short course on wine on this disc to make sure you get as much pleasure from it as she does

This is a true multimedia cookbook, and the developers have put considerable thought into making it a fine product Pick out a favorite recipe from one of the chefs, and watch him or her prepare it in a television cooking show format while viewing the recipe in the side screen. Most of the ingredients have links to text excerpts from Julia who tells you why she likes carrots, for example, and how to get the most out of them Rather than a utility this CD-ROM is dessert

Continued on page **79**

7750 BIRCHMOUNT ROAD,
UNIT 21 & 22
MARKHAM, ONTARIO
Phone: (905) 305-6197
Fax: (905) 305-6230

NOTEBOOKS

IBM THINKPAD 365X	P120	TFT	$3350
IBM THINKPAD 365X	P133	D.S	$3269
IBM THINKPAD 365XD	P100	D.S	$2850
IBM THINKPAD 365XD	P120	D.S	$3285
IBM THINKPAD 365XD	P120	TFT	$3706
IBM THINKPAD 365XD	P133	TFT	$4600
IBM THINKPAD 560	P100	D.S	$3575
IBM THINKPAD 560	P120	TFT	$4975
IBM THINKPAD 560	P133	TFT	$5640
IBM THINKPAD 760E	P150	TFT	$7375
IBM THINKPAD 760E	P133	TFT	$6525
IBM THINKPAD 760ED	P133	TFT	$7125
IBM THINKPAD 760EL	P120	D.S	$4550
IBM THINKPAD 760EL	P133	TFT	$6450
IBM THINKPAD 760EL	P120	TFT	$5575
IBM THINKPAD 760ELD	P100	TFT	$5675
KTX 800	P100	D.S	$1666
KTX 880	P100	TFT	$2300
KTX 880	P100	D.S	$2706
KTX 880	P100	TFT	$3000
KTX 880	P120	D.S	$2800
KTX 880	P133	TFT	$3550
KTX 880	P133	TFT	$4100
NEC VERSA 2400	P100	D.S	$
NEC VERSA 2400CD	P100	D.S	$
NEC VERSA 4050C	P90	TFT	$4350
NEC VERSA 4200	P100		$3990
NEC VERSA 4230	P133		$5125
NEC VERSA 6000D	P100		$5250
NEC VERSA 6030D	P133		$6525
NEC VERSA 6030X	P133		$7050
T I EXTENSA 570CDT	P100	TFT	$3460
T I EXTENSA 600CD	P120	D.S	$2995
T I EXTENSA 650CD	P133	D.S	$4225
T I EXTENSA 650CDT	P133	TFT	$4850
T I TM5200	P120	TFT	$3700
T I TM5100	P100		$3450
TOSHIBA 110CS	P100	D.S	$2650
TOSHIBA 110CT	P100	TFT	$3360
TOSHIBA 420CDS	P100	D.S	$3400
TOSHIBA 420CDT	P100	TFT	$4050
TOSHIBA 420CDT	P100	TFT	$4425
TOSHIBA 500CS	P120	D.S	$4950
TOSHIBA 500CDT	P120	TFT	$6250
TOSHIBA 730CDT	P150	TFT	$8095

PRINTERS

CANON	BJ-30	$ 285
CANON	BJC-4100	$ 295
CANON	BJC-4550	$ 559
CANON	BJC 210	$ 236
CANON	BJC 70	$ 369
EPSON	COLOR 200	$ 239
EPSON	COLOR 500	$ 369
EPSON	STYLUS 1500	$1105
EPSON	STYLUS PRO	$ 495
HP	DESKJET 340	$ 380
HP	DESKJET 400	$ 270
HP	DESKJET 680C	$ 390
HP	DESKJET 690C	$ 450
HP	DESKJET 820CXI	$ 499
HP	DESKJET 870CXI	$ 620
HP	LASERJET 5L	$ 635
HP	LASERJET 5M	$1999
HP	LASERJET 5N	$1999
HP	LASERJET 6MP	$1199
HP	LASERJET 6P	$ 850
HP	LASERJET 5	$1675
HP	LASERJET 5SI	$3600
LEXMARK	1020	$ 210
LEXMARK	150C	$ 298
LEXMARK	2070	$ 460
LEXMARK	OPTRA E	$ 699
LEXMARK	OPTRA R+	$1699

HOURS:

Copywell
Digital Imaging & Commercial Print

Plug into PIXEL PERFECTION
FROM 1 COPY TO 100 MILLION COPIES

Digital Print Shop — Use your modem to E-mail (copywell@idirect.com) files to our PC platform, or bring in your disk(s) or SyQuest for output! Postscript? – No Problem! Conversion from Mac files? – No Problem! Black & white hi-res printing, or brilliant color, using our Canon 700/Fiery system.

Complete Graphic & Desktop Services available – we're the color pre-press experts, for scanning, film, trapping and separations, and as well as typography and design to order

Xerox Docutech — Dynamic Digital Duplicator! Our super fast, low cost 600 d.p.i. digital printer is the state-of-the-art for high speed production of 2-sided printing of reports, manuals, catalogs. For cost effectiveness, nothing else even comes close

Offset Printing — Quality Lithography — the standard of the industry We have a 5-colour Mitsubishi press as well as 2-colour Miehle and Komori presses for process work and spot color, with complete bindery and other finishing services to get your job out fast!

Volume Discounts available on corporate accounts

Students! Visit our College St or Spadina Ave (U. of T) or Keele St (York U) locations for your special needs.

HEAD OFFICE
1299 Leslie Street
North York, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 8:00-5:30
Sat 11:00-4:00
Tel. 416-444-8738
Fax. 416-444-6663

293 University Ave.
(S. of Dundas)
Toronto, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 8:00-5:30
Sat 10:00-4:00
Tel. 416-599-5983
Fax. 416-599-0905

105 College Street
Toronto, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 8:00-9:00
Sat 10:00-4:00
Tel. 416-979-2942
Fax. 416-979-1825

5035 Dixie Rd., Unit #3
(N. of Hwy 401)
Mississauga, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 8:45-5:30
Tel. 905-670-COPY
Fax. 905-670-2926

4453 Keele St., Unit #7
Downsview, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:30
Sat 10:00-4:00
Tel. 416-665-YORK
Fax. 416-665-5608

720 Spadina Ave.
(South of Bloor)
Mon.-Fri. 8:45-6:15
Sat 11:00-4:00
Tel. 416-961-COPY
Fax. 416-961-0188

100% Canadian owned
For free info
Information kit
1-800-COPYWELL

zapa

COMPUTER SALES

e-mail zsales@zapa.com
VISIT OUR WEB SITE
FOR WEEKLY UPDATES!
http://www.zapa.com

PENTIUM M/B
CYRIX P120+
$249

16MB EDO
72 PIN SIM
60NS
$99

YAMAHA
4X CD RECORDER
KIT
$1199

HYUNDAI
15" P-N-P
.28 DOT
$349

PENTIUM M/B
32MB RAM
$299

CPU'S

[illegible]

MEMORY

[illegible]

MOTHER BOARDS

[illegible]

MODEMS

[illegible]

MISC

[illegible]

P120+ mhz
256k CACHE
MINI TOWER CASE
850MB HARD DRIVE

$629

8MB 72PIN MEMORY
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
1MB PCI VIDEO W/MPEG
104 KEYBOARD

CYRIX P12D+
PENTIUM M/B
32MB RAM
$39[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA

[illegible]

TAPE UNIT

EIP	100MB	PARALLEL	EXT	$255
EIP	100MB	SCSI	EXT	$255
EIP	100MB	SCSI	INT	$255
JAZZ	1GB	SCSI	INT	$499
JAZZ	1GB	SCSI	EXT	$599

HARD DRIVES

[illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]

SYSTEM SPECIALS

ASUS MOTHEBOARD
256K PIPELINE CACHE
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
INTEL HEAT SINK & FAN
8 MEG RAM
PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY

MID TOWER (7 BAYS)
DIGITAL DISPLAY
230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FAST I/O CONTROLLER
EIDE CONTROLLER
KEYTRONIC 104 KEYBOARD

ACER 10X CD ROM
ATI MACH 64 1MB DRAM
ACER 3D AWE32 SOUND CARD
QUANTUM 2.1GB
LOGITECH 3 BUTTON MOUSE
HYUNDAI 15" MONITOR

UPGRADE TO 512K PIPELINE CACHE $25

CYRIX P120+	$1489
CYRIX P150+	$1539
CYRIX P166+	$1599
INTEL 120mhz	$1559
INTEL 133mhz	$1659
INTEL 150mhz	$1759
INTEL 166mhz	$1929
INTEL 180mhz PRO	$2279
INTEL 200mhz PRO	$2829

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. 4% EXTRA FOR OTHER PAYMENTS

Monday - Friday 9:30 am - 6:00 pm Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00 pm

Includes FREE 8MB RAM

TOSHIBA
$4375

Satellite Pro 420CDT P100 8/1.35GB 6XCD

TOSHIBA
$6170

TECRA 500CDT P120 24/1.35GB

TOSHIBA
$3283

Satellite 110CT P100 8/810

TOSHIBA
$7099

TECRA 720CDT P133 16/1.35GB

Feature Notebook

AST ASCENTIA J10 PENTIUM 75 8/800/14.4 MODEM **$1999** WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

HAYES 14.4 FAX MODEM ACADEMICALLY PRICED AT **$89**

WE PROVIDE AUTHORIZED WARRANTY SERVICE FOR TOSHIBA AND AST

Call For Service
(416) 630-0268 or (416) 630-5681

AST COMPUTER
$2428

Ascentia J20 P100 8/810 16 bit sound

TOSHIBA
$8249

TECRA 730CDT P150 16/2GB

IBM
$7308

ThinkPad 760ED P133 16/1.2GB sound/CD/28.8

AST COMPUTER
$5215

Ascentia P50CD P133 16/1.2GB sound/CD

AUTHORIZED SERVICE DEPOT (416) 630-0268 OR (416) 630-5681
CALL FOR FREE RETURN SHIPPING ON TOSHIBA AND AST

TOSHIBA (Call for New's)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
200CDS	P100	8/810		Coming soon
430CDS/CDT	P120	16/1.35GB		Coming soon
510CDT	P133	16/2.1GB		Coming soon
660CDT	P150	16/1.35GB		Coming soon
650CDT	P133	16/1.35GB	$6679	In stock
720CDT	P133	16/1.2GB	$8249	In stock
730CDT	P133	16/2.01GB	$9199	In stock

NEC (Great Value)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
Versa 4000D	P100	8/810	$4499	$3674
Versa 4200	P100	8/800	$4999	$3991
Versa 4230	P133	8/1.35GB	$6199	$5199
Versa 6030H	P133	16/1.35GB	$7899	$6543
Versa 6030X	P133	16/1.44GB	$8999	$7134

PANASONIC (Multimedia)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
CF-62	P133	16/1.35GB	$9999	$7644

AST		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
J10	P75	8/800/14.4		$1999
J20	P100	8/810	$2999	$2428
J30	P100	8/810	$3199	$3429
J50	P133	8/810	$4299	$3698
P30CD	P100	16/810	$4299	$3375
P50CD	P133	16/1.2GB	$8999	$8215

IBM THINKPAD		RAM/HDD		NBS
365ED	5x86 100	8/540	$3399	$2672
365XD	P120	8/1.08GB	$4299	$3356
560	P100	8/810	$4699	$3863
760ED	P133	16/1.2GB	$10999	$7308

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS (Lower Prices)			S.R.P.	NBS
TM5000	P133	8/1.2GB	$4679	$3676
Extensa 560CD	P75	8/1.2GB	$3899	$2998
Extensa 570CD	P100	8/810	$3699	$2632
Extensa 570CDT	P100	8/1.2GB	$4649	$3770

COMPAQ		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
LTE 5280	P120	16/1.35GB	$6999	$6074
LTE 5380	P133	16/2.1GB	$9799	$8525
ARMADA 1120	P100	8/810	$3549	$2664
ARMADA 4110D	P100	8/810	$4159	$3720
ARMADA 4120T	P120	16/800	$5999	$5062
ARMADA 4130T	P133	16/1.08GB	$4999	$5968

ACER (Multimedia)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
NoteLite 356	P100	8/810	$2799	$2141
NoteLite 361	P120	16/810	$3399	$2341
NoteLite 372	P120	16/1.0GB	$4249	$3150
NoteLite 373	P133	16/1.08GB	$4699	$3712
Nuovo 972	P133	16/1.3GB	$4999	$4774

If You Find A Better Price...
Call The Notebook Store BEFORE You Buy

- PCMCIA
- MEMORY
- UPGRADES
- LEASING
- FINANCING
- CASES

CANADA-WIDE NOTEBOOK DIRECT

HAYES EASYJACK 14.4 PCMCIA FAX MODEM $89
*Limited Quantity

The NOTEBOOK Store
Canada's Notebook and portable specialists

(416) 630-5681
Outside Ontario **1-800-874-2283**
For Corporate And Government Info Call Operator #22. All Other Inquiries Call Operator #81
4495 CHESSWOOD DRIVE (2 Lights W. of Dufferin & 1 Street S. of Finch)

Guaranteed Lowest Prices in Canada

NOTEBOOKS
All Makes and Models
PORTABLE PRINTERS
Canon, HP, Citizen, Panasonic
All Makes and Models

LOWEST PRICE: You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Store's systems. We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference, plus 5% (conditions apply)*

SAMEDAY EXPRESS: Order any standard system and we will have it ready for pick-up within 4 hours, or order by 4 p.m. and we will have it to you by 11 a.m. the following day

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS: Eliminate installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory and modems. Configuration is free.

REPAIR DEPOT: We can repair all kinds of notebooks for all problems including screens, floppy drives, hard drives, ports, power and all other problems requiring repairs.

NAME-BRAND PRODUCTS

*POs (Corporate, Government, Education) **Leasing** (4 Hour Guaranteed Approval - Business) **Financing** (No Credit Approval)

MEICOR MICRO

*Parts must be in stock and the same item. 5% of the difference. **All Corporate and Government purchase orders are accepted. Prices are subject to change without notice. ***Advertised prices are cash and cheque discounted.

NO-NAME PRICES

TOSHIBA NEC IBM COMPAQ AST Panasonic Acer digital

Software gifts for grownups

Continued from page 76

The Urban Peasant
From Lifestyle Software
Requires Windows
Price $35

Julia Child is a hard act to follow but the 500 recipes for plain and simple cooking benefit from Canadian James Barber's easy-going style in The Urban Peasant CD ROM

The Beauty of Japan through the Art of Sushi
The Tastes of Italy
From Arome
Requires Windows
Price $45 each

A company called Arome makes some of the most lavish looking packages on the shelf. These CDs stand out from the pack because they give a cultural history and background to the various ethnic cuisines.

Through the videos on these discs you can learn how prepare sushi or the regional dishes of Italy They are not only cookbooks but also guides to what to look for and expect while traveling and dining out in these countries. Indeed the two-disc Tastes of Italy breaks the country down into regions with information on special cheeses, pastas wines, etc

Arome also produces The Art of Making Great Pastries and Vegetarian Delights. Both are worth a trip home

My only problem with these discs is that, to get the full effect, you must set your video card to millions of colors rather than the standard 256 The programs will run although they'll be a bit grainy on the standard 256 colors.

ELLE Cooking
From Groller Interactive
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $38

ELLE Cooking from Groller Interactive offers 2 000 international recipes in encyclopedic form Videos demonstrate more exotic techniques such as caramelizing a dish One of the better features is a menu planner for special occasions There are also numerous wild game recipes for venison, wild boar, quail and woodcock, to name a few The search engine lets you preselect the amount of time you want to spend cooking as well.

World Beer Hunter
From Discovery Multimedia
Requires Windows
Price $39

Michael Jackson's
Beer Hunter
Best Drunk When Fresh
News & Views

While you are fixing all this great food you need a little something to keep your spirits up The World Beer Hunter tells you just what sort of malty delights to stock up on. Beer expert Michael Jackson (not the rock star) takes you on a world tour filled with wit. This is a database full of great trivia for beer lovers.

➤

圖龍中日韓文視窗系統

Asian Dragon Writer
Chinese, Japanese & Korean in One Package with Phrase Translator & Mouse Pen input

Dragon Writing Manager
- Type Chinese, Japanese Korean in Windows 3.x, 95 applications
- Traditional & Simplified Chinese, Japanese Kanji, Korean
- Major input methods, English Phrase Translation Mouse Pen Input
- 12 Chinese 2 Japanese and 2 Korean True Type Fonts included

1996 Linguist Award of Excellence

Dragon Translator/Dragon Learning Center
- Translate an entire document in high accuracy
- Teaches how to write Chinese Japanese or Korean

Venture *Tech*
PROFESSIONAL INTERACTIVE CHINESE
Multimedia CD-ROM

PC Magazine Recommended

- Learn Mandarin Chinese at your own pace
- 2 000 Chinese Characters in 30 lessons sufficient for reading Chinese newspapers
- Practice pronounciation with speech recognition using a MIC
- Practice Chinese character writing in Simplified or Traditional Chinese using a mouse
- English-Chinese Dictionary with Pinyin Romanization or Zhuyin Symbols
- Interactive Exercises Vocabulary Builder, Translation Relay Games & Activities
- Voice Recorded Explanations of Conversations, Etiquette & Customs

Available at the following locations:

North York	Maxibyte	(416)250-8254	Ottawa	Inly System	(613)744-8307
Toronto	Sidea Inc	(416)362-8088		The info Centre	(613)234-8888
Scarboro	EasyTek	(416)751-5800	London	Virtual MicroTech	(519)679-2922
	NTC	(416)293-0000	Montreal	Wilda	(514)982-3394
	Tomigi	(416)299-1408	Vancouver	AEI Ltd.	(604)261-3513
Mississauga	Maxibyte	(905)272 0189			
	Gammasoft	(905)279 8208			
Richmond H.	Maxibyte	(905)707 8701			
Brampton	GoTo	(905)456 2710			

Distributed by
BernClare MULTIMEDIA INC.
Phone (416)490 6516 Fax (416)490-6419
Home page http://www.bernclare.com

CD-ROM AS LOW AS $5

2 Million $$ inventory selloff

CD-GAMES

CYCLONES
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF
FALCON COMBAT
LEMMINGS CHRONICLES
NFSA RACE
TACTICAL FIGHTER EXP
JAMMIT BASKETBALL
BOWSTORM
REUNION
Journeyman Project TURBO
FT4 TOMCAT
SAVAGE EMPIRE
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL
TEST DRIVE 3
THE MAGIC DEATH
LINKS CHALLENGE GOLF
JURASSIC PARK
SLEEPWALKER
RETURN TO RINGWORLD
SHADOWLANDS
SPECTRE VR
PSYCHOTRON
JUTLAND
CYBERFLASH FORMULA
MICROCOSM
BLUE FORCE
RINGWORLD (REVENGE)
RED BARON
INCA 2
WHO SHOT JOHNNY ROCK
HELLCAB
CORRIDOR 7
BATTLECHESS 3D
SHERLOCK HOLMES
MIGHT & MAGIC III
THE HUMANS
DAGGER OF AMON RA
STRATEGY FOOTBALL
EVASIVE ACTION
CASINO PACK 1
MAD DOG MCREE
JET FIGHTER 2
WING COMMANDER
F 14 TOMCAT
HEROES OF THE 357TH
MIG-29 COMBAT
WING COMMANDER ACADEMY
ATAC
MEGAFORTRESS
PGA GOLF TOUR
INDIANAPOLIS 500
KASPAROV'S GAMBIT CHESS
STARFLIGHT II
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD
GRAND SLAM BRIDGE
MICHEAL JORDAN IN FLIGHT
SHADOW CASTER
WING COMMANDER DELUXE
VORTEX (5 CD'S)
SHADOW CASTER
MVP BRIDGE
PGA GOLF TOUR
RIVERBOAT BLACKJACK
RIVERBOAT POKER
SOLITAIRE
CRIBBAGE
WING COMMANDER DELUXE
ALIEN LOGIC
METAL MARINES
COMMANDER BLOOD

D/ GENERATION
DUNE II
MICROCOSM
SHADOW PRESIDENT
DARKLANDS
CYBER RACE
MAELSTROM
Renegade
A. Unser Jr
Multimedia Casino Master
King's Quest V
Street Fighter II
Blade Warrior
Panzer General
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet
Space Ace
Tornado- Desert Storm
Dawn Patrol
Empire Soccer
Savage Warriors
Black Night
Orion Conspiracy
Sim City 2000
7th Guest

EDUCATION

DINOSAUR SAFARI
WORLD ATLAS MULTIMEDIA
TYPING TUTOR MULTIMEDIA
SITTING ON THE FARM
FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS
DANDY DINOSAURS
UGLY DUCKLING
SELFISH GIANT
THE LAST DINOSAUR EGG
LEGENDS OF OZ
COUNTING CONCERT
AUDUBON BIRDS
FREAKY FUNKY FUZZBALLS
AUDUBON MAMMALS
BODYWORKS VOYAGER
AESOP'S FABLES
WORLD LITERARY HERITAGE
FIRST EMPEROR OF CHINA
OUR HOUSE (CHILDREN)
CINDERELLA
DREAMTEAM SPELLING
MUSIC TOONS
PUT PUT'S FUN PACK
SING ALONG KIDS 1
BEYOND PLANET EARTH
MULTIMEDIA MOZART
NATIONAL PARKS OF AMERICA
SING ALONG KIDS 2
ARTS & LETTERS WARBIRDS
READERS RABBIT
EXPLORING WINDOWS '95
INTRO TO CLASSICAL MUSIC
during RUTH'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
SING ALONG KIDS 3
WEBSTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

HOME-HOBBY

FAMILY DOCTOR
HEALTHY COOKING
COMPUSERVE STARTER
HILARIOUS
PHOTO MORPH
SPORTS ILL. ALMANAC
PRINTMASTER GOLD
HOME MEDICAL ADVISOR
MOVIE SELECT
ROCK RAP N ROLL
OVER 2000 FONTS
PC-KARAOKE

MORE TITLES IN THE SHOWROOM !!

ANY CD-ROM $15
Buy 5 get 1 FREE
Buy 10 get 5 FREE

FEATURING XXX ADULT SOFTWARE

Leisure Suit Larry
Conner
Shadows of Darkness
Gabriel Knight
Pac in Time
Primal Rage
Jagged Alliance
FX Fighter
Warlords II
Great Naval Battles
Pool Champions
ENDOMORPH
Wrath Of the Demon
Body Count
Heroes Of Might
King's Quest VI
Secret Weapons Of the Luftwaffe
LOOM
Megarun

MORE

SUPER BLOWOUT

CD-ROM AS LOW AS $5

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE

FULL COMMERCIAL TITLES

FREE SOFTWARE

COUPON VISIT OUR LOCATION AND RECEIVE 1 FREE SOFTWARE DISK
CONVENIENTLY LOCATED BY FINCH & DUFFERIN 1 per customer per month.

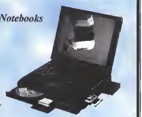
FINCH
DUFFERIN
SHEPPARD

LOCATED BY FINCH & DUFFERIN
4490 CHESSWOOD dr. #3

HOURS.
Mon. Fri 9am 5pm
Sat 10am 5pm

Tel: 638-4411

Angel® Notebooks



Experience the Advantage of Affordable Power !

Model 5600 *Performer*
(AS SEEN AT COMDEX CANADA '96)

11.3" Dual Scan Colour, 10.4" or 12.1" TFT Active Matrix *800 x 600 SVGA LCD*
PENTIUM 120 *upgradable to* ***Pentium 166 Mhz***
16 MB *upgradable to 32 MB RAM*
1.08 GB *upgradable to* ***2.1 GB*** *Removable Hard Drive*
2 MB *Video RAM 32-bit PCI Bus*
TEAC 8X CD ROM *Drive Ni MH Battery & Removable 1 44 MB Floppy Drive are*
Simultaneously Integrated.
- *16 Bit Sound Card with Stereo Speakers 2 x PCMCIA Type II One Type III*
- *Centre palmrest Trackpad pointing device SIR Infra-red & MIDI/Game ports*
- *Win 95 Keyboard Windows '95 Preloaded (or DOS & Win 3 11) Targus Carrying Case*

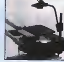
This Months' Specials :
11.3" Dual Scan $3,299 lease $115/month
10.4" TFT Active $3,599 lease $125/month
12.1" TFT Active $4,299 lease $149/month

PLUS FREE 33.6 KBPS Fax Modem with Voice & Cellular Ready
PLUS MicroSoft Value Pak : Works, Scenes & CD Sampler
PLUS 10 Title CD Pak including: Groliers, World Atlas, Dictionary, Reference Library and more

Model 5800 *Performer Plus*

12.1" TFT Active *800 x 600 x 16 M SVGA LCD*
Simultaneous Display ***LCD/CRT & LCD/T.V.***
PENTIUM 120 *upgradable to* ***Pentium 200 Mhz CPU***
16 MB *RAM upgradable to* ***72 MB RAM***
1.08 GB *upgradable to* ***2.1 GB*** *Removable Hard Drive*
2 MB EDO *Video RAM 64-bit PCI Bus*
TEAC 8X CD ROM *Drive Ni MH Battery & Removable 1 44 MB Floppy Drive are*
Simultaneously Integrated.
- *16 Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers 1 MB Mask ROM Wavetable*
  3 x PCMCIA Type II *One Type III*
  Zoom Video Support
  RCA jack / T.V. Out Port for NTSC & PAL
  MPEG Full Screen Motion Video Card included
- *SIR Infra-red & MIDI/Game ports Centre palmrest Trackpad pointing device*
- *Win 95 Keyboard, Windows 95 Preloaded (or DOS & Win 3 11)*
- *MS Works, Scenes, CD Sampler and Targus Carrying Case*

Special Intro Price $5,199 lease $182/month



Model 5300 *Presenter*
Overhead Projection Notebook
Complete Presentation System
with removable LCD Back Panel
- *10.4" SVGA 800 x600 TFT Active LCD Intel Pentium 100 upgradable to Pentium 166 Mhz*
- *810 MB Hard Drive, upgradable to 2.1GB*
- *8 MB RAM expandable to 72 MB with 1 MB Video Ram with 32-bit PCI bus, Sound Card with stereo speakers*
- *256 Kb Pipeline Burst Synchronous Level 2 Cache*
- *2 x PCMCIA Type II, One Type III*
- *Trackpad NiMH Battery with Lithium Ion as option*
- ***Smart Bay design with Floppy drive that interchanges with TEAC 6X CD-ROM PLUS optional second battery or optional SECOND HARD DRIVE module.***
- ***Infra-red Transceiver port***
- ***Optional MPEG Decoder & T V module*** *Windows 95 Preloaded & Carrying Case*

Starting at **$4,999** *or Lease for $175/month*

All Regular Priced *Angel* **Notebooks include**
- 3 Year Parts Warranty, 1 Year labour (1 Year parts & labour on specials)
- 1-888 Technical Support
- 72 Hour Service Turnaround
- All Prices are Cash Discounted

Angel Notebooks are Assembled by **Canadian Advanced Industries Ltd.**
405 Britannia Rd East, Suite 23, Mississauga (Hwy10&401) Tel (905) 501-8375 Fax. (905) 501-8376
North America Toll Free (888) 32ANGEL (322-6435)

Around the Home

Reader's Digest Complete Do-It Yourself Guide
From Microsoft
Requires Windows 95
Price $36

Black & Decker's Everyday Home Repairs
From Parsons
Requires Win 3.1/95
Price $39

Winter is the best time to plan your next landscaping extravaganza, cottage makeover or deck. To start with general repairs you might want Reader's Digest Complete Do-It Yourself Guide or Black & Decker's Everyday Home Repairs. Both tell you which tools to use and how, along with printing out a shopping list of materials needed for a specific task.

Home Improvement Encyclopedia, 3D Kitchen, 3D Deck, 3D Visual Home
From: Books That Work
Requires: Windows
Price: $40 for encyclopedia, $70 each for 3D titles

For new projects—from installing phone jacks to calculating wall paper requirements—Books That Work has just the thing with Home Improvement Encyclopedia. Even better, from the same company, are 3D Kitchen and 3D Deck.

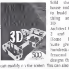
Home Improvement
ENCYCLOPEDIA

The Kitchen program allows you to do things you may have thought only expensive architectural programs would do: zoom around a kitchen in three dimensions after arranging it on graph paper. Then you can add the cabinet extras, styles, materials and colors. Decks lets you design and redesign section by section, generates a shopping and cutting list and then walks you through each step of construction nail-by-screw.

Ready for the cottage makeover? 3D Visual Home will help you change floors, walls, fireplace materials, or exteriors. If you can't find anything you like in the vast list of furniture models then link up to the Web site to download the latest editions.

3D Home Architect, Edition 2
From Broderbund
Requires Windows
Price $81

Planix Home Design Suite
From Planix
Requires Windows
Price $85



Sold the big house and want to build something smaller? 3D Home Architect Edition 2 and Planix Home Design Suite give you hundreds of professional home designs that you can modify on the screen You can also design the interior with the same programs. The Planix CD ROM offers a full line of computer aided design tools while the 3D Home Architect, which is a little easier to use, lets you take a walk through your virtual retirement dream home

Now for the yard

For gardening enthusiasts, get a copy of the December/January issue of *Canadian Gardening* magazine and go to the annual listing of seed, plant and tree suppliers in Canada and you'll find that many now have Web sites A nice surprise would be to add these sites to the favorite Internet sites list (or bookmarks) of your computing senior.

Complete Gardening
From Microsoft
Requires Win 95
Price. $36

Garden Encyclopedia
From Books That Work
Requires Windows
Price $40

Western Garden,
Sunset Garden Problem Solver
From Sunset Books
Requires Windows
Price $59 (Western Gardener) $55 (Problem Solver)

After your favorite gardening senior has found the links to Canadian suppliers they could use Complete Gardening or The Garden Encyclopedia to check the suitability and characteristics of each plant The first has 4 000 varieties, and the latter has only 1 500 varieties, but they are exportable to another Books That Work product called 3D Landscape 2.0 It also comes ➤

Electronics
EVENT of the YEAR

INK CARTRIDGES

DESKJET PRINTERS
HP 400 $299
HP 820 $559
HP 870 $679

HP SURE STORE CD WRITER
$1049

CANON PRINTERS
Canon BJC 210 $219
Canon BJC 4100 $319
Canon BJC 240 $269

BLANK CD'S
TDK $12
Sony $13
Kodak $14

Upgrade to Microsoft Home Bundle $119
Upgrade to Microsoft Office Processional $299

BASIC MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
OZ MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
PRO'S MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
MODEMS • MODEMS • MODEMS

		Per Mth*
Pentium 100	$1749	$60
Pentium 120	$1819	$63
Pentium 133	$1889	$65

		Per Mth*
Pentium 100	$2049	$71
Pentium 120	$2119	$73
Pentium 133	$2199	$76
Pentium 166	$2469	$85

		Per Mth*
Pentium 133	$3299	$114
Pentium 166	$3549	$123
Pentium 200	$3849	$133
Pentium Pro 200	$4099	$148

IBM Aptiva Computer
$2990 $3399

Pavilion Computers

BACKUP DRIVES
MONITORS
PRINTERS
VIDEO CARDS
SOUND AND MPEG CARDS

OZ TECH

1870 Dundas St. East
Mississauga, ONT L4X 1L9

Tel (905)270-2900 Fax. (905)270-8743

email oztech@inforamp.net
web http //www inforamp net/~oztech

MISSISSAUGA

$1,549
Intel Pentium 100Mhz

$1,669
Intel Pentium 133Mhz

$1,920
Intel Pentium 166Mhz

Pentium Motherboard, 256K Pipeline
16 MB RAM 60ns
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
1 6GB Hardarive
8X IDE CD-ROM 16-bits Sound Card
PCI SVGA Crad with 1MB
Mini Tower Case
14" 0 28dp Monitor
104 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse Speakers
Windows 95 with manual & CD
All Prices are subject to change without notice
All [illegible] 3% Cash Discounted

SPECIAL
10X CD-ROM Drive
$159
33.6 Internal Voice/fax/modem
$149
memory, CPU .. CALL
Network Serives
Novell, Win95,Win NT
CD Backup, copy

GigaTrend Computers & Elec. Inc.
1670 Kingston Road, Unit 3A, Pickering (Brock & HWY 2)
Tel (905) 686-9872 Fax (905) 686-7413

NETW ORRS

PLAY NETWORK GAMES AGAINST YOUR FRIENDS!

P P 166's • 21" Monitors • Big Yamaha Sound

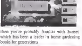
Entire system available for corporate/education applications
Weekly Warcraft II tournaments

Open 7 days a week
Noon - 10 pm

229 College St W Suite 105
(416) 340-7305

with a copy of Netscape to access their Web site

If you live on the West Coast, then Sunset's Western Garden offers a guide to 6 000 species, many of which we easterners can only dream about Search by light water or climate types If you garden then you're probably familiar with Sunset which has been a leader in home gardening books for generations



The company has another unique product: Sunset Garden Problem Solver. It contains hundreds of symptoms and pests, and solutions. The search engine helps you locate the problem quickly

Best of all, you can print out a monthly to-do list and calendar that can be customized for climate zones in Canada along with your own specific notes

3D Landscape
From Books That Work
Requires Windows
Price $80

LandDesigner Ver 4 0
From Sierra
Requires Windows
Price $69

Landscape Architect
From Softkey
Requires Windows
Price $53

Continued on page **84**

MPT

GOOD SERVICE GOOD PRICES ALL THE TIME

2370 MIDLAND Ave Unit #A10 • Toronto, Ontario • M1S 5C6
Business Hours: 10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm Sat. TEL 416-292-0533
We are located in the WINCO BUSINESS PARK, exactly 1 traffic light south of Sheppard Ave
Many more items in stock. prices are CASH DISCOUNTED subject to change without notice (hopefully lower)

Sheppard Ave.
Hwy 401
Kennedy Rd
MPT
Midland Ave

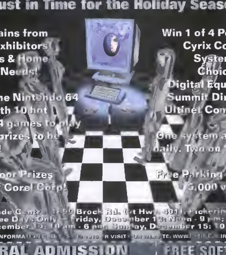
ACER 28.8k internal faxmodem w. voice,	$88	NE2000 Network Starter kit for 2 PC's, Kit Includes 2 Novell Approved Ethernet 16bit CARDS, 2 T connectors, 2 terminators, and 1 coax cable with mold	$96
EPSON STYLUS PRO, INKjet, 720 dpi, color,	$499	17" digital PnP SVGA .28dp FS LR monitor,	$688
QTRONIX 102key keyboard with trackball	$33	Addison click-tactile NATURAL-V keyboard,	$25
6' parallel printer cable, centronics to db25,	$2	1 GB SCSI/2 HDD, 10ms, 256k cache,	$299
1MB ISA SVGA video card, WD chipset,	$35	PIONEER genuine CDR disc, 74min std,	$12
Ring-ID BOX, 3 lines from 1, lockout feature, great for small office! requires low cost Bell service. separates 1 line to 3 separate phone numbers AND locations!	$66	A-B-C-D VGA / KB / mouse switchbox,	$66
MS Excel for Win95, upgrade, 3.5",	$69	16MB 72p 60ns SIMM, 5yr. warr.,	$99
ATI mach64 2MB xpression, ISA or PCI BUS,	$109	Super IO ISA, 2ide/2fd/2s/1p/1g with 2x16550,	$29
Internet CD starter kit w. 30 hours full access,	$9	ISA 1x16550 UART CARD, clean and simple,	$19
KOSS mini amplified speakers, New Style,	$13.25	14" digital LR N.I. .28dp SVGA monitor,	$299
Microsoft serial / ps2 J-mouse, with driver,	$34 / $44	Hispeed parallel laplink / transfer cable,	$9
Kingston 8Port 10baseT HUB,	$179	Box of 50 disks w. big labels, 1.44, formatted,	$18

Computer & Home Office Seminars Sponsored by:
COMPUTE
Internet Seminars Sponsored & Presented by
INTERNET DIRECT

The GREAT CANADIAN COMPUTER SHOW & SALE

Along with..
The Home Office Extravaganza
Sponsored by
GRAND & TOY

GTA's Only East End 3-day Computer Show Returns – Bigger, Better and Just in Time for the Holiday Season!



Great Bargains from Dozens of Exhibitors for Business & Home Computing Needs!

Visit the Nintendo 64 Van with 10 hot Nintendo 64 games to play and lots of prizes to be given away!

Software Door Prizes Courtesy of Corel Corp!

Win 1 of 4 Pentium/Cyrix Computer Systems from Choice 2000, Digital Equipment, Summit Direct and Ultinet Computers!

One system awarded daily. Two on Sunday!

Free Parking for over 5,000 vehicles!

Metro East Trade Centre [illegible] Brock Rd. (at Hwy. 401), Pickering, Ontario
Three Days Only — Friday, December 13: Noon - 9 pm;
Saturday, December 14: 10 am - 6 pm; Sunday, December 15: 10 am - 5 pm

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL [illegible]-1815 OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE: WWW.[illegible]IRECT.COM

GENERAL ADMISSION

PER PERSON: $5
FAMILY OF FOUR: $18
WITH THIS COUPON
MAXIMUM OF 2 ADULTS AND 2 CHILDREN 16 AND UNDER

FREE SOFTWARE

EVERY PERSON ATTENDING
WILL RECEIVE FREE SOFTWARE!
JUST BRING THIS COUPON TO THE
"EXPLORE THE WORLD OF SOFTWARE"
BOOTH AND PICK UP YOUR COPY!
NO GIMMICKS! MAKES A GREAT GIFT!

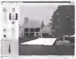
CHILDREN 12 & UNDER MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN ADULT. VALID UNTIL DECEMBER 15, 1996. NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS. TAX INCLUDED

Software gifts for grownups

*Continued from page **82***

Planix Photo Landscape
From Planix
Requires Windows
Price $59

There are a number of landscaping programs, all of which are good. The computer was made for this type of application. They all have large plant databases and allow you to lay out your garden with trees, shrubs, vegetables etc, and then see what they look like in color 3D Landscape LandDesigner Ver 4.0 and Landscape Architect also let you view the yard from season to season to see how it will change You have to see one of the programs to believe how clever they are



These companies just never give up. Softdesk has just introduced Planix Photo Landscape, which lets you scan in a photo of your own house, repaint it and landscape everything You can resize and reshape the trees and shrubs, then click a button to see what it will all look like after one, two and five years. Of course, with all these programs, you can add sidewalks and driveways exactly where you want them

The arts and history

Theatre of the Imagination
From Voyager
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $30

Theatre of the Imagination is a visit down memory lane, when radio was king You will love this if you grew up with Orson Wells radio dramas This CD-ROM contains more than five hours of original broadcasts and a 40-minute documentary by Leonard Maltin. Wells voice is spellbinding and this disc a treasure

Van Gogh Starry Night
From Voyager
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $42

Paul Cézanne,
The Great Museums of Europe
From E M M.E.
Requires Windows/Mac
Price $60 (Cézanne) $50 (Great Museums)

Cézanne,
A Passion for Art
From Corbis
Requires Windows
Price $65 (Cézanne) $60 (A Passion for Art)

Van Gogh Starry Night is an engaging piece of art history as it relates to the artist's times For a less avant garde view of art, Corbis offers a wonderful CD called *Cézanne*, which relates the painter's philosophy and ideas to his paintings

E.M M E takes a totally different perspective with a guided tour in its two-disc set Paul Cezanne You can zoom in on 33 of his most famous works and examine details in any portion of the paintings

My favorite art CD-ROM is Corbis A Passion for Art which offers a walk through of the Barnes Collection of post-Impressionist paintings and three spectacular tours by famous art critics Sit back and enjoy commentary that is absolutely terrific and see paintings that are usually not available to the public

The Great Museums of Europe from E.M.M E. offers a view of some famous and less famous art museums such as Galleria degli Uffizi Kunsthistorisches Museum the National Gallery in London, Alte Pinakothek and the Hermitage You can view the works by themes such as mythology couples, still life, etc. and receive a guided tour on the topic Or you can go directly to the masterpieces to see the works in a particular museum This is a worthwhile buy for anyone who plans to see more than the Louvre when visiting Europe

Wings Midway to Hiroshima
From Discovery Channel
Requires: Windows/Mac
Suggested price US$39 95

TRADE IT HERE !!!
LARGEST SELECTION OF USED CD-ROM SOFTWARE
FULL WARRANTY ON ALL USED SOFTWARE!!
OEM SPECIALS: INFOPEDIA 2.0 $17
COMPTONS '96 $19 EA TOP TEN $19
NAVY STRIKE $19 FAST ATTACK $29
FULL BOX SPECIALS: NASCAR $29 99
FULL THROTTLE $29 99
ALL CD-ROM GAMES IN FULL RETAIL PACKAGING
WESTSIDE ENTERTAINMENT
RECENT USED TITLES: F22 LIGHTNING $34 77 WARCRAFT 2 $34 77
TOSHINDEN $30 42 CYBERIA 2 $34 77 11TH HOUR $30 42 NHL'96 $17 39
CLOSE COMBAT $34.77 ULTIMATE DOOM - $34.77 REBEL ASSAULT 2 $26 08
TERMINAL VELOCITY $17 39 NBA LIVE '96 $26 08 MECHWARRIOR 2 $34 77
AH64D LONGBOW $34.77 SILENT HUNTER - $34 77, PHANTASMAGORIA - $30
HEY SAVE $5 OFF A USED GAME WITH THIS ADD 1 PER PERSON PER VISIT
CALL FOR NEW ARRIVALS
NEW TITLES - GRAND PRIX 2 $54 99 DAGGERFALL $59 99 MECH MERCENARIES $59 99
NHL'97 MADDEN '97 $59 99 TRIPLE PLAY '97 $54 99 SHATTERED STEEL $59 99
IN NOVEMBER, MASTER OF ORION 2 DIABLO PRIVATEER 2 C&C RED ALERT CALL FOR BEST PRICES!
AUTHORIZED DEALERS OF "EDGE PC" PERSONAL COMPUTERS.
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING ON FULL SYSTEMS AND UPGRADES
377 BURNHAMTHORPE RD E MISSISSAUGA [illegible] CENTRAL PARKWAY MALL, ONE BLOCK EAST OF SQUARE ONE
HRS MON - FRI 10 9 SAT 10 6 SUN 10 5 TEL 905 803 0754 FAX (905) 803 8919
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED [illegible]

DREAM MACHINE
SONY
DM-133 $2195
- INTEL PENTIUM 133 CPU
- 16MB EDO RAM
- INTEL TRITON III MB & 512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- ATI Mach64 2MB RAM FULL MOTION MPEG
♥ SONY 15" TRINITRON MONITOR 0.25 N.I.
[illegible]
- IBM 2.1 GB HD & PANASONIC 1.44 MB FD
- TOSHIBA 8X CD ROM
♥ SOUND BLASTER 32 PnP
- YAMAHA M7 SPEAKERS
- MICROSOFT J-MOUSE & KEYTRONIC KEYBOARD
- MED TOWER CASE
- 2 YEARS PARTS AND 3 YEARS LABOUR
intel inside
IBM
TOSHIBA
Sound BLASTER
YAMAHA
SEE US IN DECEMBER AT COMPUTER FEST 96
NEW LOCATION OPENING SOON MISSISSAUGA!!!
SALES POSITION AVAILABLE PLEASE FAX RESUME
All pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice.

CUTTING EDGE MACHINE
intel inside pentium
♥ INTEL PENTIUM 166 CPU
♥ 32MB EDO RAM (60NS)
- INTEL TRITON III MB
- 512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- 2.1 GB IBM HD + 1.44MB FD
- ATI 3D Xpression 2MB RAM FULL MOTION MPEG/
$2095
♥ MATROX MILLENNIUM 2MB FOR $100 EXTRA
♥ PIONEER 10X CD ROM
♥ SOUND BLASTER 32 PnP
♥ US ROBOTICS 33.6K VOICE/FAX/MODEM FULL DUPLEX
- KEY TRONIC KEYBOARD
- MICROSOFT J-MOUSE
- MED TOWER CASE
- 2 YEARS PARTS AND 3 YEARS LABOUR
MGA
PIONEER
US Robotics
Sound BLASTER AWE 32

MONITOR OPTIONS
w/ KDS 15" / KDS 17" $2495/$2795
w/ SONY 15" .25 / MAG 15T .25 N.I. $2634
w/ MAG MXP17F/VIEWSONIC 17PS $3074/$3074
w/ SONY 17sfII .25/ VIEWSONIC PT770 $3170

2190 WARDEN AVE
TEL: (416) 499-8882
FAX (416) 499-2747

Mr. computer

1182 QUEEN STREET E.
TEL (416) 466-7153
FAX (416) 466-6328

American Heritage The Civil War
From Simon & Schuster Interactive
Requires Windows Mac version coming
Price $88

For Second World War history buffs The Discovery Channel offers Wings Midway to Hiroshima The company bills this disc as the ultimate encyclopedia of military aircraft and aviation " The CD contains photos statistics, history description and in some cases flight videos All the Canadian made planes are here It also covers their use in all four theatres of the war

Since 50 000 Canadians volunteered to fight in the Civil War (with considerable financial incentive) I have included American Heritage The Civil War a two-CD set from Simon & Schuster Interactive It is a wonderful documentary/multimedia tour of the Civil War including the music art people weapons battles and more This s an exceptional product As a bonus there is a strategy game I can only hope more history is presented in such an entertaining fashion.

Bible study end genealogy

The Bible Explorer
From Expert Software
Requires Windows
Price $28

QuickVerse 4.0 Deluxe Bible Reference Collection,
New Bible Companion Collection
From Parsons
Requires Windows
Price $329 (QuickVerse) $59 (Companion)

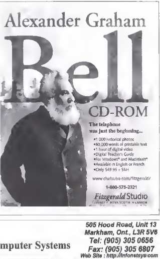
The Popa
From Lifestyle Software
Requires Windows
Price $68

The Bible Explorer is an inexpensive program that gives you interactive tours and videos of Bible stories It includes a complete King James version, which can be searched for passages that can be copied to the clipboard for use in other applications.

For serious study however Parsons has a number of excellent products, two of which are noted here QuickVerse 4.0 Deluxe Bible Reference Collection and the New Bible Companion Collection The former contains three different translations of the *Bible* and a long list of reference books utilities and annotated study notes This is a mammoth collection The latter contains the New Bible Companion and nine additional reference titles that cover history commentary theology etc

For the 40-plus percent of Canadians who are Catholic, Lifestyle has just released a CD made in

Continued on page ▸▸


Alexander Graham Bell CD-ROM

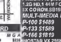
The telephone was just the beginning...

- 1 000 historical photos
- 60 000 words of printable text
- 1 hour of digital video
- Digital Teacher's Guide
- For Windows® and Macintosh®
- Available in English or French
- Only $49 95 + S&H

www.chatsubo.com/fitzgerald/

1-800-575-2321

Fitzgerald Studio
SYDNEY • NOVA SCOTIA • CANADA



MON-SAT
9:30-6:30
X'mas Sunday
15, 22 1:00-5:00

Infonet Computer Systems

505 Hood Road, Unit 13
Markham, Ont., L3R 5V6
Tel: (905) 305 0656
Fax: (905) 305 6807
Web Site : http://infonetsys.com
email : ics@infonetsys.com

STORAGE DEVICES
WESTERN DIGITAL
850M Caviar 64K 10ms $229
1.2G Caviar 128K,11ms $260
1.6G Caviar 128K,12ms $306
2.1G Caviar 128K 12ms $376
2.5G Caviar 128K,12ms $405
3.1G Caviar 128K,12ms $506
SEAGATE
1.08G Cabo 128K 14ms $236
1.2G Cabo 128K,14ms $255
1.2G Medalist 128K,11ms $260
1.6G Cabo 128K,14ms $279
2.1G Medalist 128K,10ms $365
2.5G Medalist 128K,11ms $409
QUANTUM
850M Trailblazer128K $229
1.08G Fireball 128K 12ms $248
1.2G Fireball 128K,<11ms $275
1.2G Bigfoot 128K,16.8ms $248
1.7G Sirroco 128K,11ms $305
2.1G Fireball 128K,10.5ms $380
2.5G Sirroco 128K,11ms $380
3.2G Fireball 128K,10.5ms $479
BACKUP UNIT
COLORADO T1000 Int. $180
SEAGATE 800MB Int. $195
SEAGATE 3200MB Int. $325
ZIP100M ext. Para./SCSI $269
IOMEGA ZIP Disk $23
JAZ 1G Int.Para./SCSI $569
JAZ 1G ext.Para./SCSI $718
IOMEGA JAZ Disk $109
SYQUEST EZ 230M ext. $399
SYQUEST EZ Disk $38
SCSI Controller
ASUS SC200 (NCR) $96
ADAPTEC 2940UW Kit $279

MULTI-MEDIA
CD ROM DRIVE
ACER
10X IDE 128K,200ms $148
EPSON
8X IDE 256K,170ms $148
HITACHI
8X IDE 256K,180ms $136
MITSUMI
8X IDE 256K,180ms $139
10X IDE 128K,180ms $156
NEC
4X SCSI $149
8X SCSI $188
8X IDE 256K,180ms $138
8X SCSI $318
PIONEER
10X IDE 128K,110ms $159
SONY
8X IDE 256K,145ms $139
8X SCSI $339
TOSHIBA
8X IDE,256K,180ms $149
Sound Card
CREATIVE LAB.
SB 16 Value $98
SB 16 Value asp $138
SB 16 Plug & Play $90
SB 32 PnP Wavetable $188
SB 32 PnP (retail) $189
SB 32 PnP asp,512K(AWE) $178
SB 32 AWE PnP (retail) $208
TOMATO
16 bit SB Compatible $96
16 bit 3D Full Duplex $59
Sound Force
Sub-Woofer Speakers $135

FAX MODEM
GVC
33.6K Int PnP (retail) $149
28.8K Int PnP Voice (retail) $159
33.6K ext PnP Voice (retail) $129
MOTOROLA
ModemSurf Int. $139
BitSurfPro ISDN $629
US ROBOTICS Sportster
28.8K Int DSVD $235
28.8K (33.6K) Int Spk (bulk) $185
28.8K (56K) Int Spk Voice $226
28.8K (56K) ext Spk Voice $259
SUPRA
EXPRESS 33.6K Int PnP $189
EXPRESS 33.6K ext PnP $196
FAXMODEM 33.6K Int PnP $189
FAXMODEM 33.6K ext PnP $229
SUPERSONIC 33.6K ext $329
DISPLAY MONITOR
MAG Innovision
18" Trinitron .25 PnP OSD $518
17" Trinitron .25 PnP OSD $899
SCEPTRE
14" P-40 PnP .28 NI $209
15" P-63 PnP .28 NI OSD $389
17" P 73 PnP .28 NI OSD $739
17" P 73A PnP .28 NI OSD $815
P-100 $219 P-120+ $159
P-133 $299 P-150+ $179
P-166 $499 P-166+ $249
Reg. 30pins SIMMS
Reg. 72pins SIMMS
EDO 72pins SIMMS
DIMM 168pins
CALL for updated price

VIDEO CARD
MATROX MGA
Mystique 2M SGRAM $239
Mystique 4M SGRAM $309
Millennium 2M WRAM $268
Millennium 4M WRAM $359
ATI Technology
Mach64 1M DRAM exp.2M $79
Video Xpression 2M EDO $128
3D Xpression+ 2M SDRAM $148
3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2M $188
3D Xpression+ PC2TV 4M $249
Mach64 2M VRAM $216
Mach64 4M VRAM $299
TV Tuner module $149
OE S3 785
Trio64V+ 1M EDO exp. 2M $66
Virge 1M EDO exp. 4M $109
extra 1M EDO upgrade $26
extra 1M DRAM upgrade $20
MOTHERBOARDS
ASUSTek
430VX P55TVP4 256K PLC $219
430HX P55T2P4 256K PLC $219
BIOSTAR
430VX 8500TVX 256K PLC $148
430VX 8500TUR 512K PLC $183

PENTIUM PRO SYSTEM: $2239
TYAN Dual Pentium Pro PCI MB 32M RAM
Pentium Pro processor 150Mhz (256K cache)
1.2G HD,1.44M FDD, S3 1M PCI, Full Case
8X CD ROM,SB16PnP,Spks,104KB,mouse
MULT-IMEDIA FULL SYSTEM
P-100 $1489 P-120+ $1439
P-133 $1589 P-150+ $1489
P-166 $1819 P-166+ $1549
BIOSTAR VX 256K cache 16M EDO 1.44M FDD
SEAGATE 2.1G HD,ATI 3D Xpres.+PC2TV 2M
8X CD ROM,SB32PnP,Spks,104KB, mouse
SCEPTRE 14"/15"/17" $289/$388/$729
MAG 15" 15T/17" 700T $499/$889
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95' CD(OEM) $125
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT Workstation $449
CANON BJ-200ex B/W printer $189
[illegible]
CANON BJC-4100 Color printer $299
CANON BJC-4550 Color printer (Mac) $659
HP 680C/820cxi/870cxi/5L $389/515/649/659
System is 2 years parts & labor depot warranty
Component is 1 year warranty unless specified
Prices are already 4% Cold CASH discounted. Taxes and shipping are not included. Other debit payments will be subjected to surcharge. Company or Government P.O. add 2% for terms upon approved credit. Prices are subjected to change without advanced notice.
Infonet is not liable under any circumstances on misprinted information. All products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.
Updated Sale Prices will be shown on Our "Specials of The Week" Web Page

MDG

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Upgrades done while you wait, all we need is 30 min.

GRAND OPENING

MISSISSAUGA STORE OPENING:

Free gift for everyone visiting store

UPGRADE YOUR OLD 486 WITH A BRAND NEW INTEL PENTIUM CPU AND TRITON III MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM 100 $ 245, PENTIUM 120 $ 295 PENTIUM 166 $ 745

INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR 486 UP TO 20 TIMES WITH A SIMPLE MOTHER BOARD UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARDS

MDG has the greatest selection of motherboards in Toronto 100's of Pentiums and 486's in stock anytime Our sales staff will be happy to assist you in finding the best one for your needs

Asus, Intel, Biostar, Gigabate

All mother boards with
Triton III chip set
P - 120 $249, P - 150 $349, P 200 $ 695

MONTHLY SPECIAL - P 166 $445;

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

Maxtor Quantum Western Digital Conner Eide SCSI II and wide any capacity SCSI controllers adaptec and NCR lowest prices anywhere.

FUJITSU Seagate

Maxtor	1 2 GB $ 279	1 6GB $299
Quantum	1 2GB $ 269	1 6GB $299
W D	1 2GB $ 279	1 6GB $349

SCSI
Seagate 1GB $ 349 2 GB 799
adaptec 2940 $ 245 2940UW $309

MEMORY

1 MB 30 pin	$10
4 MB 30 pin	$49
8 MB 72 pin	$59
16MB 72pin	$109
32mb 72pin	$249
EDO 8 MB	$59
EDO16MB	$119

VIDEO

Trident ATI Matrox PCI video cards.
1 to 8 MB D or V RAM
We have them all
Special

ATI matrox

ATI mach 64 2 MB D	$128
ATI 3D XPRESSION	$175
ATI mach 64 2 MB V	$289
ATI 4 MB V pc	$395
Matrox milenium 2 Mb W	$249
Matrox milenium 4 Mb W	$345

OTHER

On site upgrades no extra charge for corporate clients Network installations big and small Government and corporate P O welcomed

8 MB EDO
$59

Any make: IBM, Compaq, or anything else,
UPGRADE TO P-120 only $495

Mini tower case with 235W PS 16 MB EDO RAM (60ns) 1 MB SVGA PCI Video card(Trident or Cirus logic) Premium quality TRITON III Vx chip set mother board , with 256 pipline burst cache 3 PCI and 4 ISA slots flash ROM BIOS energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives) 16550 serial ports fast bi-directional parallel port EDO memory support Universal serial bus Dimm RAM, upgradoble to 200 Mhz PCI ver 2 1 (WOW)

8X CD ROM
$115

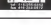
Pentium 75 to Pentium 133 upgrade only $ 195.

Full trade in value far yaur ald CPU when upgrading to a faster ane

Dealing with MDG sales and technical staff over years I have always known they will try to solve my problem not just sell me a computer
Dave Welsh Liftcom 2000

Most computer places needed 48 to 72 hours to provide a system for my home office At MDG they have pre-burned and tested units ready to go any time. By the time I have finished my coffee the comupter was ready By the way I saved $200 comparing to the best qoute I had before MDG Alex Jefry End User

ETOBICOKE
416 Horner ave #3 & 2, M8W 4W8



tel 416-255-9343
fax 416-255-8872

SCARBOROUGH
185 Shorting Rd., M1S 3S7

MDG
McCowan
Shorting Rd
Sheppard Ave.
401

tel 416-289-7729
fax 416-289-9019

BURLINGTON
3425 Harvester Rd #11

QEW
Guelph Line
All day gn centre MDG
Harvester Rd
Fairview St.
Walkers Line

tel 905-631-5499
fax 905-631-5498

CAMBRIDGE
400 Hespeler Rd., N1R 7N9

401
Eagle
Bishop

tel 519-622-7095
fax 519-622-7134

MISSISSAUGA
4051 McAdam Rd., L4Z 1N9

Watline Ave
MDG
McAdam Rd.
Matheson Blvd
Hurontario St
Kennedy Rd

tel 905-712-4151
fax 905-712-9325

HOURS:
Monday to Friday
9:00 am to 7:00 pm

Saturday
10:00 am to 5:00 pm

Government and Fortune 500 companies HOTLINE
tel 905-712-9464
fax 905-712-0755
Mon - Fri. 9:00am to 5:30 pm

MDG

FULLY LOADED P-166 ONLY $ 795

INTEL TRITON III CHIPSET, SDRAM MEMORY THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE

Scarborough, Toronto, Cambridge, Burlington, Mississauga

Same day shipping

Pre-burned and tested units ready to go any time

♣

Canada wide FREE SHIPPING

It is impossible to get better value for your money. We can save you hundreds of dollars.

♣

Deal with the best sales and technical support force in the industry

♣

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS NO MONEY DOWN

♣

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS POSSIBLE WITH VAR'S CONSULTANTS AND CORPORATE CLIENTS

- Premium quality Triton mother board with 256 cache up to 1 MB 4 PCI and 4 ISA slots flash ROM BIOS energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives) 16550 serial ports fast bi-directional parallel port EDO memory support
- Fujitsu 1.05 GB hard drive Enhanced IDE several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE Mode 3
- TI 8 MB EDO RAM 72 pin The best quality memory
- 1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
- 64 bit 1 MB SVGA PCI video card ATI or Matrox available
- Elegant mini tower case 250 W power supply
- 104 win 95 Enhanced keyboard

Full multimedia upgrade
16XCD ROM 16 bit sound card and speakers $149.00

P-120$	595
P-150$	695
P-166$	795
P-200$	995

- Premium quality TRITON III Vx chip set mother board with 256 pipline burst cache 3 PCI and 4 ISA slots flash ROM BIOS energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives) 16550 serial ports fast bi-directional parallel port EDO memory support Universal serial bus Dimm RAM upgradable to 200 Mhz PCI ver 2.1 (WOW)
- IBM 1.7 GB hard drive Enhanced IDE several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE Mode 4
- TI 16 MB EDO RAM 72 pin The best quality memory
- 1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
- ATI MACH 64 1 MB up to 2 MB SVGA PCI video card
- Elegant Mini tower case 250 W power supply
- 104 win 95 Enhanced keyboard

Full multimedia upgrade
(8XCD ROM 16 bit sound card and speakers $199.00

pentium 100 $	924
pentium 120 $	995
pentium 133 $	1075
pentium 166 $	1330
pentium 200 $	1595

ONE YEAR PARTS, THREE YEARS LAROR WARRANTY

PRICES [illegible] CASH DISCOUNTED CREDIT CARDS, P.O.'S ADD 2% [illegible] LEASING AVAILABLE. ALL [illegible] PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

THE DREAM MACHINE

- **pentium 166 MHz CPU up to 200**
- Intel Triton III (vx) MB with 512 kb pipeline burst cache module SDRAM Concurent PCI Universal serial bus improved EDO timing
- **32 MB EDO RAM** (60ns)
- 1.8 Western digital 9ms hard drive
- Matrox milenium 2 MB WRAM
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Microsoft natural keyboard
- Mid tower deluxe 250W
- SONY 15" .25 monitor
- 8x CD ROM
- AWE32 Creative Labs card
- Microsoft mouse
- ➤ **MAG Inovision 17" add $399**
- ➤ **WD HD 2.1 GB add $100**

$2495

pentium 200MHz add $250

pentium pro 200 MHz Windows NT Server

- **pentium pro 200 MHz CPU**
- Asus pentium pro motherboard
- **64 MB EDO RAM**
- 2.0 Western digital EIDE
- ATI mach 64 2 MB DRAM
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Keytronic 104 keyboard
- 256 kb cache
- Mid tower deluxe 250W
- Toshiba 8x CD ROM
- Microsoft mouse
- ➤ **Windows NT Server v4.0 call**

$2895

Nothing less than perfection is acceptable for us. We measure our success by customers satisfaction not by profits. Visit us and experience the difference of dealing with people who care.

Our computer vision systems take heavy beating on production lines. Only MDG machines can stand the test of time and work trouble free for years in dirt and smoke. Lawrence Ho VP ASPRO Technologies

Any small business looking for a computer will get the best value for there money from MDG. [illegible] Business development advisor Federal business development bank

SCSI 200 MHz

- **intel pentium 200 MHz CPU**
- Intel Triton III (VX) Motherboard
- 512 kb pipeline burst cache module
- **64 MB EDO RAM** (60ns)
- 4 GB SCSI ultra wide hard drive
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI ultra wide
- Matrox milenium 4 MB WRAM
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Microsoft natural keyboard
- Full tower deluxe 250W
- SONY 17" SFII .25 monitor
- 8x SCSI CD-ROM
- AWE32 Creative Labs card
- Microsoft mouse
- Amplified speakers
- ➤ **pentium pro 200 add $500**

$4995

STOBICOKE
416 Horner ave # 1 & 2 M8W 4W3

QEW
Horner Ave
MDG
Kipling

tel 416-255-8348
fax 416-255-8872

SCARBOROUGH
181 Shorting Rd, M1S 3S7

MDG
McCowan
Sheppard Ave
401

tel 416-299-7729
fax 416-299-8019

BURLINGTON
3425 Harvester Rd #118

QEW
Appleby Line
MDG
Harvester Rd
Fairview St
Walkers Line

tel 905-631-6469
fax 905-631-6498

CAMBRIDGE
400 Hespeler Rd, N1R 7N6

401
Eagle
MDG
Bishop

tel 519-622-0055
fax 519-622-7134

MISSISSAUGA
5550 McAdam Rd, L4Z 1N9

Watline Ave
MDG
McAdam Rd
Kennedy Rd

tel 905-712-4151
fax 905-712-8325

HOURS:
Monday to Friday
9:00 am to 7:00 pm

Saturday
10:00 am to 6:00 pm

Government and Fortune 500 companies HOTLINE
tel: 905-712-9464
fax: 905-712-0755
Mon. - Fri. 9:00am to 5:30 pm

Computer House

2301 Brimley Road Unit 148B, Scarborough Ont M1S 5B8
Tel:(416)297-6818 Fax (416)297-9363

Pentium® 120MHz MultiMedia System

Triton PCI/256K PIPELINE CACHE
Intel P120 CPU w/ CPU Fan
Mid Tower W/Power Supply
8MB EDO SIMM RAM
1 08GB H/Disk & 1 44MB Floppy
Built-in Enh IDE I/O w/16550
Trident T9680 PCI 1MB W/MPEG
14" SVGA N/I 28 Monitor
WIN95 Enh, 104 Keyboard
Mouse & Mouse Pad
10X IDE CD ROM Drive
16 Bit Sound Card
Amplified stereo Speaker

$1299

Monthly Special
28 8/33 6 Internal
Fax Modem
$140 00

FREE
INTERNET DIRECT
When you purchase a Complete System with a modem
Retail Price $26 90

Upgrade Option

1 2GB	$+ 40
1 6GB	$+ 76
2 1GB	$+132
MS-J Mouse	$+ 23
Logitech 3 Button	$+ 20

The Above Prices Already Cash Discounted

Upgrade Option (with system Only)

Windows 95 CD Full Version(OEM)	$+110
Pentium 133	$+105
Pentium 150	$+225
Pentium 166	$+365
Pentium 200	$+860
16mb(EDO)	$+ 65
32mb(EDO)	$+165
15" SVGA N/I 28 Monitor	$+130
17" SVGA N/I 28 Monitor	$+460
Creative Lab S. B 16 Bit	$+ 65

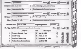
Software gifts for grownups

Continued from page 85

Italy called The Pope which includes text and videos on the life and thoughts of Pope John Paul II from the beginning of his reign to the present sermons a broadcast on Vatican Radio and a guide to his international visits.

Family Tree Maker, Deluxe Ed
From Broderbund
Requires Windows
Price $112

Family Gathering
From Palladium Interactive
Requires Windows
Price $62



If you are working on a family history you will find Family Tree Maker Deluxe Ed and Family Gathering are two easy to-use full featured genealogy programs The former comes with five CD-ROMs most of which are useful if you have American ancestors somewhere in your family tree Two of the CDs are the World Family Tree which is a searchable archive of thousands of family genealogies sent in to Broderbund to share with other researchers. The latter connects you to the Internet to do research via Lineages Inc., which has access to the International Genealogical Index of 165 million names

FAMILY GATHERING

Both programs will print trees, record names, places dates events, etc. allow you to share your findings with other programs using the Gedcom file format and make multimedia family albums complete with scanned photos and family stories

High finance

Traders Edge
From Traders Edge
Requires Windows
Price $79 95

Traders Edge is an investment portfolio manager developed in Toronto It has a database to record stock trades, mutual funds and options. You can then review current holdings or graph performance over time The special aspect of the program is that it calculates income and capital gains in accordance with Canadian income tax laws

Windows on Wall Street Deluxe
From Market Arts
Requires Windows
Price $100

Continued on page 90

$1598	$1698	$1948	$2198
Pentium 100Mhz	Pentium 133Mhz	Pentium 186Mhz	Pentium 200Mhz

- Intel Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset PCI Bus Mother Board
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 16Mb Ram expandable to 128Mb
- 1.2 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 6X Speed Fast CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card with Speaker Set
- 14" SVGA Monitor 1024 x 768 28dp Non-interlaced
- Trident PCI 1Mb DRAM Video Card
- On-board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- On-board two 16650 Fast Serial & one Parallel Port
- Tower Case with 6 Drive Bays & 230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi Serial Mouse & 104-Key Keyboard
- Internal 28.8K Fax/Modem with Internet Software
- Windows 95* with Manual & CD

intel inside pentium

All prices do not include taxes. Please add PST and GST where applicable. All prices not already cash discounted. Payment based on C.O.D. cash or certified cheque. Prices are subject to change without notice. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. * OEM Version

Free Internet Access

Upgrade your current PC to Pentium

Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Intel Pentium Processor
16MB RAM

75Mhz	$399
100Mhz	$459
120Mhz	$509
133Mhz	$559
166Mhz	$799

Connell

Connell Computers
111a Queen St., East
Tel (416)360-6366
Fax (416)360-0467

Monthly Specials :

*U.S. Robotics Sportster 33.6K Faxmodem Voice**	*$169*
10X Ultra FAST IDE CD-ROM Drive	*$149*
Canon Color Bubble Jet Printer	*$239*

NOW! SPECIAL ON NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Home Page: http://web.idirect.com/~brampton

We Buy & Sell

Call us for refurbished, liquidation, obsolete stock

MONITORS
BRAND NEW
14" SVGA 28 . . . . . $289
17" SVGA .28 1280X1024 $725
JUST LIKE NEW
15" $339/389

Compaq Authorized

RAM SUPER SPECIAL

1MB 30 pin	$14.00
4MB 30 pin	$40.00
4MB 72 pin	$34.00
8MB 72 pin	$65.00
16MB 72 pin	$100.00
Cyrix 686-150+	$189.00
Pentium 166 CPU	$529.00
Pentium 133 CPU	$299.00

LAPTOP RAM & HARD DRIVE
For Ram & Hard Drive upgrades, Call us

HP LASERJET Series II $399.00

IBM Authorized

MULTIMEDIA
Sound Card + CD Rom

2x	$79.00
4x	$139.00
8x	$199.00

TAPE BACKUP SUPER SPECIAL
3.2GB Exabyte Including
2MB Accelerator Card
Only $189
250MB Tape backup $49

HP Authorized

SUPER SPECIAL ON HARD DRIVES

HARD DRIVE SALES

2.1GB	$359
1.28GB	$249
850MB	$199
540MB	$180
340MB	$159

SCSI HARD DRIVE

290MB SCSI	$149
340MB SCSI	$169
100MB SCSI	$69

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVE

1GB	$449
800MB	$450
540MB	$299
260MB	$199

CHEAP NOTEBOOKS
TOSHIBA T2000
386SX
1MB RAM
40MB HARD DRIVE
. . . . $349
TOSHIBA 405CS
PENTIUM-75
8MB RAM
810MB HARD DRIVE
10" DUAL SCAN COLOUR
. . . . $1,999

BRAND NEW
24 PIN COLOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER
COLOUR KIT INCLUDED
$139
CANON BJC 210
$225

COMPLETE SYSTEM
- 486DX2/66 . . . . . . $799.00
- 486DX 33 . . . . $599.00
- Pentium 100 16 Ram, 1.2GB Hard Drive, 8x CD, Sound Card, 28.8 Modem $1499.00

Monitors Included in above prices

Panasonic Authorized

DID YOU KNOW?
- We have a location in Whitby
- We fix all makes of Monitors
- We fix all makes of Notebooks
- We ship across Canada

PLEASE FAX YOUR ORDER TO 905-793-5738
Prices subject to change without notice
All prices are cash discounted

SYSTEM UPGRADE
CHANGE YOUR 386 SYSTEM TO A PENTIUM 100 WITH 16 MB OF RAM
ONLY $499

BRAMPTON COMPUTES

22A Strathearn Avenue.
Unit 1A, Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111

185 Thickson Rd. N.
Whitby, Ont.
(905) 432-3079

Printer
Canon BJC-[illegible] ... $199
Canon BJC 240 Colour + [illegible] ... $[illegible]
Canon BJC-4100 Colour + [illegible] ... $[illegible]
Canon LBP-460 Laser 600 DPI ... $[illegible]
[illegible] Printer [illegible] Laser Printer [illegible] ... $[illegible]

Pentium Series
Pentium 75 ... $988
Pentium 100 ... $1 088
Pentium 120 ... $1 108
Pentium 133 ... $1,188
Pentium 150 ... $1,278
Pentium 200 ... $1 888

Monitor
[illegible] Plug & Play 15" .28 ... $[illegible]
Mag [illegible] ... $[illegible]
Mag [illegible] 17" .28 Digital ... $[illegible]
[illegible] 17" .28 Digital ... $[illegible]
[illegible] Digital ... $[illegible]

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!!!*

PLEASE CALL FOR
System Upgrades
System Solutions
CD Titles
Network Solution
CD-ROM Backup

Unlimited Internet Access as low as $17 a month

P-133 System $1428 with Canon BJC-240 Color Printer
FREE PRINTER
P-166 System $1598 with Canon BJC-240 Color Printer
FREE PRINTER

All System Includes: Intel Pentium CPU w/Cooling Fan, Intel Triton II VX Mainboard w/ 256k Cache, On Board PCI Enchanced IDE Controller, 8 MB 72-Pin 70ns RAM (Exp. to 2 MB), 1.3 G.B. EIDE HDD, 1.44 MB FDD, PCI SVGA 1 MB Video Card (Exp. to 2 MB), 14" .28 SVGA NI Monitor, 3 Button Mouse, 104 Win95 Keyboard. 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty!!*

Video Card
Cirrus Logic 5430 PCI ... $[illegible]
ATI Mach64 DRAM PCI 1M / 2M ... $[illegible]
ATI Mach64 VRAM PCI 2M / 4M ... $[illegible]
ATI 3D XPression with MPEG ... $[illegible]
Matrox Millenium WRAM PCI 2M / 4M ... $[illegible]

PC Village

Modem
Logitech 28.8 Int. with Voice ... $[illegible]
Logitech 33.6 Int. w/Speaker ... $[illegible]
USR 28.8 Int. with Voice ... $[illegible]
USR 28.8 Ext. with Voice ... $[illegible]
Supra 33.6 Int. with Voice ... $[illegible]

CDROM
12x CDROM + 16-bit Sound Card with Speakers ... $[illegible]
10x CDROM + 16-bit Sound Card with Speakers ... $[illegible]
8x CDROM + 16-bit Sound Card with Speakers ... $[illegible]
[illegible] with Sound Blaster 16 ... $[illegible]

TORONTO
(Bathurst / St. Clair)
603 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto, ON.
Tel: 416-653-9526 Fax: 416-653-5641

RICHMOND HILL
(Hwy #7 / Leslie)
Unit #15
155 East Beaver Creek Rd. Richmond ON.
Tel: 905-889-5488 Fax: 905-889-5663

Software gifts for grownups

Continued from page ***88***

Windows on Wall Street Deluxe should keep the financial wizard in your family busy for quite some time. This program offers sophisticated tracking and analysis of stocks, mutual funds, etc., and taps into news retrieval services via the Internet. You can even test your analysis skills by using the "profit tester" to perform "what if" scenarios to see what buy and sell strategies work the best for specific securities. While it deals mainly with the U.S. market, the analysis tools are still useful in developing investment strategies and knowledge for any area. This is a very sophisticated program.

Quicken Family Lawyer for Canada

From: Parsons
Requires: Win95/Mac
Price: $38

Quicken Family Lawyer for Canada provides 23 legally binding documents including estate planning and a simple will, powers of attorney, family and personal forms (memorial services, divorce), and health and medical legal documents, some for specific provinces.

Graphics and art

Labels Unlimited

From: Softkey
Requires: Windows
Price: $50

World Series

Seniors are the leaders in putting out terrific newsletters for a myriad of organizations. So here are a few items that should make life easier. Softkey has a terrific label maker program called Labels Unlimited. It comes with preformatted setups for most Avery, MACO, Z labels and other laser or inkjet label companies. Make return address labels rather than waiting a month for them to arrive through the mail, labels for homemade wine, raffle tickets, computer diskettes or anything else that can have a label attached to it.

Microsoft Publisher 97
Greetings Workshop

From: Microsoft
Requires: Windows 95
Price: $100 (Publisher), $34 (Greetings)

The hands-down best value-for-the-money desktop publishing program is Microsoft Publisher 97. It has preset formats for newslet-

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS
28 Milliken Blvd., Unit 88, Scarborough, Ontario. FAX: (416) 609-2081
TEL: (416) 609-0346
Monday / Friday 10:30-7:00 Saturday 10:30-6:00

Motherboard & CPU
ASUS P/I-P55T2P4 256K P.L w/Pentium-133 $519
Pentium-100 PCI 256K Pipeline (Triton II VX) $339
Pentium-133 PCI 256K Pipeline (Triton II VX) $440
Pentium 150 PCI 256K Pipeline (Triton II VX) $529
Pentium-166 PCI 256K Pipeline (Triton II VX) $679
Pent Pro-180 256k(Intel Natoma)ASUS p6np5 $1169
Pent Pro-200 256k(Intel Natoma)ASUS p6np5 $1699

[illegible]
1.08GB Quantum fb IDE Hard Drive $228
1.2GB Seagate IDE Hard Drive $261
1.6GB Maxtor IDE Hard Drive $289
1.7GB Quantum IDE Hard Drive $289
2.1GB Seagate / Quantum IDE Hard Drive $389
2.5GB Quantum hf IDE Hard Drive $350
Adaptec PCI 2940 UW with Kit & wide Cable $380
Iomega/Epson ZipDrive 100MB Disk Parallel $240
Iomega Jazz Drive 1 GB SCSI with Kit Int $409
Colorado T1000e Ext 800m Tape Drive parallel $258

[illegible]
MS Windows 95 Full Version (Original) $248
OS/2 WARP V3 Bonus Pak (Original) $89
MS Word 7.0/Excel 7.0 u/g for Windows 95 $89
Microsoft Windows 95 Natural Keyboard $99
MGA Millennium 2M WRAM (Original) $246
ATI 3D Xpres 2M sdram upto 4M /TV Tuner $159/148
Diamond 2121 64bit 1m EDO Ram ext 2m $189
GVC 16bit Ethernet Card BNC/RJ45(combo) $45
8019r PnP 16bit Ethernet Card bnc/rj45combo $55
CIRQUE Glidepoint Cursor Control (serial) $90
Logitech Color ScanMan w / software $248
HP 4C Color Scanner 600/2400 (Corel photo) $1169
HP 4L,4ML,4P,4MP Laser Printer Toner $96
HP 5L Laser Printer Toner $89
IDE / SCSI Hard Drive Removable Box 5.25" $29/39

[illegible]
Phone Blaster 14.4 faxmodem w/16bit sound $239
Creative DSI 33.6 Int. V.34 $139
Creative DSI 28.8 Int. V.34 voice & spkph $159
Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Internal PnP $189
USR 14.4 VI External w/voice $183
USR 28.8 Upto 56K Internal v.34 winmodem $149
USR 28.8 Upto 56k Int. v.34 w/voice & spkph $209
USR 28.8 Upto 56k Ext. v.34 w/voice & spkph $238
USR 28.8 Upto 56k Int. v.34 w/voice & DSVD $238
> USR Come with Mail-in Rebate $25
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 Ext. v.34 24bit RISC $239

SIMM MEMORY
SIMM 4M 70ns 72 pins (Call) $30
SIMM 8M 70ns 72pins (Call) $56
SIMM 16M 70ns 72pins (Call) $130
EDO RAM 8M-60ns 72pins (Call) $56
EDO RAM 16M-60ns, 72pins (Call) $130
EDO RAM 32M-60ns, 72pins (Call) $260
DIMM RAM 32M 168pins (Call) $299
Pipeline Burst Cache 256K (ASUS) (Call) $30
1M Ram chip for VGA Card(512Kx2) (Call) $20

[illegible]
SMILE 14" NI green Color L.R. 1024 .28 $289
SMILE 15" digital ctrl L.R. 1280 .28 $369
ACER 56E 15" Digi ctrl L.R. 1280 .28 pnp $459
PanasonicUltra15" Dig &color ctrl 1280 .28osd $459
SONY 15 SFII 15" NI 1280 .25 pnp $599
CTX 1765GM 17" Digi Ctrl 1280 .27 pnp $799
CTX 1785GM 17" digi ctrl 1600 .26 pnp $889
MAG 700T17" digi&color ctrl pnp1280 .25osd $959
Viewsonic PT815 21" 1600 x 1600 .25dpi $2469

Pentium-133 $2,969
Pentium-150 $3,099
Pentium-166 $3,199
PentiumPro-180 (256k) $3,999
ASUS Intel Natoma P6NP5, Socket 8 CPU Build-in 256K Cache
* PnP FBIOS PCI Enha. 4 IDE Bent.fr cdrom BusMouse 2 Fast Serial EPP/ECP USB Dimm168pin ram Socket 7
* 512K PB cache (Intel Triton II VX 430 for Pentium)
* 32 MB EDO RAM (60ns 72pins) (Support Sdram)
* Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
* 2.5 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
* ATI 3D Xpres. 2M SDRAM ext. 4M 3D Rage Games +[illegible]
Support Full Motion & Screen MPEG VideoPlayback
17" NI Digital & Color Ctrl OSD Monitor 1280 .28dpi
Pentium-Tower Case | 15 bays | 250W Power Supply
Keytronic KT2000 104Keys Windows Keyboard
* Microsoft J-Mouse with Mouse Pad
* 10x Speed Internal IDE CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 32Wave Sound Card
* ComputerHIFI 180W Spks 60hz-20k StereoMicrophone
* USR 28.8 Upto 56k Faxmodem Voice & speakerphone
(MS Win95 & Dos7 95Games manuals & 2cd newOSR2)

* VISIT OUR HOME PAGE AT <http://www.hey401.com/rocket.html>
AND E-MAIL <rocket@globalcom.com>

Cyrix
Canon

AOPEN BG45 MEDIUM TOWER CASE
ACER AP53 TRITON-II HX CHIP w/256K PIPELINE
INTEL 120MHz CPU 16MB EDO RAM 72pins 60ns
PANASONIC 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
S3-TRIO64V+ MPEG W/1MB SVGA CARD (Ext 2M)
ACER 104 WINDIWS 95 KEYBOARD
ACER
$799.00

[illegible]
Canon LBP-460 600dpi 4ppm Windows $419
HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1mb $659
HP 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2mb $999
HP 5 / 5N(networks) 600dpi 12ppm 4mb $1759/2399
HP 5Color 1200dpi 10ppm(b) 2.5ppm(c) 20m $7999
Brother HL-660 600dpi 6ppm 2m $649
Lexmark Optra R,1200dpi 12ppm 10m PSL2 $1999

INKJET PRINTER
HP DeskJet 680C 600dpi 5ppm Color $490
HP DeskJet 870CXI 600dpi 8ppm Color $649
Canon BJC-240 720dpi 4ppm color w/cd $249
Canon BJC-4100 720dpi color 5ppm w/cd $295
Canon BJC-4550 720dpi color 11x17" pc/mac $579
Epson Stylus 500 Color 720 x 720dpi pc/mac $378

[illegible]
Sound Blaster Discovery 8x PnP Kit $369
(8x CD-Rom SoundBlaster 32 Card Speakers 13 Titles CD)
Sound Blaster Performance 8xKit $469
(8x CD-ROM SoundBlaster 32 PnP Speakers 15 titles CD)
8x / 10x Internal IDE CD-ROM $138/159
NEC 4x4 CD Changer Internal IDE CD-ROM $99
External 8X CD-ROM Drive w/ Kit parallel $268
Panasonic PD650mRW Opt./CDROM 4X scsi $899
Sound Blaster AWE32 Wave32 PnP FullVox $308/209
Sound Blaster 16 bit Sound Card PnP $109
SB 16 bit comp PnP FullDuplex Sound Card $48
iPhone Desktop Stereo Microphone $12
Yamaha Yst M20spk / Active Sub-woofer 36w $119/158
Computer Amp powered Speakers 120W $59
Speakers Systems w/subwoofer 380+200w $169set

Pentium-100 $999
Pentium-133 $1,099
(Pentium from 75 to 200MHz Systems)
PnP FB OS PCIEnha. 4 IDE BusMouse, 2 Fast Serial, USB EPP ECP Parallel Dimm168pin ram socket 7
256K Pipelined Burst Cache (Intel Triton VX Chip)
16MB EDO RAM (60ns, 72pins) (Support Sdram)
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
PCI 64bit/30fps Graphics & Motion Video w/1m ext 2m
Med-Tower Case 7bays with 230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse with Mouse Pad
with system purchase only
> 8x Speed IDE Internal CD-ROM +$199
SB 16 bit comp PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
Stereo amp Powered Speakers & CD Title
> DSI 28.8/33.6 Internal faxmodem +$125
> SMILE 15" NI digital 1280 .28 monitor +$389
> Acer 56e 15" NI digital 1280 .28 monitor +$428
> MS Win95 & Dos7 95games w/2CD (osr2) +$128

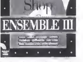
Special Package:
Cyrix 6x86
-133+ >>P133 $1,169
-150+ >>P150 $1,199
-166+ >>P166 $1,269
* Intel triton PCI motherboard w/256K pipelined Cache
Support Pentium, Cyrix, AMD 75 200MHz CPU
* 16MB EDO Ram (60ns 72pins) (Support Sdram)
* Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
* 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
* PCI 64bit/30fps Graphics & Motion Video w/1m ext 2m
* Med Tower Case 7bays w/230W Power Supply
* Mitsumi 104keys Windows 95 Keyboard
* Logitech 3 Button Mouse with Mouse Pad
* Multimedia Bundle
8x Speed Internal IDE CD-ROM Driver
SB 16bit comp PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
Stereo amp Powered Speakers & CD Title
FREE 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
Monitor Extra with system purchase only
SMILE 14" NI 1024 .28 $[illegible] SMILE digital [illegible] 1280 .28 $[illegible]

* * * 1 Month Free Full Internet Access with Systems Purchased * * *
(Include E-Mail, Gopher, World Wide Web, FTP and Usenet Newsgroups)

ters forms cards, invitations calendars resumes and more—or create your own. Create professional looking publications for print or for your personal Web page. Like other Microsoft applications a Wizard will pop up to guide you through the design process. Sophisticated graphics features allow you to rotate resize add borders etc. A must if you are producing newsletters.

As it is the holiday season you may want to have some fun with Microsoft's Greetings Workshop. It contains more than 2,000 ready to print Hallmark Connections cards and projects such as banners certificates and flyers. Then customize them with graphics text or scan in your own photo. Visit their Web site (see contacts.)

Print Shop, Ensemble III
From Broderbund
Requires Windows
Price $80



A similar product is Print Shop Ensemble III. This one allows you to send your greetings over the Internet as well! It comes with 1,000 ready made designs 5,500 graphics and 1,000 quotes and verses.

Print Artist 4.0
From Sierra
Requires Win 3.1/95
Price $70

Print Artist 4.0 offers 10,000 graphics, 1,500 possible layouts and 300 fonts. The results are professional looking and the graphics will wow your friends and relatives. This program even lets you create party favors board games train sets and doll houses (so it will find a use when the grandchildren come to visit). It is rated for all skill levels and was designed to be simple to use.

Happy Holidays with your computer ❑

Contacts
Arome Tel 800-813-9247
Web site http://www.arome.com
Asia Tel 800-969-2942
Books That Work Tel 800-242-4546
Web site http://www.btw.com
Broderbund Tel 415-382-4400
Corbis Tel 800-336-2947 or 206-649-3907
Corel Tel 613-728-8200
Discovery Channel Interactive Tel 800-678-3343
Web site http://multimedia.discovery.com
Dorling Kindersley (dist. by General Publishing)
Tel 416-445-3333
E & E Tel 800 587 EMME.
Expert Tel 305 567-9990
Fibrenerds Tel 519-822 5869
Web site http://www3.sympatico.ca/fibrenerds.pow
Grolier Tel 800-336-3685
Web site http://www.grolier.com
Hallmark Connections
Web site http://greetworkshop.msn.com/
Houghton Mifflin Interactive Tel 617 503-4888
Web site http://www.hmiwel.com
Interplay Web site http://www.interplay.com
IVI Publishing Web site http://www.ivi.com
Lifestyle Tel 800-289 1157
Web site http://www.lifeware.com
Macmillan Digital Tel 800 810 0099
Web site http://www.macdigital.com
Markel Arts Tel 214 235 8594
Microsoft Tel 800 563 9048
Web site http://www.microsoft.com/
Multicom Tel 800-850 7272.
Parsons Tel 800-223-6925
Web site http://www.parsonstech.com
Jump! Music Tel 800-BUY JUMP
Web site http://www.jumpmusic.com
Vista Publ E mail lvpubl@portal.ca
Seniors Online Web site http://www.seniorsnet.com
Sierra Tel 800-757-7707
Web site http://www.sierra.com
Simon & Schuster
Web site http://www.solidsthuten.com
Softdesk/Plania Tel 800 231 8574
Softkey Web site http://store.softkey.com
Sonnet Tel 800-829-0113
Suite Tel 305-567-9990
Traders Edge Tel 800 394-8194 or 416-201-6447
Voyager Tel http://www.voyagerco.com

Christmas Special Bundle

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEM WITH
30-DAYS UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

100 Mhz	120 Mhz	133 Mhz	150 Mhz	166 Mhz
1,888	1,918	2,028	2,128	2,338
$66.00 Per Month	$68.00 Per Month	$71.00 Per Month	$75.00 Per Month	$82.00 Per Month

Gigabyte Triton III Mother Board with 512K Pipeline Cache
16 Maga Byte 72 Pins -60ns EDO Simms
Magitronic 15" 28mm Digital Low Radiation Color Monitor
Trident 64Bits MPEG Video Adaptor with 2M DRAM
Quantum Fireball 1 2 GB Fast ATA-2 10ms Hard Drive
CD Tower Case with 250Watts LED Power Supply
Panasonic 3 5" 1 44MB Floppy Disk Drive
Mitsumi 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
NEC 8X IDE 256K Cache CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
80Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
GVC 33 6 Internal Fax/Data Modem
Windows 95 and Internet Access Programs Pre-loaded
3 Years Labour and 2 Years Parts Depot Warranty

Free Electronic Condenser Microphone Included!
Free Upgrade to Sound Blaster 32 Wave Table Sound Card!
Call Us Now for more Details

Authorized Daaler for AST COMPUTER COMPAQ MAGITRONIC Canon HEWLETT PACKARD ViewSonic

Alpha Computer Systems
2050 Steeles Avenue West Unit 2, Concord
Tel. (905) 738-0744 Fax (905) 738-1570

* All prices are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

G lobal News
L ocal Access
O verseas Free Calling
B est Connections
E conomical Plans
N o Busy Signal
E xcellent Technical Support
T he Internet Ready Computers

Continental 30 hr/month	Global 60 hr/month	Executive 90 hr/month	Unlimited	Corporate A (unlimited)	Corporate B (unlimited)
$9.95	$14.95	$19.95	$24.95	$44.95	$69.95

INTERNET GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

GlobeNet Communications
http://www.gncom.com
E-mail: sales@gncom.com
for more information call
(905) 826-0737

To register online set your modem to 8-N-1,
and dial (905) 826-2905

INTERNET

Real color, real good

Canon's new photo realistic color ink-jet technology delivers as promised

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: Photo Realism Color Printing Kit for Canon BJC 240 and BJC-4550 Color Printers
From: Canon Canada Inc
Estimated Street Price: $69.95

Perhaps you read about Canon's two newest color inkjet printers the BJC 240 and BJC-4550 in the Lab Test report on color printers in the November issue of *TCP*. However, where those able fellows cloistered at the *TCP* Test Lab are running down the specs—and the veracity thereof—of these and other machines, I was asked to take a quick peek specifically at the newly touted Photo Realism that Canon offers as an added option to these

GLITCH!
Ed Wiens
LOOK GLITCH! I BOUGHT YOU SOMETHING NEW!!
COMPUTER STORE
OH, MY! WHY, IT'S A FABRIC "MOUSE" COVER FOR MY MOUSE!
HOW CLEVER! MY MOUSE —AN ELECTRONIC POINTING AND SELECTING DEVICE— NOW LOOKS LIKE A PLUSH-TOY MOUSE!
IT'S A VISUAL PUN!! HO, HO! MY MONITOR CABINET SIDES ARE SPLITTING!!
DO YOU HAVE ANY IDEA HOW SILLY THIS MAKES ME LOOK?! COULD YOU MAKE ME LOOK ANY MORE RIDICULOUS?!

You're Gonna Get It!

We promised to bring affordable desktop video to consumers and small business

We Did!

MPEG Encoding
As Low As
$2.50 / Minute!

Other Services:
Non Linear Video Editing
Digital Videography
Corporate Videos and CDs

We specialize in creating custom CD Roms. We will convert your video to MPEG, AVI, or QTW and put it on CD. Absolute highest quality and lowest prices. If you can find a lower price in North America we'll beat it!

Digital Video Solutions Inc.

(905) 640-7954 e-mail: dvsol@interlog.com www.interlog.com/~dvsol

More than 2,000 PC/Mac CD-Rom Programs On Display
TOP SOFTWARE • LOW BEX PRICES
Games • Reference • Children's • Graphics • Applications!

Wondering where to find your software gifts?

GAMES
Latest starting at $59
Free delivery over $150
BUSINESS
Gift Certificates
Microsoft Office Pro $389
Orders by phone or fax
(905) 895-3906
REFERENCE
Classics from $19 to $39

Hundreds of titles in stock
Free demonstrators running the latest and the classics
Extended Holiday Exchanges (Dec 15 to Jan 3)

Satisfaction Guarantee
Exchange purchases within 72 hours unless completely satisfied

Hours - Daily 10 to 9

cd rom bexworld and beyond
... software for the next generation

Test drive dozens of PC, Mac CD ROM Programs on in-store displays!
68 Davis Dr., Newmarket - in the Loblaws Plaza (905) 895-9000

My computer is broken down again!
How's your computer bought from 2 ARROWS?

Of Course Excellent in Quality and Services

BEST SERVICE, HIGHTEST QUALITY PRODUCTS AT A LITTLE MONEY

Pentium 100MHz Multimedia System
PCI/ISA Mainboard Intel Triton III VX
256K Pipeline
16MB EDO Ram
1.2GB EIDE Harddrive
Acer 8X EIDE CD-Rom
16bit 3DPnP Sound Card
S3 Trio64V+ 64bit w/1MB (MPEG)
Microsoft Compatible Mouse & Pad
Enchanced Win'95 Keyboard
$996
Free CD Games

Monthly Special
U S Robotic 33.6 w/Speaker Phone $186
ATI 3D Xpression w/2MB MPEG $158
8X Acer EIDE INT CD-ROM Drive $126
16bit 3D PnP Sound Card (WIN'95) $39

Other Options
Pentium 120 $1036 Cyrix 133 $996
Pentium 133 $1076 Cyrix 150 $1046
Pentium 166 $1386 Cyrix 166 $1186

pentium
Acer

2 ARROWS COMPUTER CO. LTD.
T (905) 707 9763 F (905) 707 9764 E info@2arrows.com
180 Steeles Avenue West (Steeles Square) Unit 29 Thornhill Ont L4J 2L1
MON - FRI 10:30 - 8:00
SATURDAY 12:00 - 6:00

printers. I had a BJC 240 to do this with.

What Canon means by Photo Realism is simply that, with the additional purchase of the Photo Realism kit they've devised, the BJC-240, BJC-4200 and BJC-4550 will print out images that look as good as a photograph. And they've pretty near managed to make that claim a reality!

Apart from including a nice plastic cartridge holder, the Photo Realism kit constitutes little more than a special ink cartridge (the BC06) and 60 sheets of special paper (HR 101) which, in concert, actually manage output that looks very much like a photograph—as long as you're looking at it from at least, um... arm's length... or more.

These "photographs" won't withstand closer scrutiny although, even close up, they make for excellent output from such economically priced printers (the BJC-240 I was using sells for only $249).

The way Photo Realism is achieved (as explained by an extremely patient Canon representative) is that the ink in the BC06 is of a lower density (thinner) than the ink in the regular cartridges. And it's specially formulated so that several pixels (dots of ink) can be laid one atop the other without congealing into a poorly defined, colorless blob.

Given the choice of laying down no pixel, one pixel, two pixels or three at the same location, the printer is capable of many more color gradations than with conventional inkjet technology, which provides only for the choice between no pixel or pixel.

The reason for using special paper is that a sheet of regular paper would look like it had been stored in a sauna soon after receiving all that fibre shrivelling ink (a problem encountered even with regular color inkjet printing).

All this technology is engaged using the regular printer driver that comes with the BJC-240 or 4550 when the "photo" and "high resolution paper" settings are selected just before sending your image down the pipe. The driver considerately includes a setup analyzer too, to warn you of conflicts—i.e., it detects whether the correct cartridge is installed and that the correct paper has been chosen for Photo Realism images—before initiating the print job.

Should you ignore these warnings and try to print in the "photo" mode without the special BC06 cartridge installed, the printer will still run, but your image will come out three times wider than intended because the regular cartridge will print each of the pixels required to create the correct color for a particular location side-by-side, instead of one atop another.

In order to test this technology, I simply selected some photographs from my Microsoft Encarta '97 CD-ROM and sent them to the printer. As promised, Canon's setup analyzer checked that I had the correct cartridge and paper installed, then allowed the printer to do its thing.

Hardly a speed demon—one image took five minutes 20 seconds and another three minutes 10 seconds to complete—I was the happy holder of two very impressive looks-just-like-a-photograph-from-a-couple-of-feet-away hard copies. Even when examined under a loupe, though, the resolution of the images was quite impressive.

In fact, the only genuine flaw I found in the whole process was that the image title Encarta wanted to print over each picture came out as symbols instead of the regular Arabic letters I'm rather more used to deciphering. I printed the same two images on my HP DeskJet 320 color printer just to see the difference and ended up with far inferior images—though with titles I could read. This text thing turns out to be a driver problem that a Canon representative assures me has already been taken care of, so anyone who purchases one of these Photo Realism printers by the time this article is published shouldn't encounter this glitch.

The short version of all this is that Canon's Photo Realism system works extremely well image-wise, and their immodest marketing claims are not overly peppered with hyperbole.

However, this impressive output labors under an equally impressive per-page price. The initial $70 Photo Realism kit comes with the BC06 cartridge, cartridge holder and 60 sheets of HR 101 paper to get you started. When those run out, a new cartridge will run you $59.99 while the paper sells in bundles of 200 sheets for about $40.

By Canon's own analysis, using the BC06 works out to about 66 cents/page NOT including the cost of the paper, which, with the application of a little arithmetic, you can figure on costing about 20 cents a page.

With a combined total reaching rather toward $1 per page, Photo Realism isn't something you'll let the kids run wild with, but it's rather toward the modest side of economics. When absolutely excellent color is the order of the day, this is most definitely the way to go. ❑

Contact: Canon Canada Inc., 6390 Dixie Rd.
Mississauga, Ont. L5T 1P7 Tel: 800-263-1121
BBS: 800 387 8833

DESKTOP TO ENTERPRISE-WIDE STORAGE SOLUTIONS

STORAGE HEAVEN

CD RECORDERS · CD ROM TOWERS · CD ROM JUKEBOXES · OPTICAL JUKEBOXES · IMAGING SYSTEMS · RAID SYSTEMS · TAPE SYSTEMS · MEDIA

2X CD-ROM RECORDERS

#1 Selling RCD 5040 Kit

$1099 $1199 $1899

4X CD-ROM RECORDERS

RCD 4X4 Recording Kit

5 FREE CDs!

$1399 $1499 $2299

CD-ROM DUPLICATION SYSTEM

Duplicate at up to 6X Speed with ImageMaker CD-ROM Duplication Systems

ImageMaker Available

UNIX/NETWORK CD-R SOLUTIONS

4X and 6X CD Recording Solutions for Networks and Over 26 Unix Platforms!

REMOVABLE OPTICAL HARD DRIVES

Tahoe 640 MB Portable Optical! $999

Vertex 2.6 GB Optical Hard Drive! $2399

Alta 40 GB Optical Storage System $15,495

OPTICAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Centralized Network Storage Solutions Ranging in capacity from 40 Gigabytes to over 5 Terabytes. $Call

CD-R LABELLING PRINTERS

Colourscribe 6000 For Only $3,995

Rimage CD-R Printer For Only $4,995

CD-ROM DRIVES

High Speed CD-ROM Drives

CD-ROM TOWERS/JUKEBOXES

High Performance Reliable 4X, 8X, & 12X Network CD-ROM Towers and Servers $Call

TAPE BACKUP DRIVES/AUTOLOADERS

Exabyte Mammoth 40GB Tape Drive Subsystem $7999

DLT 30/40GB Tape Drive Systems (up to 280GB) $4599

Tape Library Systems Ranging from 140 GB to Over 3 Terabytes! $Call

FAULT-TOLERANT RAID DISK ARRAYS

RAID Disk Arrays Ranging In Capacity From 1 GB To Over 10 Terabytes! $Call

780/650 MB BLANK CDs

FREE 10X CD ROM DRIVE!!!

$9.99

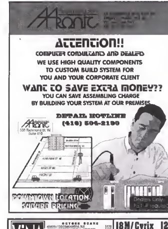
NO QUANTITY LIMITS

MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS

1-800-367-3054 40 WYNFORD DRIVE • SUITE 105 • NORTH YORK • ONTARIO • M3C 1J5

DOS • WINDOWS 3.X • WINDOWS 95 • NT • OS/2 • MAC OS • SUN OS • SUN SOLARIS • IBM AIX • HP UX • SGI IRIX • DEC OSF • SCO • NETWARE

MEMORY
-8Mb 72 PIN.......$65.00
-32mb 168pin DIMM memory........$260.00
Trade-in 4mb to 16mb 30 pin ....from $180.00
Memory modules REPAIR from......................$15 00
..Pentium 100 ....$1150.00
System including 16Mb Ram 1 Gb H D 256 K P L Cache 1 44 Floppy Dr 14" Svga color monitor 1Mb Pci video card w/MPEG software MiniTower Case 2 ser serial 1parallel port Keyboard & mouse
1 2 Gb IDE hard disk $275
33.6 Kbps Fax Modem $150
Pentium Triton VX Board $170
PCI Video with MPEG $70
Sound Blaster 16 $96
CPU Systems
Tel' 416-733-2100 Fax 416-733-2275
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Prices quoted are subject to change without notice


ATTENTION!!
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS AND DEALERS
WE USE HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS
TO CUSTOM BUILD SYSTEM FOR
YOU AND YOUR CORPORATE CLIENT
WANT TO SAVE EXTRA MONEY??
YOU CAN SAVE ASSEMBLING CHARGE
BY BUILDING YOUR SYSTEM AT OUR PREMISES
DETAIL HOTLINE
(416) 504-2190
Aaronic
555 Richmond St. W
Suite 410
DOWNTOWN LOCATION
SUBURB PRICING
Dealers Only
PST # required

Life in your pocket

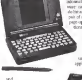
A comparison of the Pilot 5000 and OmniGo 120

BY DAVID TANAKA

Product Pilot Organizer 5000
From US Robotics
Suggested price $549

Product Hewlett-Packard OmniGo 120 Organizer Plus
From Hewlett Packard Canada
Suggested retail price $687

Also mentioned:
Product IntelliSync for Pilot, Version 1 01
From Puma Technology
Estimated price US$70



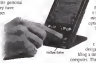
US Robotics' Pilot 5000 and Hewlett-Packard's latest OmniGo 120 are currently my two favorite personal digital assistants (PDAs) They have their strengths and weaknesses and provide quite different experiences but they also share a number of features. Depending on your needs and habits either one might be a convenient way to organize your business or personal life

First encounters

The Pilot Organizer is small and light—slightly bigger than a pack of playing cards—and very easy to tuck away in a shirt pocket or purse at a mere 12x8x2 cm and 162 g (4 7x3.2x0 7 in and 5 7 oz) It has no physical keyboard but uses a pen-driven operating system from Palm Computing, which originally developed the Pilot before being acquired by US Robotics.

Most of the front face of the Pilot is occupied by an LCD screen Along the bottom is an off on switch and four buttons that activate the four main components of the personal information manager (PIM) software: calendar address book, to-do list and notepad There's also a pair of oblong buttons that have page-up and page-down functions

The LCD area is divided into the main screen where the applications and data appear and a smaller pen input area surrounded by icons for an applications menu a find command, a calculator and—if you're in one of the applications—a menu of options.



The OmniGo 120 is a clamshell design resembling a tiny notebook computer. The unit measures 15.3x9 5x2 6 cm (6x3 7x1 in) and weighs 329 g (11 6 oz) with batteries

Unique to the OmniGo is the double-hinge assembly that allows you to fold the two halves of the unit all the way around—like you'd fold the cover of a coil bound notebook back on itself You can also pivot the screen display 90 degrees so the screen can be read both when the unit is used with the keyboard like a tiny laptop and when it's folded over and held lengthwise like a paper notepad

ViNA COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax (416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario
MOTHER BOARD
486DX4-133/256K/AMD/VL BUS $175
486DX4-133/256K/AMD/PCI IDE I/O/PCI $199
8M/Cyrix Pentium 120Mhz/256K/PCI IDE I/O $299
INTEL Pentium 120Mhz/256K/PCI IDE I/O $388
HARD DRIVE
QUANTUM 2 1Gb/128K/11ms/PIO-4 $360
QUANTUM 1 7Gb/128K/13ms/EIDE/PIO 4 $310
QUANTUM 1.2Gb/128K/13ms/EIDE/PIO 4 $265
MONITOR
ACER 1451 14" SVGA, NI GREEN, 0.28 $329
ACER 15" DIGITAL, NI GREEN, LR 0.28 $445
ACER 17" DIGITAL, NI GREEN, LR, 0.27 $780
VIDEO CARD
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb, 5446 64 bit PC $41
ATI MACH64, 2Mb DRAM 64 bit PC $95
KEYBOARD
BTC 101 KEY $20
MITSUMI WINDOWS KEYBOARD $32
HONEYWELL WINDOWS KEYBOARD $38
FLOPPY DRIVE
PANASONIC 1 44Mb $35
MOUSE
MICROSOFT MOUSE V2 GREY COLOR $35
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN 3 BUTTONS $38
MISCELLANEOUS
IDE I/O ISA CONTROLLER $15
CASE
MINI TOWER CASE 230w, LED $49
MEDIUM TOWER CASE 230w, LED $61
FULL SIZE TOWER CASE, 230w, LED $99
SUPER TOWER CASE 300w LED $186
8M/Cyrix 120MHz,256K,PCI,IDE-IO $299
AMD 486DX4-133, 256K, VL-BUS $175
ATI MACH64, 2Mb, MPEG, PCI $95
QUANTUM 2.1 Gb, 128K, 11ms $360
QUANTUM 1.7Gb, 128K, 11ms $310
MINI TOWER CASE 230W, LED $49
BTC 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD $20
4Mb/8Mb/16Mb/32Mb $Call
* Prices & avability subject to change without prior notice Limited quantity on some items *
9AM-6PM * Tel.(416)531-3698 & (416)588-5012
UPGRADE
Buy any parts from us, we'll install & set-up ALL in your own system for
$25
Pentium 120Mhz
8M/Cyrix Pentium 120Mhz, 256K Pipe-line PCI
8Mb SIMM Memory 70ns 72-PIN
Quantum 1 2Gb EIDE Hard drive
1 44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
Acer 14" SVGA 0 28 Non-int, GREEN
Cirrus Logic 5446 1Mb 64-Bit, PCI Bus
Enhanced PCI-EIDE 32-Bit, 2 Ser.,1 Par
Mitsumi Enhanced 104 Win Keyboard
Mini Tower Case LED 230W
$1050

The OmniGo's built in software is much more extensive than the Pilot's. Along with the appointment scheduler, address book, calendar and notepad you'd expect to find in any PIM, HP adds small spreadsheet and database programs, a file transfer utility called Clip & Go, and a couple of emulations of famous HP calculators. There's even a solitaire game built in. New to the 120 model is a copy of Pocket Quicken.

A utility called the Book Reader allows you to read electronic hypertext books, but they have to be created with special authoring software called Bindery (US$49), so don't expect popular novels to appear for the Omnibook. However the system would be useful for writing online material for specialized occupations like sales that might want to customize the OmniGo.

The OmniGo uses a Geos operating system and will accept pen input. It supports electronic ink, which is the ability to save anything you draw on the screen—handwriting, sketches, etc.—as a bitmapped image. The OmniGo also uses a text input system called Grafitti, a feature it has in common with the Pilot (and the Apple Newton).

Grafitti

What's Grafitti? It is a pen input system also developed by Palm Computing that defines a set of symbols you draw on the screen with the stylus to produce letters, numbers, punctuation marks, etc. The symbols are approximations of the letters themselves. However they are a mix of variations on upper and lower-case written and printed forms, so proficiency in Grafitti takes a bit of practice.

With the Pilot, you enter the Grafitti symbols in a small area at the bottom of the screen, whereas on the OmniGo you can use the entire screen area. A menu choice lets you choose between keyboard input, electronic ink or Grafitti. The OmniGo's three main input systems makes it more versatile. If you don't care for Grafitti, the Pilot also has an on-screen keyboard (with ASCII, numeric and international character sets) where you can peck away at the tiny virtual keys with the stylus. (There is no built in physical keyboard, and the on-screen keys are too small to operate with anything but the stylus.)

Another option is to do the heavy keyboarding on your PC, and then transfer the files to the Pilot. A Windows version of the organizer suite comes with the Pilot, so you can keep the Pilot's data on your PC too.

HotSync, real slick

Which brings us to what is, without question, one of the niftiest features of the Pilot. Included with the Pilot is a cradle that plugs into the serial port of a PC. Simply load the Pilot organizer software on your Windows PC, plug the cradle into the serial port, drop the Pilot into the cradle and press the single button on the cradle. Voila, the organizer files on the Pilot and in the PC's Pilot organizer PIM are automatically synchronized.

Using HotSync, you can create your to-do lists, contacts and notes to yourself on your PC, then load them into the Pilot. Or vice versa—if you've made notes or added new contacts on your Pilot in the field, you can just as easily update your PC based address book.

Beyond HotSync is IntelliSync

If the Pilot's PIM software is not to your liking, there's also a way to synchronize the Pilot to a PIM you might already be using on your PC. Puma Technology has introduced a product called IntelliSync for Pilot, a US$70 utility that allows you to match the applications and their fields in your favourite PIM to the Pilot's built in organizer. Right now IntelliSync supports Lotus Organizer 2.1, Microsoft Schedule+ 7.0 for Windows 95, Starfish Sidekick for Windows and Windows 95, Netmanage Ecco 3.03, Now Up-To Date for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, and Day Timer Organizer 2.0.

Puma initially sent us a Version 1.0 copy for review, which we could not get to work correctly. The company then sent us a set of Version 1.01 disks, which solved all the problems we were having. IntelliSync works seamlessly with Pilot's HotSync, and once you've set the software up, you can forget about it. If you use one of the supported PIMs on your PC, IntelliSync is highly recommended as a simple way to maximize the Pilot's usefulness.

IntelliSync is versatile, allowing you to synchronize parts of different PIMs to the Pilot. For example, you could link the Pilot's address book with your Lotus Organizer address book, but have the to-do list synchronized to your Microsoft Schedule+ organizer.

IntelliSync also uses a floating date range that you can set, for example, 30 days in the future and 10 days in the past. When I first used IntelliSync, I didn't select this option, and discovered that the monthly recurring tasks I had set in Schedule+ were suddenly ported to the Pilot—all the way to March in the year 2000.

Connectivity for a price

The OmniGo has a built in PIM synchronizer, also called HotSync. However to use it, you will need to purchase a separate HP Connectivity Pack, at US$119. ➤

UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS ?

Our most expensive package... will give you all this.

$149.00/Year

Unlimited Access
No activation Fee
3 eMail addresses
WWW, Telnet, Chat, etc.
5 Mb Web Page Hosting
6 to 1 People to Line Ratio
Free Home Setup and Support

Introducing The New OCT ONLINE With Same Old Prices

Thank you faithful Customers

Any Questions? Call us at 416-481-3636

120 Eglinton Avenue East Toronto, Ontario M4P 1E2
Fax (416) 322-6371 eMail sales@octonline.com

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.
(Epson Service Centre)

BRAMPTON LOCATION 253 QUEEN ST. E. UNIT 2, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6W 2B8
PH (905) 451-6768 FAX (905) 451-9361
MISSISSAUGA LOCATION 400 MATHESON BLVD. E. UNIT 13, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4Z 1N8
PH (905) 712-9197 FAX (905) 712-4537

P100 - $1,079 P120 - $1,095 P133 - $1,179 P150 - $1,275
P166 - $1,399 P200 - $1,645

Intel Pentium CPU w/ heatsink fan, Triton III VX chipset w/ 256K pipeline cache, 8MB EDO Ram, Quantum 840MB EIDE hard drive, Panasonic 1.44MB floppy, 1MB PCI 64 bit SVGA video card w/ MPEG, 14" SVGA NI monitor, 104 keyboard, Logitech mouse, mid tower case w/ 230W power supply

** 2 year parts & labour depot warranty on system **

CD Rom & Sound Card		
Panasonic 8x IDE CD-Rom		$145
Sony 8x IDE CD-Rom		$145
Pioneer 10x IDECD-Rom		$165
Soundblaster 16 (oem)		$ 90
Soundblaster AWE32 (oem)		$185
Fax Modem		
Supra 33.6 int. voice (oem)		$155
USR Sportster 33.6 int/ext	$195 /	$220
USR Sportster 33.6 voice int/ext	$228 /	$259
Hard Drive		
Quantum 840MB EIDE		$195
Quantum 1.08/1.2GB EIDE	$245 /	$285
Quantum 1.7/2.1GB EIDE	$315 /	$385
Quantum 3.2GB EIDE		$400
Quantum 1.2GB SCSI		$345
Network Accessories		
Kingston ISA Ethernet Combo		$ 65
Kingston PCI Ethernet 10B/T 10Mbs		$ 85
Kingston PCI Ethernet 10B/T 100Mbs		$115
3Com PCI Ethernet 10B/T 10/100Mbs		$135
Kingston hub8 / 16 ports	$175 /	$275

Monitor		
Datatrain 14" / 17"	$295 /	$765
Daewoo 15" 1502B NI LR 0.28dp		$429
Viewsonic 15" 15ES/15GS	$465 /	$499
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17GA	$860 /	$925
Viewsonic 17" 17PS/PT775	$995 /	$1025
Viewsonic 21" P810/P815	$2295 /	$2895
Printer		
Canon BJC240/BJC-4100	$249 /	$295
Epson Stylus 500/Pro	$375 /	$520
HP 5L Laser printer		$639
HP 680C/820Cx	$395 /	$519
Scanner		
Epson ES1000		$830
HP 4P/4C	$689 /	$1195
Video Card		
ATI PCI Mach 64 (oem) 1 / 2MB	$85 /	$105
Trident PCI 64bit w/MPEG 1MB		$59
Matrox Millennium 2 / 4MB	$245 /	$350

Prices are cash discounted. 3% more for credit card payment & subject to change without notice

KV COMPUTERS
BEST FOR LESS
416-253-9594
Fax: 253-9866
454 Browns Line
Etobicoke Ontario
M8W 3T9
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 10:30-3:30
Systems
PENTIUM
$1,750
PENTIUM PRO
$3,240
SYSTEM WARRANTY 2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR
Software
BLOWOUT PRICING!
FULL RETAIL VERSIONS
Hard Drive
WESTERN DIGITAL
10ms 128k 5200 rpm
3.1 Gig $400 2.5 Gig $365
2.1 Gig $360
1.6 Gig $365
PCI Video
MATROX MILLENNIUM
4/2 Meg Wram $345/200
MGA Mystique 2 Meg SGram
$195
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2 Meg SGram
$150
Components
BEST PRICES - NO GIMMICKS - FIRST CLASS SERVICE. Sorry, we do not stock no-name or obsolete components

The Connectivity Pack includes a Windows version of the OmniGo's PIM suite, along with a serial cable with a standard PC serial connector at one end and a special connector that matches the port on the OmniGo at the other end

There are a few more choices to make when setting up the OmniGo's HotSync utility—you can specify the serial port and data rate, for example—but once that's done, file transfer is as easy as it is with the Pilot.

A spokesman for Puma said the company was also working on a version of IntelliSync for the OmniGo, called Sync and Go When that arrives, it will presumably add the same kind of versatility to the OmniGo.

In addition to HotSync, you can use Clip & Go, which transfers files between Windows and the OmniGo. The Clip & Go utility is built into the OmniGo, but won't do you any good until you buy Clip & Go software for the PC, which costs US$69 95 It also requires the same serial cable that is used for the HotSync function but if you don t need HotSync you can buy just the cable separately for about $25

If you use the OmniGo as more than a mere organizer, Clip & Go is worth the money, since it allows you to move files between the OmniGo's applets and full applications like the word processor and spreadsheet on your desktop PC. For example, I copied a 200-cell worksheet from the OmniGo into Excel on my PC in less than a minute Because it uses a serial connection, and maxes out at 19.2Kbps, data transfer is leisurely, but it sure beats retyping.

More specs

The Pilot operates on two AAA batteries, and the manual says that a set of batteries should last "several months " After a month of nearly daily use, the built-in battery gauge indicated that the batteries were about 75 percent depleted, so mileage will vary

There is no backup battery, but the system will hold the contents of memory for a couple of minutes with the batteries removed—more than enough time to load a fresh set.

The model 5000 will hold 2,500 address records, about 2,400 appointments, 500 to-do items, and 500 memos A less expensive Pilot 1000 is available, which is outwardly identical but has about 20 percent of the storage capacity

A number of accessories are available from US Robotics, including a 1 MB memory module (US$149), which increases the Pilot's storage capacity to about 15 000 records.

The OmniGo runs on two AA batteries, and uses a lithium button battery for memory backup The OmniGo also has a Type II PC Card slot, which will accept a variety of memory cards.

Some downsides

I found that I liked using Grafitti but could not trust it to consistently interpret my scribblings. For example, quickly jotting down a phone number seemed like an ideal use but that exercise was always interrupted by the reality of having to verify—and sometimes re-enter—the grafitti symbol. This proved to be a problem on both the Pilot and the OmniGo, but at least the latter includes an electronic ink feature—plus a keyboard

One area where both units could use improvement is screen readability in low light There is a thumb wheel on the side of the Pilot unit that controls contrast, but except under the brightest lighting, the contrast is low Moreover, the most comfortable writing angle for me seemed to coincide with the angle at which the screen reflected the most glare

One of the supposed improvements of the OmniGo 120 over the 100 is a better screen, which uses something HP calls "holographic" display technology It is a noticeable improvement over the OmniGo 100's screen. It works best under bright light with the light source above or behind you, where it gives the impression of being backlit (it's not) It also works reasonably well under normal office lighting The OmniGo uses an on-screen contrast control that you alter by tapping icons with the stylus, but I still found glare was sometimes a problem with this screen too And when the lighting is subdued, the screen is as unreadable as the Pilot's.

Texas Instruments has come up with an interesting solution to screen dimness. It has licensed Timex Corp.'s Indiglo night light technology for some of its new organizers. This might not be appropriate if it takes too big a hit on battery performance. However considering that these organizers will probably be used in low-light conditions like hotel lobbies or restaurants, some kind of screen enhancement is needed.

I've heard of the odd complaint of the Pilot's case cracking The plastic housing does feel a bit insubstantial and I initially worried about its durability However after a month's use the unit showed no wear and survived a couple of trips to the floor—albeit a carpeted one In comparison, the OmniGo feels quite substantial—plus the clamshell design simply offers more protection for delicate components like the screen.

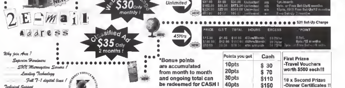
Summing up

In terms of functionality, the OmniGo is far more capable than the Pilot, blurring the line between organizer and full-blown palmtop computer. Because of this, pitting the OmniGo against the Pilot might seem an unfair comparison.

However, looking at just the organizer features, the two are comparable While the Pilot gives up plenty to the OmniGo in terms of the feature set, it can't be matched for its pocketability

The file synchronization works well on both, but while it's a built in feature on the Pilot, you'll have to pay an extra US$120 for it on the OmniGo ❑

Contact:
US Robotics, 5420 North Service Rd.,
Burlington, Ont. L7L 6C7 Tel 1-800-891-MEGA.
Hewlett-Packard Canada 5150 Spectrum Way
Mississauga, Ont. L4W 5G1 Tel 905-206-4725
Puma Technology, 2940 North 1st Rd.,
San Jose CA, 95134 Tel 408-321-7650



NEW
2 E-mail address
WebPage Package $30 Only monthly !
Classified Ad $35 Only 2 months !
Unlimited
45Hrs
NEW
THE INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER
AREX

Why join Arex ?
Superior Hardware
SUN Microsystem Servers !
Leading Technology
Full T-1 digital lines !
Technical Support
Professionally Trained Staffs !
Market Platform
Worldwide Access !

PRICE	G.S.T	TOTAL	HOURS	EXCESS	POINT
$27.00	$1.89	[illegible]	Unlimited	n/a	1pt./month
$162.00	$11.34	$173.34	Unlimited	n/a	9pts. or Free Set-Up/6 months
$324.00	$22.68	$346.68	Unlimited	n/a	15pts. AND Free Set-Up/12 months
[illegible]	$5.07	[illegible]	Unlimited	[illegible]	Free Set-Up/3 months

$20 Set-Up Charge

PRICE	G.S.T	TOTAL	HOURS	EXCESS	POINT
$15.00	$1.05	$16.05	45hrs/Month	$0.75/hr	0.5pt.
$180.00	$12.60	[illegible]	45hrs/Month	$0.75/hr	6pts./12 months
$90.00	$6.30	$96.30	45hrs/Month	$0.75/hr	3pts. or Free Set-up/6 mths.

*Bonus points are accumulated from month to month and ongoing total can be redeemed for CASH !

Points you get	Cash
10pts	$ 30
20pts	$ 70
30pts	$110
40pts	$150
50pts(Max)	$200

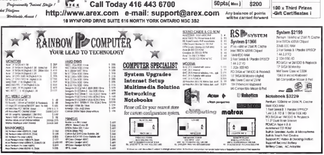
Any balance of points will be carried forward

First Prizes
-Travel Vouchers worth $500 each!!!

10 x Second Prizes
-Dinner Certificates !!

100 x Third Prizes
-Gift Certificates !

Call Today 416 443 6700
http://www.arex.com e-mail: support@arex.com
18 WYNFORD DRIVE SUITE 616 NORTH YORK ONTARIO M3C 3S2



RAINBOW COMPUTER
YOUR LEAD TO TECHNOLOGY

MONITORS
PCI VIDEO CARDS
MAINBOARDS
HARD DISKS
PRINTERS
SOUND CARDS & CD ROM
MODEMS

COMPUTER SPECIALIST
System Upgrades
Internet Setup
Multimedia Solution
Networking
Notebooks
Please call for your nearest store for custom configuration system.

RS SYSTEM

System $1366
P166+MHz w/ 256K PL Cache
Intel TRITON 430VX Chipset
16MB EDO RAM
2 Fast Serials & 1 Parallel EPP/ECP
1.44 3.5" FD
1.7Gb IDE HD
PCI SVGA w/ 1M EDO & Playback
15" SVGA NI Monitor (digital)
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W
104 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse & Pad

System $2199
Pentium 166MHz w/ 256K PL Cache
Intel TRITON 430VX Chipset
32MB EDO RAM
2 Fast Serials & 1 Parallel EPP/ECP
1.44 3.5" FD
2.1Gb EIDE HD
PCI SVGA w/ 2M EDO & Playback
17" SVGA NI Monitor
Mid Tower Case w/ 230W
104 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse & Pad

Notebook $3229
Pentium 100MHz w/ 256K PL Cache
8MB EDO RAM
1 Fast Serial & 1 Parallel EPP/ECP
1.44 3.5" FD & 1.08Gb EIDE HD
PCI SVGA w/ 1M EDO & Playback
11.3" Dual Scan Screen
PCMCIA Type II & III
4x Internal CD ROM
Built-in Speaker, Audio & Microphone
Built-in Touch Pad Device
Support PC Video & Docking Station
Support Second Battery
Battery Case, AC Adapter

Weaving your own Web site: Part XV

Publicizing your Web site: Part I

BY KEITH SHENGILI-ROBERTS

You've learned hypertext markup language (HTML), you know how to write Web pages and have created your own Web site. Now you want people to visit your site. But what is the best way to let the world know about your World Wide Web site?

There are several different ways. You can register your Web site at a search engine, get a link to your site from another popular Web site or sit and wait for a Web indexer to come along and find your site. This article will begin the exploration of some of the best (and worst) ways to get publicity for your Web site.

Getting linked

One of the best ways to get people to begin visiting your site is to try to get other people to link to your Web site. One of the most popular approaches is to find other Web sites that are similar in subject or content to yours and then ask that site's Webmaster for a reciprocal link.

Go to a Web search engine and do a search on keywords that closely match those that would describe your site. For example, if you have created a site about your pet Chihuahua, do a search for other Web sites that contain keywords like "dog," "canine," "pets" and "Chihuahua." Check out those sites, determine which have the most in common with your site, and then ask the Webmasters of the selected sites whether or not they would add a link to your site in exchange for one from yours.

Most Webmasters are more than willing to add new links to their site in exchange for links to theirs. This type of arrangement is generally beneficial to both parties, as people visiting a site that contains a link back to your site are more likely on average to bring more visitors to your site, and vice versa.

Exchanging Links

There's a recent Web service that has taken this concept to its logical conclusion — offering banner ads to Webmasters who cross-link from your site to another automatically. The Internet Link Exchange is a free Web service designed to help Web sites advertise each other.

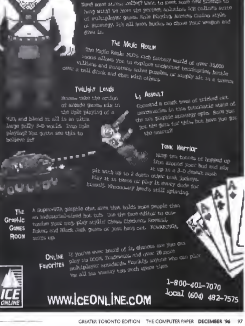
If you decide to join, you agree to add a banner to your page that will advertise another's Web site. In return, other members will display a banner ad for your site on theirs. You get to decide what type of sites you wish to advertise on and to advertise for, so you retain some measure of control over the process.

If you join the service, you are provided with some HTML code to insert into your Web pages. Each time a person views your Web page, a different 400x40 pixel banner image appears. The HTML code that is inserted into your Web page points to an

➤

Internet Law And Policy Forum Launched • NB—A new organization, with an impressive list of international corporate sponsors, has been formed recently. The Forum proposes to respond to and accelerate the development of solutions for the challenging legal issues and policy questions arising with the increase of business activity on the global electronic network. The Forum, organized by volunteer experts in law and technology, stems from the efforts of the Internet Law Task Force which was launched during an October 1995 international conference.

Contact: The Forum, Web site: http://www.ilpf.org/


AAAAAAAAArgh...

Need some stress relief? Want to meet some new friends to hang with? We have the perfect solution, ICE Online's suite of multiplayer games. Role Playing, Arcade, Casino style, or Strategy. It's all here, bucko, so chose your weapon and dive in.

The Majic Realm

The Majic Realm MUD's rich fantasy world of over 35,000 rooms allows you to explore uncharted territories, battle villians and monsters, solve puzzles, or simply sit in a tavern over a tall drink and chat with others.

Twilight Lands

Bmmm... take the action of arcade games, mix in the role playing of a MUD, and blend it all in an ultra large fully 3-D world. Into role playing? You gotta see this to believe it!

L5 Assault

Command a crack team of tricked out mercenaries in this futuristic state of the art graphic strategy epic. Sure you got the guts for this, but have you got the smarts?

Tank Warrior

Wrap ten tonnes of hopped up iron around your bod and mix it up in a 3-D desert mosh pit with up to 2 dozen other tank jockeys. Play it in teams or play it every dude for himself. Whoooo—my head's still spinning.

The Graphic Games Room

A Super-VGA graphic chat area that holds more people than an industrial-sized hot tub. Use the face editor to customize your mug, play stylin' Chess, Checkers, Reversi, Poker, and Black Jack games or just hang out. KOWABUNGA, surfs up.

Online Favorites

If you've ever heard of it, chances are you can play it: DOOM, Tradewars, and over 20 more multiplayer standards. Frankly, anyone who can play 'em all has waaaay too much spare time.

ICE ONLINE

WWW.ICEONLINE.COM

1-800-401-7070
local (604) 482-7575

3D STUDIO MAX ANIMATION
Special Student Price
$895 Regular Commercial Price-$4800
Student Card Required
KINETIX
Hash 3D Animation $259
3D Studio MAX Commercial
Major Account Program Spc.Price $3429
SOFTIMAGE
Industry-leading pro 3D animation
Broadcast Quality Video Editing
PERCEPTION - RAZOR Systems
DPS Perception Video Output Card $2495
Miro DC30 Video In and Out Card $1395
Complete Duel Pentium Pro Systems For Video Editing and Animation
PC Video Editing Boards and Systems
We sell and support a complete line of Video capture, playback and animation products for multimedia and professional applications. Talk to us before you buy!
MIRO FAST VIDEO Targa2000 DPS-PVR AVER RAZOR PREMIERE ANIMATION MASTER TRUESPACE
IC Technology
Animation & Video Specialists
We Sell & Support Almost ALL Video & Animation Solutions For the PC.
WWW.ictech.ca
(416)633-5884
33D Rimrock Rd North York Ont.

Connect the world to your business.

- Attractive, effective, and exciting web sites employing intuitive interfaces, animation, and JAVA to their fullest extent
- Visit our web site or call us for a free consultation to discuss your needs

(416) 424-2984
http://web.idirect.com/~gollino
COM2 Interactive Communications

InfoMall
Information Services
Internet / Intranet Applications
- Turn-key projects
- Home page design
- Advertising, sales and marketing
- Consultation and training
- ... and many more

InfoMall Inc.
http://www.infomallinc.com
Tel: (416) 332-0430
Fax: (416) 332-0431
email: sales@infomallinc.com

image that is held at the Exchange's Web site. If a person clicks on the banner, the Exchange's Web server notes the request and redirects the user to the Web page. The Exchange's Web server also keeps track of how often people visit your Web site, and compensates your Web site by portraying your banner ad more often on its member Web sites.

This service has become very popular, and it claims to provide over 60 million collective hits to their banner ads Web-wide every month. This service is not for everybody—a glance at its members list shows that many of its subscribers are commercial or quasi-commercial Web sites. Some people may feel uncomfortable about sponsoring the occasional paid advertisement on their Web site—the Exchange offers a service that enables advertisers to pay for greater access to member sites.

However, it does have its benefits as well: you can check how many times your banner ad has appeared on other members' Web sites, and you can reasonably expect to garner more visitors for your site through the cross-advertising offered by the Exchange. If you are considering making your site into a commercial service, this avenue is worth exploring. Its tracking services will give you a good idea of how useful the service will be to you, and provide you with data on the traffic at your site. If you are interested in finding out more about the Internet Link Exchange, visit its Web site (see contacts).

And The Winner Is ... ?
One of the first to come up with and successfully implement the idea of a Web award was Magellan (see McKinley's in contacts). Its reviewers evaluate Web sites, and award points for things like organization, "Net appeal," comprehensiveness and whether or not the site is thought provoking.

Based on the eventual score, award-winning sites are given an "award" in the form of an image file proudly proclaiming the site as a Magellan award winner. Web authors are duly notified and are encouraged to place the image file on their page (which, of course, links back to the Magellan Web site).

This clever marketing strategy has made the Magellan award symbols ubiquitous on some of the better pages on the Web. Problem is, now everybody is trying to copy Magellan and there are so many awards available that they have become something of a joke.

Beware the concept of coming up with your own award to publicize your site. The award concept is a good one, but it has been significantly watered down by the fact that everyone and their pet rock seems to have Web awards of some sort to offer. Some places offer you an award just by asking for it (and by adding a link back to their award-giving site).

The only way awards actually add any value to a Web is if they come from a well-respected source—you've got to earn that respect for your award to mean anything. By the same token, if someone offers you an award for your Web site, think twice about implementing it. In most cases you will be required to add a graphic that will link back to the parent site. Check out the site and determine if you really want to publicize their site on yours.

IDIRECT'S ISDN Lightning
Think FAST!
INTERNET DIRECT
Fast, Affordable ISDN
With ISDN Lightning you can experience the Information Superhighway the way it really should be. To experience the blinding speed and convenience of ISDN hookup with ISDN Lightning by Idirect. ISDN Lightning's combination of ISDN expertise, T3 network and ease of use makes for the fastest Internet connection around: up to 128,000 bps! ISDN Lightning by Idirect. Your ISDN specialists!
Home ISDN from $29.00 per month
Corporate ISDN from $140 per month
Sales: (416) 233-7150 • Modem: (416) 233-2999
isdn@idirect.com • http://isdn.idirect.com
IDIRECT
Special!
SINGLE-USER ISDN BUNDLE
Includes:
[illegible]
• 50 hours Internet access
$29.00 per month

Computer Capital
formerly computer world
Intel Pentium
P120 $889
P150 $1049
P166 $1149
Cyrix/IBM 6x86
P120 $799
P150 $839
P166 $889
configuration of both packages 16MB 1.0GB HDD
Both packages: Intel Triton III/VX, 256k pipeline burst cache, 1.44MB Floppy, 104 Keyboard, Mini Tower 230W, 64 bit PCI video card with MPEG. Monitor sold separately

Fax/Modems		
USR 33.6 int retail		$196
USR 33.6 int oem		$165
USR 33.6 int v retail		$215
USR 33.6 int v oem		$188
USR 33.6 ext retail		$218
GVC 33.6 int		$129
GVC 28.8 int v		$135
GVC 28.8 ext v		$169
Zoltrix 33.6 int		$116
Zoltrix 33.6 ext		$145

Hard Drives		
WD	1.3GB	$269
WD	1.6GB	$285
WD	2.1GB	$340
Quantum	1.3GB	$266
Quantum	1.7GB	$299
Quantum	2.1GB	$349
Fujitsu	1.2GB	$295
IBM	2.1GB	$309
Maxtor	1.3GB	$259
Maxtor	1.6GB	$289

Monitors		
Mega Image	14"	$270
Mega Image	15"	$389
Mega Image	17"	$680
Daewoo	14"	$268
Daewoo	15"	$420
MAG 1585	15"	$468
MAG 15T	15"	$409
Spectre	14"	$268

Printers		
Canon BJC	240	$239
Canon BJC	4100	$299
Canon Bjc	4550	$569
Canon BJC	450	$479
Epson Stylus	500	$375
HP	5L	$659
HP	600C	$255
HP	680C	$399

16MB $99 ☆ 8MB $55
Multimedia Package. Stereo 16bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card. Speakers
8X CD-ROM $175 ☆ 10X CD-ROM $189
2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty
Availability and pricing subject to change
Tel: (416) 787-8063
1194 Eglinton Ave. W
Toronto, ON M6C 2E3
Fax:(416) 787-3261
Just 1 minute walking distance from Eglinton West Subway Station. TTC public parking lot at the Eglinton W. & Allen Expressway

This situation is best illustrated by an e mail this author received a short time ago The following unsolicited message read as follows.

> Organization THE JC and JIM awards!!!
> To kscheng@interlog com
> Subject. awards
>
> YOUR WEB PAGE has been selected by the JC and JIM awards as well.___ GREAT ! ! ! Want your award? go! to [URL] for a big picture ! ! ! OR if you want a smaller picture go to [another URL] and the pictures must be so that when some one clicks on it the link leads to [yet another URL] that's also our MAIN OFFICAL [sic] HOME PAGE if you want to look at it BUT HEY what do I get from this you say? ? ? ?
>
> DON'T WORRY] just put the big/small picture on your page e-mail ME [e-mail address] (JC) or [another e mail address] (JIM) and with in YES WITHIN 24 HOURS ! ! ! you'll be ON OUR MAIN PAGE ! ! ! BE PROUD WE SELECTED ~YOU~ as one of our winners ! ! !
>
> Thank You,
> JC and JIM from the JC and JIM awards ! ! !

(Names have been changed and URLs removed from the original message)

Note that nowhere in the e-mail does it say which Web page had been nominated, or why The awarding Web site was poorly designed full of spelling errors and linked to several other mediocre Web sites It also contained the following statement ALL winners MUST put the JC and JIM banner award on his/her home page " The award graphic was amateurish, and the standard version offered to "winners" was huge—it would easily dominate the page of anybody foolish enough to accept this dubious award

This award scheme was essentially a variation of the classic 'pyramid" scheme where the people at the top of the pyramid benefit by having many people linked to their site It's a very dubious way to seek publicity and any decent Web author should avoid schemes like these While no money changes hands you have to ask yourself this. who is the real beneficiary of the "award"? If you come in a distant second do not accept it

If you are determined to get an award for your site and can't wait for a Web service like Magellan to come and offer you one you can always ask for one A good place to check out many of the available awards (many free for the asking) is Cindy's Links Awards List (see contact) ☐

Contact
Cindy's Links Awards List Web site
http://home.sprynet.com/sprynet/CRHhome/award1.htm
Internet Link Exchange
Web site http://www.linkexchange.com/
McKinley's Internet Directory Web site
http://www.mckinley.com/

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have You can e-mail him at kscheng@interlog.com His book on HTML, The Advanced HTML Companion *is currently available in bookstores Previous articles in the series can be found at* The Computer Paper *Web site http://tcp.ca/*

CHRISMAS & NEW YEAR SPECIAL

A & S COMPUTERS

PENTIUM (Intel) 75 MHz	Call
PENTIUM (Intel) 100 MHz	$858
PENTIUM (Intel) 120 MHz	$889
PENTIUM (Intel) 133 MHz	$959
PENTIUM (Intel) 150 MHz	$1,089
PENTIUM (Intel) 166 MHz	$1,240

Add $[illegible] for Windows 95 with CD and Manuals.

All above systems come with the following

INTEL TRITON PCI MOTHERBOARD FLASH BIOS & EIDE
16 MB FAST RAM, 256 PIPELINE BURST CACHE
1.2GB FAST IDE HARD DRIVE, 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 MB PCI VIDEO CARD MINI TOWER CASE 230W PS
104 KEYS WIN 95 KEYBOARD MOUSE & MOUSE PAD
ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 5 YEARS LABOUR AND 2 YEARS PARTS WARRANTY

MONITORS		MULTIMEDIA	
14" SVGA .28 NI	$299	8X CD-ROM	$139
15" SVGA .28 NI	$399	10X CD-ROM	$149
17" SVGA NI	$850	16 bit sound card PnP	$69
Specific brand available on request	call	32 bit creative lab PnP	$169
$10 OFF ON ALL MONITORS WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY NEW SYSTEM		Multimedia kits with Microsoft bundle	Call
MEMORY		**HARD DRIVE**	
4 MB RAM, 72 PIN	$ 39	1.2GB FUJITSU HD	[illegible]
8 MB RAM, 72 PIN	$ 59	1.6GB FAST IBM HD	[illegible]
16MB RAM, 72 PIN	$120	2.1GB FAST IBM HD	[illegible]
FAX/MODEM		**ACCESSORIES**	
33.6 Fax/Modem (WIN 95) Only	$99	104 Keys WIN 95 Keyboard	$29
28.8 Fax/Modem Internal USRobotic	call	Mouse & Mouse pad	$12
28.8 Voice Fax/Modem	$139	Printer Cable	$5
14.4 Internal Fax/Modem	$ 65	Monitor Extension Cable	$9

Prices are subjected to change without prior notice

WE DO REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

TEL (416) 661 3866 FAX (416) 661-6449
1270 Finch Ave West, Unit 19 (Behind Hakim Optical)
Major Intersection Finch / Keele (North of Finch One light East of Keele)

UNLIMITED
Internet Access
AS LOW AS $9.99 PER MONTH
NO OTHER COSTS
PICK THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU!

RESIDENTIAL PLAN 9AM-6PM
$9.99 PER MONTH If you pre-pay for 3 months, The 4th month is FREE

RESIDENTIAL PLAN 24HR-7DAY
UNLIMITED CALLING PLAN
$19.99 PER MONTH $14.95 if you sign up for a 4 month period get the 5th month free

BUSINESS PLAN 9AM-6PM
INTER - DIAL - PLAN
$96 for SIX MONTHS

ISDN 64k $249 per month
Installation fee: $250,: Note ISDN Router is required

E-MAIL only accounts $5 per Month

Ask about our 6 month and one year specials

YES IC

- *ATM T3 Access to the net*
- FREE 7 day support
- FREE WEB PAGE STORAGE (2 megs) With all Internet accounts
- FREE software 3.1 users
- On site Installation and Training $60.00
- Lots of other plans and pricing options available

ONE MONTH SPECIAL
All new accounts receive a FREE 2nd E-Mail
Or FREE web page storage 2 megs
"Its your choice"

"At Yes IC we don't SLASH our prices, we just CUT them!"
Now serving Toronto, Hamilton, Barrie, Oshawa, Oakville, Burlington, Whitby, Newmarket and all local calling Areas to the above.
Visit our web site for all of the various plans and options @
http://www.yesic,com
Tel: 1-800-832-5945 or (416) 622-6614 Fax: (416) 622-3348

MSN: the sequel

Microsoft boosts content, restructures prices for its online service

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

When Microsoft unveiled its new, completely revamped Internet online service, Microsoft Network (MSN) on Oct 11 it looked like it was carrying on the long company tradition of getting things right the second (and sometimes third) time out.

There were fears by many of Microsoft's competitors that MSN would do well the first time out when it was originally launched alongside the heavily hyped Windows 95 operating system in August of last year.

America Online's (AOL) complaints were among the most vociferous and the company encouraged the United States Department of Justice to take an interest in Microsoft's decision to include MSN access software with the Windows 95 operating system and include an MSN sign-up icon on the Windows desktop. AOL founder and chief executive officer, Steve Case suggested that Microsoft's strategy amounted to unfair competition and expressed fears that Microsoft would quickly come to dominate the online services business.

One year later AOL is still very much in business—although competitors Compuserve and Prodigy have gone through some tough times—while MSN has signed up some 1.6 million members largely on the strength of its piggybacked association with Windows 95. Microsoft only spent US$12 million on direct advertising (not including its own advertising within the Windows 95 software) for MSN a virtual drop in the ocean compared to AOL's advertising budget last year of US$400 million.

But all of that changed with the much-anticipated Oct 11 relaunch of MSN which many industry observers expected to be all about Microsoft moving the entire content of MSN to the World Wide Web. Although that was part of the announcement, the new MSN also promises to feature all new services original entertainment programming that can't be found anywhere else, along with a surprising new "program viewer" (based on Microsoft's Internet Explorer technology) that can be used to view both standard Internet sites as well as proprietary MSN member-only content.

Microsoft is hyping the new service as a chance to "redefine what it means to be online" and is introducing a new television-

ONLINE SINCE JUNE 94
FULL T1
—the-Wire—

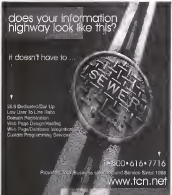
Toronto's oldest privately-owned full-service Internet Access Provider
◆ PPP Accounts for as little as 33¢/hour ◆ Free Software for E-Mail, WWW, FTP, Telnet, News ◆ Personalized Service
◆ 24-hr/day Tech Support for Windows, Mac, & Windows '95

Phone (416) 214-*WIRE*

E-mail signup@the-wire.com — Fax. (416) 862-*WIRE* — After Hours Tech Support: (416) 504-*WIRE*

TechKnowledge WebWorks
http://www.the-wire.com/techknowledge
Affordable T1 World-Wide-Web Hosting
"www.your-name.com" — from $49.50/month
NEW!! Secure WWW Pages
Only $15/month
Full-Service
HTML Authoring
(CGI Programming, ImageMaps, Search Engines)
TKW TechKnowledge WebWorks

INTERNET-U
Toronto's Most Comprehensive Internet Training Program
Introductory to Advanced Courses
All levels of HTML — NEW! Courses on JAVA
Daytime, Evening and Weekend Slots
All courses are available ONE-ON-ONE
http://www.the-wire.com/internet-u
E-mail internet-u@the-wire.com


does your information highway look like this?
it doesn't have to ...
SEWER
28.8 Dedicated/Dial Up
Low User To Line Ratio
Domain Registration
Web Page Design/Hosting
Web Page/Database Integration
Custom Programming Services
1•800•616•7716
Providing Total Business solutions and Service Since 1988
www.tcn.net
tcn
systems group

Tell ADVERTISERS You saw Their AD In: THE COMPUTER PAPER

CompuWedge Ltd

Basic System	Multi-media System	Power System
P100 (Triton III VX) 16MB Ram 1.08GB Hard Drive 1MB Video Card 1.44 Floppy 16Bit Sound Card 8xCD-Rom Mini Tower 14" .28 SVGA Monitor Mouse Keyboard Speakers	P133 (Triton III VX) 16MB Ram 1.2GB Hard Drive ATI Mach 64 2MB 1.44 Floppy 16Bit Sound Card 8xCD-Rom Mini Tower 15" .28 SVGA Monitor Mouse Keyboard Speakers	P166 (Triton III VX) 32MB Ram 1.6GB Hard Drive ATI 3D Xpression 2MB/MPEG 1.44 Floppy 16Bit Creative Labs 10xCD-Rom Mid Tower 15" .28 SVGA Monitor 33.6 Data/Fax Modem Mouse Keyboard Speakers
$1418.00 OR $78/m for 24mths	$1698.00 OR $95/m for 24mths	$2438.00 OR $138/m for 24mths

Modems
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/Data $149.00
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/Data/Voice $159.00

Monitors
14" Sceptre .28 NI SVGA $319
15" Sceptre .28 NI SVGA $419
17" Sceptre .28 NI SVGA $798

Video Cards
ATI Mach 64 1MB $85.00
ATI 3D Xpression 2MB $165.00
Trident 9680 1MB $00.00

CD-Roms
8x $148.00
10x $168.00

Memory
4MB 72pin $ CALL
8MB 72pin $ CALL
8MB 72pin EDO $ CALL
16MB 72pin $ CALL
16MB 72pin EDO $ CALL

Motherboard+CPU
Cyrix 6x86 P150+ $409.00
Pentium 100MHz (VX Intel Chipset) $389.00
Pentium 133MHz (VX Intel Chipset) $498.00
Pentium 166MHz (VX Intel Chipset) $799.00
** Add $30.00 for a Gigabyte board **

Hard Drives
1.08GB Seagate $255.00
1.2GB Seagate $276.00
1.7GB Quantum $328.00
2.1GB Seagate $369.00

Prices are already 3% cash discounted
Prices may change without notice call for latest prices!
Warranty 1yr parts 3 yrs labour on new systems

VISA

N
Dundas St
Erin Mills Pkwy
Leanne Blvd
CompuWedge
Q.E.W

2155 Leanne Blvd #100
Mississauga On
L5K 2K8
Open Mon-Fri 10am 7pm
Sat 10am 6pm

tel (905) 855-8454
fax (905) 855-7915

"As to whether Microsoft is now a media company—yes, we are doing media things such as hiring writers, artists and graphic artists but we haven't chosen to get into traditional media"

—Bill Gates, Microsoft chief exective officer

style concept within the MSN member area called "Web shows." These original shows are divided into six different channels and Microsoft promises that they "will offer a completely new Internet experience for people with different interests and lifestyles "

In addition to a wide range of original Web shows that will make their debut with the new service, other features include news through MSNBC—Microsoft's joint venture with NBC television—and a subscription to Michael Kinsley's political magazine Slate (Both of these features are in Microsoft's Passport area and can be accessed without MSN membership Services under the Passport umbrella are supported by advertising or transaction fees)

The nature of MSN's Web shows range from the lowbrow 15 Seconds of Fame (which gives members a chance to offer their stories about major life events such as "the first time I got drunk") to more philosophical shows such as Retrospect 360 degrees, designed to offer a multimedia view on topics such as "history of the future."

Microsoft is putting a lot of resources into the Web shows and is commissioning a great deal of new material from third-party producers in an effort to boost non Microsoft content This is evidenced by the existence of shows such as Star Trek Continuum and Entertainment Tonight on MSN

"Our goal was to create a network that is easy to use, well produced, and makes sense of a new medium to our audience" says MSN executive producer Bob Bejan MSN takes our members from being spectators of mass media to being collaborators in mass media and does so in a way that is engaging, informative, and entertaining "

MSN unlimited

In addition Microsoft announced new pricing for the service including a rate of US$19 95 per month for unlimited Internet access—something other major online service providers have been slow to do Microsoft also claims that its rate of US$6 95 for five hours a month of Internet access will give it price/value leadership in the online service market

Microsoft will spend some US$100 million re direct advertising to promote the revamped service—starting with outdoor advertising, then moving to print and later television advertising In addition exhortations to join MSN will be included in a number of key Microsoft consumer products.

Microsoft denies that it is going after AOL or smaller independent Internet service providers (ISPs) and indeed it has signed up many ISPs to resell a content-only form of MSN membership that does not include Internet access in the fee

In fact Microsoft chief executive officer Bill Gates, says that since only a small percentage of the computer-buying public currently uses online services, the big goal right now is signing up new users, not encouraging existing users to switch from AOL or other online services In this environment Gates says growth by all the major players is good news as it shows expansion of Internet use and makes a bigger market for all

"The day I read he [AOL's Case] has 10 million subscribers, that's not a bad day" says Gates. "It means online service subscriptions are doing very well

According to Mark Mooradian a senior analyst with the New York based Internet consulting firm Jupiter Communications, Microsoft's new strategy for MSN seems sound and should yield at least the company's stated short-term goal of doubling its current membership in 12 months However, Mooradian is skeptical of Gates

Continued on page ***103***

INTERNET CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS

ISDN ACCESS FOR CORPORATE CLIENTS

T1 ACCESS FOR INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS

FIREWALL SECURITY

DYNAMIC WEB DEVELOPMENT

LAN/WAN INTEGRATION

HighSpeed INTERNET ACCESS

ISDN Service

64K ISDN Full-Time....$330

128K ISDN Full-Time...$620

[illegible]1 Service

T1-E..........[illegible]

Turnkey Starter Package for ISP's

5380 Timberlea Blvd.
Mississauga Ontario
Canada
L4W 2S6
Tel (905) 602-62[illegible]
Fax (905) 602-[illegible]72

[illegible]545 Carling Ave
Suite 506
Ottawa, Ontario
K1Z 8P9
(613) 725-1419
(613) 725-8865

Corporate Clients:
Ftn offers dedicated 64Kbps/128Kbps **ISDN** Internet access starting at $450 per month

Internet Service Providers:
Ftn has multiple T1 to the MCI 45 Mbps backbone and we provide Fractional T1 to full T1 access for **ISPs'**

Firewall Security:
Ftn offers secure Internet access using a wide range of technologies which includes **Instant Internet** for Novell users, **Livingston** Firewall IRX Router, and Blackhole application level Firewall.

Web/CGI/Oracle Development:
Ftn has expertise in developing dynamic Web sites with connectivity to Oracle databases

Leading Edge Solutions:
Ftn offers leading edge LAN/WAN integration solutions from.

FOCUS TECHNOLOGIES NETWORKS
1-800-FTN-INET
www ftn net

Cyberspace day replayed in book and CD-ROM

BY JEFF EVANS

24 Hours In Cyberspace Painting On The Walls Of The Digital Cave
Authors Rick Smolan and Jennifer Erwitt (preface and essays by Paul Saffo)
Publisher Somerville House
ISBN 1-895897 80 7
Hardcover plus CD-ROM 224 pages
Suggested price $59 95

One of the odder art/technology events of 1996 was a worldwide photographic project that took place on Thursday Feb 8 when thousands of professional and amateur photographers around the globe attempted to capture in pictures the reality of the usually unphotogenic Internet

More than 200 000 images were received that day by Against All Odds Productions Mission Control in San Francisco which almost instantly posted them on the Internet on a Web site that only lasted for a couple of days

This project was the latest and most unique in a series of collaborative photographic projects involving photographer Rick Smolan, which have produced a popular series of coffee table photo albums such as *A Day in the Life of America* and *A Day in the Life of Canada* Smolan single-handedly helped to jump-start the CD-ROM as a respectable photo publishing medium with his *Alice to Ocean* book-PhotoCD title.

The most successful of the photos in *24 Hours in Cyberspace* give some idea of how computers and the Internet are becoming important to the lives of different people and societies around the world In many cases the combination of a picture and an eloquent caption has a moving result.

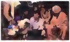
In one instance, the picture of a middle aged woman is not readily decipherable until on reading the caption one learns that the woman is blind and deaf and via a commercial online service has developed a vast virtual community hosting forums that bring her in touch with thousands of other people on social and personal subjects Most of her friends and correspondents are unaware of her disabilities. In Cyberspace some forms of inequality are irrelevant

In another case, Zapatista guerrillas in the jungles of southern Mexico are shown using their Web site Ya Basta (Enough Already) to get their message of reform and justice to the outside world

The words and pictures together are evocative and succeed much better than one might have imagined to present the human face of the Internet

Included with the book, a CD-ROM contains all the photos in digital format ❑

Contact Sommerville House Tel 416-488 5938
Web site www.goodmedia.com/somervillehouse



Affordable Internet Access

$8.53 / month

Why Access Vantage?
- free setup & software
- email, newsgroups, ftp, etc
- same-day account activation
- reliable T1 network backbone
- free personal web pages
- superior user support
- 5 1 user line ratio
- on site service
- no busy signal

SPECIAL PROMOTION
DEDICATED CONNECTION

28.8 Kbps	$188
ISDN 64K	$268
ISDN 128K	$499

Internet presence development for small business & corporations
- web page design hosting & marketing
- personalized consultation

30-day
Money Back Guarantee.

Access Vantage Corporation

Tel (905) 881-8231
Fax (905) 881 7370
Email info@accessv.com
http://www.accessv.com
AccessVantage Corporation
155 East Beaver Creek Rd Unit 28
Richmond Hill, Ontario
L4B 2N1

Does Your Office Have:

- *Microsoft Mail?*
- *Lotus cc:Mail?*
- *Novell GroupWise?*

THE ELECTRIC MAIL CO

Do You Want to Communicate with the World Through the Internet?

Whether your organization has 7 users or 2000, we have an inexpensive and easy to manage way for you to connect your LAN E-mail to the Internet

- No complex gateways or connections
- Maintains network security
- An e mail address for every user
- Reliable and professional service
- No logging on or dialing up
- Corporate domain names supported
- Supports multiple locations
- Expert Internet e-mail consulting

The Electric Mail Company Inc.
Internet Electronic Mail Solutions
Voice: 1-800-419-7453 E-Mail: info@electric.net Web Site: www.electric.net
Complimentary Informational Seminars

INKJET RE-INKING

Recycle & SAVE! Prices from [illegible] Kits for HP Deskjet 310/20/40 400 500/40/50/60 600/60/80 820/50/70 Apple, Canon BJ10/20/100/200/210/240 BJC4000/4200/4100, Esri BJC30/70 Epson Stylus Co [illegible] Olivetti, Lexmark & others. [illegible] We also sell laser/inkjet business cards, tons of labels laser toner new cartridges inkjet papers & inkjet T-Shirt transfers Mail Order Canada Wide 1-800-807-3310

FREE

Web http://mindlink.net/cle/
Call 1-800-807-3310

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
Vancouver BC

COD CHEQUE

MOVING SALE
EVERYTHING MUST GO!
SOFTWARE & BOOKS FROM 99¢
STARTING NOV. 15TH
12 Southlawn Dr.
Kennedy (between Sheppard & Finch)
NTC 293-0000
OVER 5000 PIECES MUST BE SOLD.
MAKE AN OFFER

MSN: the sequel

Continued from page **101**

claim that Microsoft simply wants to expand the market

"To some extent I don't buy that argument. The general strategy to go after ISPs and AOL seems a pretty sound one although it is true that the cost of acquisition of new users is much lower," he says "The pricing plan is pretty significant MSN will offer lots more content than standard ISPs and it is significantly undercutting AOL. I don't find it as compelling a service as AOL yet, but I think it will get there and should drive some people over to their camp."

Mooradian says further that one of the biggest shocks in the MSN announcement was that Microsoft had spent only US$12 million to date directly marketing MSN (not counting the promotional value of its appearance on the Windows 95 desktop) He speculates that when you compare this to AOL's US$400-million annual advertising budget Microsoft could do significantly better than merely doubling its membership over the course of 12 months with its planned US$100 million campaign

He also said he was surprised that AOL did not immediately match MSN's US$19.95 unlimited access price "Historically they [AOL] have been very responsive," said Mooradian "When Prodigy made big price cuts, AOL put out a release the same afternoon matching them He says that perhaps because AOL has what he calls a "more robust service" with more content the market leader thinks it doesn't have to match the MSN price

Microsoft says it does not expect to make money on MSN for at least three years, and definitely takes a long term view of the whole Internet online service market Microsoft says that there will be something like US$13 billion to US$15 billion in annual revenues generated on the Internet by the year 2000 and it is aiming to get 10 per cent of that business

"Once again there is a very different business model People should be very conservative looking at us and other interactive media technologies in terms of profitability," says Gates "Early investors will do very very well. As to whether Microsoft is now a media company—yes we are doing media things such as hiring writers artists and graphic artists but we haven't chosen to get into traditional media

"However as part of a partnership sometimes we might end up being an equity owner in something that has that [element or input of traditional media—such as MSN's venture with NBC]. From a percentage point of view you won't see them shifting our industrial code over to the media category this side of the millennium. We are a company selling more than US$8 billion worth of software, and the PC business and server business is growing as we are able to use the Internet to deliver the content and have a relationship with the customers," says Gates

"One of the key constraints [to growth of MSN] is how fast they can bring in great new people but we have enough money in the bank and money comes in every day so we can afford to do things on a long timescale We are investing many hundreds of millions of dollars per year in this" ❑

Joy to the World Wide Web

York Region Online, the digital information source for two Ontario newspapers, *The Era-Banner and The Liberal*, has created what it calls the ultimate Christmas Web site Joy to the World Wide Web

It contains more than 150 immediate links to Yuletide Web sites The links include information on Christmas traditions around the world sites where you can send greetings to friends and neighbours, decorate an online Christmas tree, peruse holiday party treats and recipes, get some tips on decorating and gift wrapping, sample toys from around the world, chat with Santa Claus at the North Pole and find unique Christmas gifts Each of the [illegible] pages is sponsored by one of the [illegible] advertisers

The site even has a special section for parents where software to monitor and block undesirable sites can be downloaded

Contact: Joy to the World Wide Web
Web site: http://www.joytotheworld.com/joy2.html

Joy to the World!

The only time it slows down is to take important calls.

A speakerphone A voice-mail system A fax machine

Combine them all with a fast reliable U.S. Robotics modem and you have a communication device which works almost as fast as you do

The Sportster® Voice 28.8/33.6 Kbps Faxmodem gives you everything you need to access the information you want when you want it.

Retrieve fax and voice messages remotely. Provide multiple-box voice mail Create an extensive fax-on-demand menu. And of course access online services with remarkable speed

Plus, unlike other modems, the Sportster Voice gives you the proven compatibility and reliability of Sportster the number one selling modem in the world. It's easy to install and it's Microsoft Plug and Play certified

What's more the exclusive Connections™ CD-ROM offers you a wide selection of online products for both home and office.

To learn more about the Sportster Voice, or any of the other ways U.S. Robotics helps you get what you want when you want it, visit us at www.usr.com or call us at 1-800-DIAL USR.

U.S. Robotics

X2 Technology

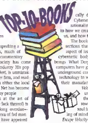
U.S. Robotics

For more information in Canada, call Keating Technologies Inc., (800) 565-3284, In Toronto (905) 479-0030
U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo, and Sportster are registered trademarks, and Connections is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your U.S. Robotics representative for current product information.

Selected works

The top 10 computer books of 1996

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS



①The Dilbert Principle

Author: Scott Adams
Publisher: Harper Business
Price: $25

Though not strictly speaking a true computer book, much of Scott Adams' wry commentary about managerial society has come from the computer industry. His popular comic strip, *Dilbert*, is unmistakably set in a computer firm, and reading the daily strip in either the local newspaper or on the Net has become a daily ritual for many people.

This comic look at the art of management (or the lack thereof) is an excellent—and long overdue—remedy for the plethora of fad management books that have appeared in bookstores over the past decade.

The Dilbert Principle states, "The most ineffective workers are systematically moved to the place where they can do the least damage—management."

Author Adams derives some of his best stories from the Internet—people regularly send him e-mail detailing the latest management insanities that have been inflicted on them. Whether it is people being asked to dress up in a fuzzy bunny costume to hand out a "motivational award" to another employee, the relation of cubical size to power, or what your boss really means when he says "the future is bright," you are guaranteed a good laugh.

This is also a disturbing read. While you are laughing, keep in mind that *Dilbert* reflects all that has gone wrong with management theory in the past decade. As Adams points out, much of the leading management theories have been devised by academics or professionals who generally did not have to live with the ideas they foisted upon others. There won't be a reader out there who will not recognize himself or herself in at least one of the ridiculous management situations described in the book. While Adams does not have all of the answers to solving the problems of management, laughing is better therapy than crying.

②Escape Velocity: Cyberculture at the End of the Century

Author: Mark Dery
Publisher: Grove Press
Price: $23

For a long time, artists have often been a good barometer of the forces that are changing and molding society, and this is the perspective Mark Dery takes in his analysis of art and technology in *Escape Velocity: Cyberculture at the End of the Century.*

Dery takes a level-headed approach to some of the very complex social, economic, metaphysical and spiritual implications of technology. Whether it is New Age mysticism tied with cyberculture, Mark Pauline's chaotically destructive machines or Cybersex, Dery offers a non-sensationalistic, pragmatic approach to how we create the machines around us, and how they in turn mold us.

The book is divided into different sections that delve into a particular aspect of techno-art, like cyberdelia, cybernetic body art or "posthuman" beings. What Dery has discovered is that computers have given rise to a new digital underground comprised of people using technology in ways never envisioned by their manufacturers. The title, *Escape Velocity*, comes from the underlying theme that these artists' works point towards the liberation of soul from body with the merging of mind with machine.

Escape Velocity is a truly critical inquiry into cyberculture, one that is provocative, intelligently written and presented in a manner that cannot fail to make the reader think. It is an excellent introduction to emerging cyberculture, and serves as an antidote to the other gadget happy cyberhype that has emerged in print recently. Easily one of the best books on the subject.

③Bandits on the Information Superhighway

Author: Daniel J. Barrett
Publisher: O'Reilly
Price: $26.95

This is a book whose time (unfortunately) has come. While the spread of the Internet and the World Wide Web is producing a revolution in the ways people meet, interact and do business, they are also becoming a forum for swindlers and schemers to try to take advantage of the gullible and unwary.

The book is aimed at newcomers to the Internet who want tips on protecting their privacy, how to spot common Internet scams (like the "get rich quick" pyramid schemes) and where to look for help if they do get ripped off. The approach the book takes to the topic is refreshing, much of it is told as a series of first-person anecdotes, followed by technical tips and the advice of experts. No doom and gloom and over hype about the evils of the Internet here—it is simply a book full of cautionary tales and useful advice about the risks of meeting, trusting, or even falling in love with people that you've never met in the flesh.

Bandits on the Information Superhighway is a well written book that will help you identify and avoid online risks, so you can have a more productive and enjoyable time on the Internet.

④The HTML Sourcebook, 2nd Ed.

Author: Ian S. Graham
Publisher: Wiley Computer Publishing
Price: $39.50

Continued on page 106

YONGE ST. STORE GRAND OPENING BLOWOUT!!
COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE

NOTEBOOKS & LAPTOPS

[illegible]

DESKTOPS & ACCESSORIES

[illegible]

SCARBORO ONT (416) [illegible]

?? Need Contacts ??

TerGar Computer Marketing inc.
Directory Lists of Canadian Computer-related companies
who sell, service or deal in
Hardware - Peripherals - Parts - Accessories
Repairs - Networks - Data Communication
our MICRO COMPUTER HARDWARE DIRECTORY is the
#1 CONTACT SOURCE for Buyers & Sellers
-Lists available in Binder & Disk Formats-
Tel:905-508-1680 or 905-819-1274
Fax: 905-508-7397 Email: tergar@tor.hookup.net

From our elves to your shelves

The INTERNET FOR DUMMIES
A Reference for the Rest of Us!
CREATING WEB PAGES FOR DUMMIES
A Reference for the Rest of Us!

We surf. We golf. We help with your finances. And, of course, we still do Windows. Over 30 million ...For Dummies® books in print covering everything from the Internet, DOS, and Windows 95 to dogs, golf and negotiating.

Gift giving. We make it easy.

...For Dummies® books are available at:
Future Shop; London Drugs; Cody Books (Port Coquitlam); Overwaitea (Courtenay); Overwaitea (Campbell River); A + B Sound (Vancouver); Calgary Computer Books; University of Calgary Bookstore; Computer Book Source (Calgary); Computer Book Source (Edmonton); Audrey's Bookstore (Edmonton); University of Guelph Bookstore; Wendell Holmes (London); A Plus Software (Kitchener); Chapters (Burlington); Concordia University Bookstore (Montreal); Carleton University Bookstore; Central Computer Books (Ottawa)

IDG BOOKS
Macmillan CANADA

The IDG Books Worldwide logo and the ...For Dummies logo are trademarks, and ...For Dummies, —For Dummies, ...For Dummies and Reference for the Rest of Us! are registered trademarks under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., from International Data Group, Inc.

Sympatico guide leads neophytes through Internet world

BY JEFF EVANS

The Official Sympatico Guide to the Internet
Author: Mark Stansbury (forward by Mary J. Cronin)
Publisher: ITP Nelson
Softcover (plus CD-ROM) 112 pages,
ISBN 0-17-606816-3
Suggested price $29.95

FREE
Sympatico
Guide to the
Internet
By Mark Stansbury
Foreword by Mary J. Cronin, Ph.D.

Since its launch in Toronto in November 1995, Bell's Sympatico Internet service has spread across Canada to the point where it now offers local Internet access via the Stentor alliance or MediaLinx affiliates, to more than 500 towns and cities from coast to coast.

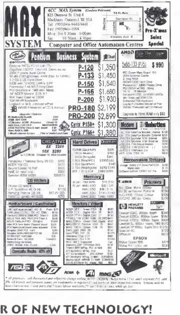
Sympatico recently launched a glossy consumer magazine called *Sympatico* (a periodical along the lines of *CompuServe Magazine*), and has recently published a book called The *Official Sympatico Guide To The Internet*.

The guide includes a Windows/Windows 95-compatible CD-ROM with a variety of software including a licensed version of Netscape Navigator. The book itself is a clearly written introduction to the general layperson's use of the Internet as it is presented through the Sympatico service.

Sympatico is a bit unconventional when compared to other ISPs (Internet service providers), in that its Web page contains a number of nicely designed, family-oriented subject areas, selected and maintained by an editorial staff from Media Linx Interactive Inc. This sets it apart in a positive way from many other, no frills Canadian ISPs.

Included in the price of the book is a subscription to the Sympatico service (usually a $29.95 fee), and 100 hours of online time. The book is both a piece of house propaganda for the Sympatico service, and a source of useful information on using the Netscape browser.

For the money you're essentially getting a free hookup, a good manual, plus lots of online time. This is a good deal, packaged as an ideal present for a friend or family member who you think might be ready to try going online to the Web. ❑


MAX SYSTEM
ACC MAX System (Dealers Welcome)
825 Denison St. Unit 4
Markham, Ontario L3R 5E4
Tel: (905)946-9440/9441
Fax: (905)946-1098
Mon - Fri 9:30am - 6:00pm
Sat 10:30am - 4:30pm
Computer and Office Automation Centres
Pre-X'mas Sales Special

Pentium Business System
P-120 $1,350
P-133 $1,450
P-150 $1,540
P-166 $1,680
P-200 $1,930
PRO-180 $2,199
PRO-200 $2,899
Cyrix P150+ $1,300
Cyrix P166+ $1,380

5x86-133 (P75) $ 990
Upgrade to 16mb RAM only $80

Modem
Removable Drives
CREATIVE 8X $260 10X $260
Hard Drives
Memory
CD Writers
Printers
HEWLETT PACKARD
Deskjet 600C, 300dpi 4ppm $340
Deskjet 820Cse 600dpi 6ppm $560
Deskjet 870Cxi 600dpi 8ppm $800
Laserjet 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB $670
Laserjet 5P 600dpi 6ppm 2mb $1210
ScanJet 4C $720
OfficeJet $810
EPSON
Stylus Colour 500 $375
Stylus Pro [illegible] Jet $530
Motherboard / Controller
Monitors / Video
Computer Books 40% off

HARNESSING THE POWER OF NEW TECHNOLOGY!

MAKE THE LEAP INTO INTERACTIVE PUBLISHING WITH BOOKS FROM VENTANA PRESS AND CORIOLIS GROUP BOOKS.

1-56604-526-6
$34.99

1-57610-052-9
$55.99

1-57610-002-2
$55.99

1-56604-498-7
$69.99

CORIOLIS GROUP BOOKS
VENTANA

AVAILABLE AT
Toronto Computer Books
521 Yonge Street
North York Computer Books
4841 Yonge Street, Unit 35
Mississauga Computer Books
1706 Dundas Street E., Unit 2
Waterloo Computer Books
6 King Street North

Advanced Web Site Design -- WWW Site Hosting

Non Domain - $99.95 / year

✓ No Setup Fees ✓ No Hidden Charges

Virtual Domain - from $49.95 /month

✓ 1000 MB of data transfer ✓ 20 MB of disc space
✓ Auto email responders ✓ Custom CGI script support
✓ Detailed web usage statistics ✓ Account "Control Panel"
✓ FrontPage® server support ✓ mSQL database server
✓ Real Audio 2.0 server ✓ Shopping Cart system
✓ Access to our SSL Secure Server

Web Site Creation - from $500.00

3 complete packages (including pages, images, forms and more)
✓ Shockwave ✓ CGI Programming ✓ Java ✓ Advanced HTML

Marketing Extensions Inc.

Visit our web site for complete information and free clipart!

416-751-6564

http://www.marketingx.com

FIRESTORM 192

192 bit VIDEO CARD with 6 MB of RAM

Firestorm 64 $ 185.00
Firestorm 192 $ 385.00

120 Hz Refresh Rate

The Ultimate Graphics Accelerator

The publishing world moves fast. Your PC must keep up with the constant demands of shorter deadlines. You can't babysit the hourglass soon after each operation.

Whether your business is photo retouching, color publishing and prepress, CAD/CAM or package design, nothing but the state-of-the-art graphics speed and power will do. FireStorm 192™ provides that kind of power, offering instant access to the highest screen resolutions and the largest color palettes.

COMPARISONS	Data Path	WinTach Score
FireStorm 192	192 bit	298
Number Nine Imagine 128	128 bit	207
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	64 bit	192

Features & Benefits

- 16.7 million colors with up to 1600 x 1200 screen resolution
- 192-bit graphics engine via triple, S3 Vision964, 64-bit GUI processors
- 6 MB onboard memory
- Flicker-free display
- Built-in software utilities
- Complies with VESA DPMS Green requirements
- Refresh rates up to 120 Hz
- Simple installation

Product Specifications

- System requirements: Intel® or compatible 486 or Pentium™ computer with at least one full-length PCI expansion slot
- Vertical refresh: 56-120 Hz
- Video connector: DB 15
- Video Pass-Through Connector
- Standard VESA 26-pin
- Software: ControlDesk, ColorComposer, Display Curves, Color Effects, Printer Relationship and Color Matching Game (popular software drivers are included)
- Warranty and Service
- Five year limited warranty plan

ControlDesk Interface

PC radius.

MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.

Top 10 Books

Continued from page 104

#5 HTML: The Definitive Guide

Authors: Chuck Musciano & Bill Kennedy
Publisher: O'Reilly & Associates
Price: $27.95

This past year there has been a slew of books on hypertext markup language (HTML)—but only a few have been worth the price of their pulp. These two heavyweight books on the subject prove that there's still room for well-written books on HTML. Each has its own strengths and weaknesses but should be considered among the best in their field.

The HTML Sourcebook provides exhaustive examples and details on individual HTML tags. The book does excel in certain areas in particular, its coverage of the HTML 3.0 specification (which has been somewhat superseded by the new HTML 3.2 specification) is still relevant and useful for Web authors who want to keep their eyes on the future of the HTML.

Whenever O'Reilly puts out a book, you can count on it being a good one. While Chuck Musciano and Bill Kennedy's *HTML: The Definitive Guide* is no longer "definitive"—it certainly wasn't when it hit the streets—it is still an excellent book on the subject. It goes through the basics, like how to format text on a page, use images, make links and create lists. Then it gets into things like forms, tables, Netscape frames, using server-push/client pull and some tricks of the trade. Everything is laid out concisely and systematically. There is little filler here.

So which is better? This reviewer finds he picks up *HTML: The Definitive Guide* to do a quick check on tag usage, but sits down with *The HTML Sourcebook* for a good long read on upcoming HTML standards. Both are very good books and either (or both) would be a good addition to any Web writer's bookshelf.

#6 Java in a Nutshell: A Desktop Quick Reference for Java Programmers

Author: David Flanagan
Publisher: O'Reilly & Associates
Price: $21.95

This year has seen a dearth of Java books flood the market—it was estimated that by the fall of this year there were more than 100 titles available on the store bookshelves. What else would you expect from Java, which is the "in" thing right now for anybody serious about programming for the World Wide Web?

Unlike many other books on Java, there's enough useful material here to make this book worth keeping. About half of it is designed as a quick reference for would-be Java programmers, and its stay-flat binding is perfect to have by the computer while writing code. It covers the classes, methods and variables to be found in the Java 1.0 application programming interface (API). While Java 1.1 has been subsequently released since the publication of this book, its quick reference format still makes this one of the must-have books for Java programmers.

Chances are that if you consider yourself a Java programmer, you already know about *Java in a Nutshell*. While it is not exactly the sort of book to keep you up late into the night (in fact it's more likely to put you to sleep), as a reference book on Java it is the book to have, and sets the standard by which other Java books are judged.

#7 Rebels Against the Future: The Luddites and their War on the Industrial Revolution

Author: Kirkpatrick Sale
Publisher: Addison Wesley
Price: $30.95

In the fast-paced Information Age that we live in, it is common to label anybody who hates computers or technology a "Luddite." What most people forget is that at one time Luddites were all too real, and their brief reign of terror in the 19th century English countryside was not aimed solely at technology but at the way in which technology was changing their society. In this book, subtitled *Lessons for the Computer Age*, Kirkpatrick Sale paints a picture of the Luddite revolution and tries to draw lessons from it that apply to our own age.

He details the rise of Luddism amongst the weavers and spinners in the counties surrounding Sherwood Forest in the 15 months between early November 1811 and late January 1813, when more than 1,200 weaving machines were destroyed and a couple of factory owners assassinated. Sale makes plain that the Luddites were not simply anti-technology, but were fighting to maintain their livelihood and standard of living. Their way of life was threatened by the machines that could turn out cloth and lace in quantities they could not hope to match. Whole villages became impoverished, and resentment of the machines—and their owners—grew

ACTLAND INC.

SER-PRO200 $4,525.
SuperMicro 65NE PentiumPro W/Triton440FX/EIDE & 2S/1EPP
Intel Pentium Pro200MHZ CPU /Cooling Fan /256K Int. Cache
64MB EDO 60NS 72Pin Memory
2.15GB Seagate Hawk SCSI HDD
8X SCSI CD ROM, 1.44MB FDD
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit
ATI Mach64 Video W/2MB
15" Acerview56E .28 NI Digital
Full Tower W/300W PowerSupply
Keytronic104 KB, MS"J" Mouse
Win-NT4.0 Workstation CD /OR
USR33.6K Int.F/M, MS Win95CD
Free InternetAccess,FreeTableMic

Graphic 166 $3,390
Asus Pentium MB W/Triton HX
512K BurstCache /EIDE & I/O
Intel Pentium 166MHZ CPU /Fan
32MB EDO 60NS 72Pin Memory
2.18GB Seagate EIDE Hard Drive
8X EIDE CD-ROM, 1.44MB FDD
Matrox Millennium PCI Video W/4MB WRAM Up To 8MB
17" Viewsonic 17GS .26 NI PnP
Acer Mid Tower W/250W PS
MS Natural KB, LogiTech Mouse
CreativeLab SB16 Card PnP
DS-120A 120W Speakers
USR 33.6K F/M, MS Win95CD
Free InternetAccess,FreeTableMic

Multimedia 166 $2,775
GA Pentium MB W/Triton VX
256K BurstCache /EIDE & I/O
Cyrix P166 CPU /OR Intel P120
32MB EDO 60NS 72Pin Memory
1.68GB Seagate EIDE Hard Drive
8X EIDE CD-ROM, 1.44MB FDD
Matrox Mystique PCI Video Card W/2MB SGRAM & Games CD
Sony SX 1 15" .25 NI PnP
Tide Wave Mid-Tower W/230W
MS Natural KB, LogiTech Mouse
CreativeLab SB AWE32 PnP
Altec Lansing ACS-51 Speakers
USR 33.6K F/M/V, MS Win95CD
Free InternetAccess,FreeTableMic

Educated 133 $1,629
Shuttle Pentium MB W/Triton VX
256K BurstCache /EIDE & I/O
Cyrix P133 CPU /OR Intel P100
16MB 70NS 72Pin Memory
1.28GB Seagate EIDE Hard Drive
8X EIDE CD ROM, 1.44MB FDD
S3 Trio64 PCI W/1MB /MPEG
Smile 15" .28 NI (1280 X 1024)
Mid-Tower Case W/230W PS
Mitsumi 104 KB, Mouse W/Pad
SB Compatible 16Bit Sound Card
Pro-260 60W Speakers
33.6K Int. Fax/Modem/Voice
MS Windows 95 Full CD
Free InternetAccess,FreeTableMic

Upgrade 100 $485
Pentium Triton MB
256K Cache /EIDE & I/O
Cyrix P133 CPU /OR Intel P100
16MB 70NS 72Pin Memory
S3 Trio64 PCI W/1MB /MPEG

Homepage: http://web.idirect.com/~actland
Email actland@idirect.com

2 Year

Customize Your PC Systems
Shipping Across Canada
48-Hour Burn-In Test

The parallels between our Information Age and that of early industrial Britain are strong. The computer chip has ushered in new and rewarding ways of work, but it has also meant the end of unskilled labor, and the decrease in leisure time for the employed. Aelsh reminds us of the conditions that prevailed in a previous era of transition, in the hope of helping us understand and inform our technological choices.

⑧ Canadian Money Management Online: Personal Finance on the Net

Authors: Jim Carroll, CA and Rick Broadhead, MBA
Publisher: Prentice Hall Canada
Price: $24.95

The authors who brought out the hugely successful *Canadian Internet Handbook* series have released a book about money management and how you can use online resources to aid you. Despite the reputation for having written some definitive books on the Internet, Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead are first and foremost experts in finance—as their respective CA and MBA titles will attest. This timely book looks at how you can use the Internet to make the most out of your investments.

Though the Internet and the World Wide Web are rapidly maturing media, it has taken a while for the majority of banks, trust companies, investment firms and real estate companies to establish an online presence. Carroll and Broadhead start with the basics of money management, beginning with such things as estimating your net worth, and slowly introduce Internet and Web resources that you can tap into for help. From there, the authors take a tour of the virtual world of online finance, providing the reader with a thorough survey of what's available.

The authors effectively make the point that knowledge equals power and that the Internet gives people more access to useful information than they ever had before. Arguably this book has come out too early—major financial institutions are still coming to grips with how to position their services on the Internet, and a few major Canadian online financial services have appeared since the publication of the book. But for those who want to make the most of their opportunities now and have Internet access, this is the book to get.

⑨ Why Things Bite Back: Technology and the Revenge of Unintended Consequences

Author: Edward Tenner
Publisher: Alfred A. Knopf
Price: $38

Technology has made us healthier and wealthier, but we aren't necessarily happier. We live longer and enjoy better standards of living than our ancestors did a century ago, and yet as a society we often seem distressed at the ways the same technology that has helped us can also harm us. Author Edward Tenner is a chronicler of what he calls "revenge effects," which are the unintended and often ironic consequences of the technologies that have been hallmarks of the progressive. Tenner is a former executive editor for physical science and history at Princeton University Press.

Why Things Bite Back looks at the many ways technology leads to unexpected results: anti-lock brakes statistically lead to more careless drivers, because drivers are more confident that they will not be hurt in an accident; the meltdown at Chernobyl occurred during a test of enhanced safety procedures, and much, much more.

Why Things Bite Back is not merely a collection of technological perversities. Tenner makes the point that the way to reduce these unintended revenge effects demands the substitution of brains and finesse for the continual pursuit of more, better and faster technologies. It is a well-written analysis of our technological culture that will enlighten and amuse readers, and it revels in our all-too-human foibles.

⑩ Cybersurfer: The Owl Internet Guide for Kids

Author: Nyla Ahmad
Publisher: Owl Books
Price: $19.95

As anybody who has a computer and children knows, kids have a tendency to pick things up quickly and often master computer programs faster than their parents. With all of the reports in the media about the disturbing things children might be able to find on the World Wide Web, there are many concerned parents out there who wonder if the Internet is a safe place for their kids.

If you are looking for a good guide to the Net for your kids, one that instills some "street smarts" along the way, check out *CyberSurfer*, which is brought to you by the same people who bring you the premier Canadian kids monthly *Owl Magazine*.

CyberSurfer is aimed squarely at kids who want to surf the Net. It is written by Nyla

Continued on page **121**

CDII Internet Network
http://www.cdiisystems.com
Christmas Special
$14.95 Unlimited
Super Fast **T3** connection
We welcome corporate accounts, Unlimited e-mail accounts
When you sign up for 3 months
Voice: 416-518-2012
905-305-8322
Fax: 905-305-8323

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
Pentium 100 $749
Pentium 133 $849
Pentium 166 $1079
Systems Includes
8MB Ram, 1.2 GB HDD 1.44 FDD, Keyboard Mouse, 1MB PCI Video Mini Case
72 PIN
16 MB $95
8MB$49
30 pin
1MB $9
4MB $39
1Year Parts
3Years Labor Warranty
P150+ 256Cache
8MB,1.2GB HDD
1.44FD,Mini Case
Keyboard,Mouse
1MB PCI 64 BIT
$699
Win95 CD Disk $125
$189
28.8 Voice Fax/Modem $89
Zoltrix Int. Win Modem 33.6 Voice $89
USR Voice Int. Fax / Modem $189
Monitors
14" SVGA 0.28 N/I $309
15" SVGA 0.28 N/I $389
17" SVGA 0.28 N/I $739
Brother Laser Printer HLC 630 $429
Brother Laser Printer HLC 730 $529
COMPUWIZ 3485 Semenyk Court Miss. L5C 4P9
Tel :- (905) 277-3425

CPIC Technical Bookstore
6200 Dixie Rd Unit 108 Mississauga · 1k North of Hwy 401 · Tel: 905 670 1250 Weekdays 9 to 5:30 Sat 10 to 5
LOW PRICES & HUGE SELECTION OF HARD TO FIND SPECIALTY BOOKS & CDs
ASME Mechanical Engineer's ToolBox CD ROM · Over 5,400 Engineering Software Programs Only $89.95
ElectronicsProfessional CD Shareware · Circuit Maker · SpeakerCAD · Conversions · ElectroCAD & more $15
WEB PUBLISHER'S CLIPART · 1,000 Colour clipart in Gif format for HTML documents · Easy to use $20
Shop in Person or Visit Our WEBSITE For In Store Specials http://web.idirect.com/~cpic

CTC
Tel 416 297 6773 · Fax 416 297 9482
2950 Kennedy Rd #202 · North of Finch
11am to 7 PM · Monday—Saturday

Pentium 100..........$45/m $1298
Pentium 133..........$48/m $1410
686-120................$44/m $1243
686-133................$44/m $1254

Intel triton motherboard 16m ram, 1.08 gig HDD 3.5 FDD 14" svga monitor 1m video card, 16 bit sound card 6X CD-ROM mouse W104 KB mini tower case extra $95 28.8 fax/modem

686-166..............$82/m $2380
Pentium 133........$83/m $2430
Pentium 166........$89/m $2660
Pentium200.........$98/m $2940
Pentium PRO 200.........$3510

ASUS/TYAN($60 extra) motherboard, 32m ram 2.1 gig HDD **QUANTUM SONY** 15 monitor **MATROX** 2m wram video card, 8X CD-ROM 3.5" FD, 32 bit **SOUNDBLASTER**, **MS** mous mid tower case **HONEYWELL** KB $140 28.8 USR fax/modem $99 windows 95 CD

Upgrade
$150 from 286 to 486-66
$189 from 386 to 586-133
$293 from 386 to 686-120
$339 from 486topentium100
$169 Add 16 bit soundcard 6X CD-ROM, speakers
$60 from 4m 30p to 8m 72p
$60 Add 1m PCI video card
Network Kit......$99
2 NE2000 Network card, 2 BNC
2 Connectors, 2 Term 10f cable

RAM
8m 72 pin..........................$65
16m EDO..........................$135
HARD DRIVE
850/1.08 g quantum......$199/$243
1.7/2.1 g. quantum.......$299/$355
FAX/MODEM
28.8 fax/modem....................$95
14.4 internal fax/modem.......$55
VIDEO/MOVIE CARD
ATI 3D Expression...............$169
ATI TV Tuner card...............$157
MS mouse...........................$29
MS Access..........................$125

Multi-Player Games, Educational Software Hot In 1996 Canadian Holiday Market

BY JEFF EVANS

According to software retailers and developers, the home entertainment software market for Christmas 1996 is expected to be hotter than last year's, with the most active PC entertainment categories being action games, particularly those with multiplayer capability, and family education or 'edutainment' titles. The wave of new 'next generation' high performance video games consoles are also providing competition to the PC, with a particularly strong performance by the recently released Nintendo 64

According to Dave Ash, owner of Multimedia Connection, one of Canada's oldest and largest independent CD-ROM retailers, multiplayer games, which allow several users to compete via modem, have grown strongly this year As well, parents, particularly moms are focusing on children's software that combines entertainment as well as education "The two companies having the most obvious success are Microsoft and Disney" according to Ash. Alain Kassous, president of the Adventure Electronics chain, concurs. "Software buyers are mostly impulse buyers. Microsoft and Disney titles are in a price range that encourages a buyer to make a quick purchase Any educational title over $49, with a few exceptions, meets with buyer resistance. We have a dedicated rack for the Microsoft Home titles, and customers gravitate towards it because of the brand recognition."

According to Ash, Corel titles are also selling well including the Corel version of the WordPerfect line. The Photo CDs are also steady sellers at a smaller volume. Adventure Electronics expects a considerably better holiday sales season this year and in addition to better sales of software, consumers are moving increasingly to adding digital imaging peripherals such as digital cameras and flatbed scanners to their home systems. "Digital photography has rapidly become a big new category," according to Kassous. "There's no most popular digital camera at the moment. Both Epson and Kodak models are doing well."

Meantime, Ron Bertram of Nintendo Canada claims that the nearly instant sellout of Canada's allocation of Nintendo 64 machines has created a problem of demand greatly exceeding supply The performance of the Nintendo 64 which at a list price of $279 has more 3D rendering power than any current home computer, has made it the platform of choice for hard core gamers.

Website Offers Help For Printer Problems

Image Control, a long time maker of replacement cartridges for laser and inkjet printers and faxes has established a Website for printer users who have access to the Internet to get information on how to correct printing problems

The new site, www.image-control.com offers a "free, fill-in-the-blanks way" for printer users to describe problems and get expert help According to general manager John Connolly the company gets dozens of requests for assistance every day from printer users experiencing common problems such as unwanted streaks, cartridge failure, or strange noises coming from the printer "It was rare that our staff didn't have a solution to these cartridge/printer problems," Connolly claims Image control has resold over 120,000 toner cartridges over the last 8 years, and have dealt with almost every imaginable user issue However, the traditional method of telephone tech support calls is very time consuming and inefficient compared to e-mail Filling in an e-mail form has the advantage of requiring printer users to collect all the relevant information concerning their printer and its particular problem, before making the call. Also, e-mail based tech support never gets jammed by 'rush hour' phone traffic at peak times of the day

For more information, contact 1 800 465 4594 or 416 694 7509 or http://image@beachweb.com or www.image-control.com —JE

CDII Systems **Leaders in Computers**
http://www.cdiisystems.com

All Systems Include
- 840MB Hard Drive/Pen 1.08-1.2 GB
- 8MB Ram/16 Pentium
- 1MB Video Accelerator
- 14" SVGA 28 Monitor
- **28.8 Fax Modem**
- 2-years Parts & 3-years Labour Warranty

December Specials

Systems

486DX2/66 (4MB, 1.44MB, 540MB)	$698.00
486DX4/100 (8MB, 14", 6XCD, 840MB)	$1255.50
486DX5/133 (8MB, 1.08GB, 6XCD kit)	$1275.50
Pentium 100 (16MB, 14", FAX, 1.08GB, 6XCD Kit)	$1589.50
Pentium 120 (16MB, 14", FAX, 1.08GB, 6XCD Kit)	$1639.50
Pentium 133 (16MB, 14", FAX, 1.08GB, 6XCD Kit)	$1704.50
Pentium 150 (16MB, FAX, 1.20GB, 8XCD Kit)	$1908.50
Pentium 166 (16MB, 15", FAX, 1.20GB, 8XCD Kit)	$2078.50

RAM Upgrades		Hard Drives	
From 4MB to 8MB	$44.95	*Quantum, Seagate, Maxtor*	
From 8MB to 16MB	$65.95	850MB	$215
16MB RAM 72 pin	$129.96	1.08/1.2GB	$225/245
32MB RAM 72 pin	CALL	1.6/2.0GB	$299/325

Fax/Modems		Printers	
14.4 Fax Modem int	$65	HP 5L/5P	$649/1139
28.8 Fax Modem int	$155	HP 660C/680C	$299/425
33.6 Fax Modem int	$165	Canon BJC 4100	$305.00

CDII Systems, 7181 Woodbine Avenue Suite 233
Voice (905) 305-8322 Fax (905) 305-8323

COMPUTER IMAGE
Mon - Fri 10am - 7pm
Sat 10am-5pm
Tel: 416 248-0016 964 Scarlett Rd.
Fax 416 248-0032 Etobicoke Ont. M9P 2V7

Dixon Rd
964
Islington Ave
Scarlett Rd
Lawrence Ave W

**** SPECIALS ON SYSTEM UPGRADES ***
386 to 586 / PENTIUM / 686 from $175
486 to 586 / PENTIUM / 686 from $65

BASIC SYSTEMS

PENTIUM 100 $765
PENTIUM 133 $870
PENTIUM 166 $1140
686-P-120 $705
686-P-150 $755

- Intel PENTIUM w/ Triton III PCI Enhanced IDE M Board
- 8 MB 72P Ext. Memory 256 KB P/L Cache Memory CPU Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
- 1.08 GB EIDE Fast H D 1.44 Floppy Drive PCI 1MB S Video Accelerator Mini Tower Case W/Led 230W Windows95 Keyboard

14" MONITOR ADD ONLY $285

CHRISTMAS GIFT
$33 value
with any system*

SUPER VALUE

586-133 $515

PCI EIDE Main Board
4MB RAM 256K Cache
850MB EIDE Fast H.D.
1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI 1MB Video Accelerator
Mini Tower Case W/Led
Windows95 Keyboard

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

- Intel PENTIUM w/ Triton III PCI Enhanced IDE M Board
- 16MB 72P Ext. Memory 256K P/L Cache Memory
- 1.7 EIDE Fast H D 1.44 FD 1MB 64B Video-MPEG
- 8X CDROM
- 16B Sound Card, Speakers Mini Tower W/Led 230W Win95 Keyboard, Mouse

PENTIUM 100 $1065
PENTIUM 133 $1175
PENTIUM 166 $1445
686-P-120 $ 1005
686-P-150 $1065

14" MONITOR ADD ONLY $285

WE TRADE MEMORY

M BOARDS & CPU		MEMORY		MONITORS	
586/100Mhz 256K	$159	4 MB RAM 72P	$39	14" SVGA N/I	$285
586/133Mhz 256K	$179	8 MB RAM 72P	$59	15" SVGA N/I	$375
Pentium100 Triton 256	$339	16 MB RAM 72P	$119	17" SVGA N/I	$695
Pentium133 Triton 256	$449	**MULTIMEDIA**		**FAX/MODEMS**	
Pentium166 Triton 256	$699	6X CDROM	$115	14.4 Zoltrix/UMC	$55
686 120+TRIT 256	$269	8X CDROM	$135	28.8 Logicode	$115
686 150+TRIT 256	$329	16B SOUND CARD	$45	33.6 Supra Express	$155
686 166+TRIT 256	$399	SOUND BLASTER 16B	$95	33.6 Zoltrix	$135

Prices are already 3% cash discounted and subject to change without notice * Limited quantity

WE TRADE PARTS

CD REVIEWS

Rossie's CD-ROM gift guide

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Christmas is such a magic time of year... everyone is suddenly happy (somewhat) hitherto oleaginous relatives seem more enchanting and wallets get mysteriously more lean. Happy be they, however, who can count computophiles among their giftees. Despite those handy little home devices becoming irretrievably more sophisticated, making the computerist happy has become easier and cheaper in equal proportion.

Elsewhere in the august pages of this December issue you're going to find all kinds of alternative gift suggestions for that technowhiz on your list, whereas I've been given the task of coming up with 10 CD-ROM suggestions.

In no particular order, I've picked the following from this season's crop of new publications and the annals of earlier 1996 *TCP*s. A variety of topics and tastes are accommodated.

Microsoft Encarta 97 Encyclopedia and Encarta 97 Deluxe Edition
From Microsoft
Estimated street prices $89.95 $109 (Deluxe)

In addition to sporting much that's new for this year's incarnation, Microsoft has also introduced a new marketing strategy for Encarta, making two different versions available in two different price ranges.

In common, both the "regular" Encarta and the deluxe edition share the same core articles, photos and multimedia clips. Where they depart, however, is in the quantity of each. ➤

DMI CD-Recording Store
Suite 208, 4155 Sheppard Ave., East, Scar.
Tel: (416) 609-2388 Fax (416) 609-2106
Email: dmi@planeteer.com

Super Value
Only $ 599
Turn Your 486 into 5X86 :
Bonus : Free Encarta 96
Pentium MB IBM 100+ CPU
8 MB EDO RAM Mid-Tower
Logitech Mouse, 104 Win Keyboard

Government & Corporate PO Welcome

NEC 2.0 GB
EIDE Hard Drive
$ 299 Only

CD-Recorder
2X Write :
Sony 940S w/CD Creator $1,199
4X Read / 2X Write :
Yamaha CDR 102I $ 775
Yamaha CDR-102E $ 819
4X Read / 4X Write :
Yamaha CDR-100I $1,099
Yamaha CDR-100E $1,199
CD-Recorder Package :
Pinnacle Micro 5040I :
with Easy CD Production & Adaptec SCSI $ 999
JVC XR-W2010 :
with Archiver Plus & Adaptec 1510 $ 990
HP SureStore 4020i :
SCSI Controller & Easy CD, Bonus 2 blank CD $1,099
Sony Spressa 940S :
with Corel CD Creator & Adaptec Controller $1,099
Sony 9411(External) :
with CD Creator, Adaptec Controller & Cable $1,299

CD-Recorder System
Intel Pentium 120 MHz CPU
Intel Triton II VX MB
256K Pipeline Cache
16 MB EDO Memory 72 Pin
14" SVGA Monitor LR
PCI 2 MB Video
1.7 GB AV Performance HD
JVC CD-Recorder
Adaptec SCSI Controller
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
Mid Tower w/LED
250W PS
Logitech Mouse
104 Win95 Keyboard
Plus
Windows 95
Archiver Plus CD Mastering
5 Blank CD-R Disc
Only $ 2,399

Only $ 10.99
*All Prices are Cash Discounted.

WEB http://vancouver.planeteer.com/~dmi

Hardware
CPU & Motherboard :
Intel Chip MB w/256K PL $ 145
ATX Motherboard $ 195
Intel CPU $ Call
Memory $ Call
Hard Drive :
1.0 GB IDE Hard Drive $ 249
1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive $ 279
1.7 GB IDE Hard Drive $ 319
Video Display :
Trident 9680 PCI 2 MB $ 79
ATI PCI 2 MB w/MPEG $ 99
ATI 3D Expression+ 2 MB $ 159
ATI 2 MB + PC To TV $ 186
Matrox Millennium 4 MB $ 369
Multimedia :
NEC 4X4 CD-Changer $ 119
8X IDE CD-ROM $ 149
12X IDE CD ROM $ 179
16 Bit Sound Card $ 49
Sound Blaster 16 PnP $ 109
S Blaster 32 $ 159
120W Speaker $ 35
Modem :
Max Link 28.8K $ 139
28.8K w/Voice $ 159
Monitor
14" Monitor $ 299
15" Digital Monitor $ 379
17" Digital Monitor $ 699
MAG 15" Monitor $ 499
MAG 17" Monitor $ 799
NEC Monitor $ Call
Printer
Canon LBP-460 $ 439
Canon BJC-4100 $ 333
Canon BJC-4550 $ 599
HP 600 w/Color Kit $ 319
HP 820 Cxi $ 539

CALL 416-597-1263 FOR MORE DETAILS

Pre-Xmas Special 樂聲

Professional Pro
Pentium Pro 150
$ 1770
FX440 Motherboard
32 Mb EDO Ram
ATI 2Mb 3D Expression
1.6 Western Digital IDE
Professional Case
Keyboard and Mouse

16 Bit Sound Card + 10x CDROM + Spks
$ 225 with SB16/SB32AWE $285/Call

Ecomony Class
P133 P150 P166
$ 900 $ 960 $ 1040

Ecomony Plus 256k
P133 P150 P166
$1300 $1400 $1570

Pentium Motherboard w/256K Cache
8Mb 72 Pin Simm Ram
1.2 Gig Quantum IDE
33.6 Fax Modem
1 Mb PCI SVGA Video Card
and much, much more

Professional 512k
P133 P150 P166 P200
$1430 $1530 $1700 $2050

Professionol 512k/ Economy Plus 256k
HX MainBoard/VX Mainboard
1.6 Gig WD/1.2 Gig Quantum IDE
16Mb EDO RAM, 1.44Mb Floppy
Case, 104 Keyboard, 2/3 Mouse & Pad
33.6 Internal Voice Fax Madem
(USR Full Compatible)
Win95 Full Version (2 CD Package)
2 Years Warranty

WOW Coming in X'Mas 96
Panasonic 12x CDROM
Digital Monitor + ATI 3D 2Mb
14"/15" AOC $435/$545
17" Mag $1128
Video CD
Canon BJC-240

COMMUNICATION DEALS

FREE CELLULAR PHONE

FREE Motorola Pager

APPROVED AGENT

Good Music Electronics Co., Ltd
461 Dundas Street West, Toronto, Canada
Tel (416) 597-1263 Fax (416) 597-6534
Mon - Sun
11:00am - 7:00pm

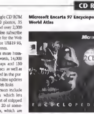
Extended Warranty Available. All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. For credit cards, Corporate or Government PO's please add 3%. Prices, specifications and availability subjected to change without prior notice. Shipping and applicable taxes not included.

Regular Encarta comes on a single CD-ROM and contains an impressive 7,700 photos, 35 videos, 9.5 hours of audio clips and over 2,000 pre-installed Web links. You can also subscribe to a monthly online update service for the Web links and the Encarta Yearbook for US$19.95, which accommodates 18 installments.

The deluxe edition outstrips its more humble cousin in packing 1.5 million words, 14,000 photos, 2,300 audio clips, 970 maps and 150 videos and animations onto two discs, as well as those 2,000 Web links. Also included in the purchase price are 18 months of free online updates of the Encarta Yearbook and the Web links.

New niceties in the deluxe version include a feature called 360-degree views, which lets you pan 30 specific images in a sort of stripped down virtual-reality fashion, plus 20 of something called Multimedia Collages, which are interactive presentations on various topics.

Microsoft Encarta 97 Encyclopedia World Atlas



From: Microsoft
Estimated street price: $89.95

An atlas is a fine thing to have. And if you're going to have one, you might as well have the one that integrates with your encyclopedia. Specs wise we have 1.2 million places to go on this single CD-ROM and, unlike many CD-ROM atlases of the recent past, the quality of the various maps (climate, continental, political, etc.) is fast approaching excellent. Even more connected than its Encarta parent, this World Atlas incorporates over 7,000 Web links along with two million words, 3,000 images, 2,800 foreign pronunciations and 350 world music clips.

The Unexplained

From: FlagTower Multimedia
Estimated street price: $30

This CD-ROM features extremely high-quality photos, excellent illustrations, short but intricate videos and lots and lots of text about all the eerie bugaboos that have been forced into current fashion by *X Files* mania.

Topics are divided into the main categories of Strange Phenomena, Earth Mysteries, Beyond Science, UFOs and UFOlogy, Ghosts & Spirits and Mysterious Beings. Within those specifics cover everything you can think of from angels to crop circles to spontaneous combustion, all well illustrated, well documented and explained ... or rather unexplained.

The production values here are the highest I've seen. Even the interface is attractive with controls that look like that old analogue instrumentation that once abounded in B-movie laboratories.

The Unexplained makes for an excellent addition to virtually any adult CD-ROM library and considerately provides for printing many of the illustrations as well as any of the text. And that text is about as comprehensive as anyone could wish for—magazines, periodicals, societies, institutes and all sorts of other reading is at your fingertips on this single disc. Also, FlagTower accommodates Internerds with Netscape bookmarks for 30 Web sites about related material.

A definite must for the darker sheep in the family.

Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn

From: Corel Corporation
Estimated street price: $24.95

In keeping with our insatiable appetites for all things Monroe, we have her here on CD-ROM. But it should be mentioned that this ➤

Canadian ISP Releases NetTrivia Game For Internet Users

Just when you thought you couldn't possibly lose more hours to the World Wide Web, (also known as the World Wide Waste of Time), along comes an addictive new online trivia game for Web surfers around the world. Now, you can pit your "trivia" skills against other players from across the country and around the world. The product of a team of 9 programmers, artists and writers working for Toronto based Internet Direct, a commercial Internet service provider (ISP), the new NetTrivia online game allows players to log on from anywhere on Earth to test their knowledge against a massive 30,000 (and counting) trivia questions. Unique aspects of this game include the option for players to add new questions to the game's data base, as well as answering existing ones. Players can interact with each other via a real-time online chat feature, allowing players to socialize and make new Canadian and international friends while playing the game. SysOp Dave Chibone claims to be aiming for 100,000 questions entered with the help of other players by the end of 1996.

NetTrivia is expected to be available in computer software outlets across Canada very shortly, at a suggested retail price of $39.95. In addition to the software and instruction manuals, unlimited Internet access to the game for a year is provided, for players who have an existing local Internet hookup. A free trial access to the game is available for interested would-be players, according to Internet Direct. A SLIP/PPP client to allow users to play can be downloaded from: www.nettrivia.com (click on the download link).—JF

November Super Madness
Bring in This Ad as a Cupon for All The Specials

Motherboard & CPU Special
Gigabyte Triton III VX Motherboard
256k Pipeline Burst Cache Intel CPU w/Fan
100-MHz $328 120-MHz $373
133-MHz $462 166-MHz $723

FreeTime Multimedia Kit
Fast EIDE CD-ROM
Yamaha 16-bit Sound Card
Magnetic Shielded Speakers
Cables Included
Comptons 96 Encyclopedia
4xi Toshiba $139.95
4x4 NEC $149.95
8xi $169.95

RAM & Hard Drive Special
8MB / EDO 72pin 60ns $59.95
16MB / EDO 72pin 60ns $129.95
Seagate 850MB Hard Drive $189.95
Maxtor 1.08GB Hard Drive $224.95
Seagate 1.27GB Hard Drive $249.95
NEC 2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
Limited Quantity $308.88
14.4k Internal Voice Fax Modem
w/Bitware Software $49.95
NewCom 33.6k Internal Fax Modem
w/ Winfax Software $99.95
CD Recorder SCSI II
4x Read 2x Write
JVC $798.88
Pinnacle Micro $868.88

US Robotics 33.6k Fax Modem
w/Voice, Full Duplex $179.95
DEC 17" .28dp Monitor 1280x1024
Digital On-Screen, Limited Quantity $799.95
8x EIDE CD-ROM $119.95
Panasonic/Sony 4x SCSI CD-ROM $149.95
NEC 6x/8x SCSI CD-ROM $279.95/$349.95
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card $84.95
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Sound Card $199.95
Yamaha 16-bit Sound Card $39.95
NEW! 1997 Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia $24.95
100s of CD Titles
The 7th Guest (Full Version) $14.95
Compton's 96 Encyclopedia $14.95
FX Fighter (Retail) $16.95
Linux 6CDs (NEW) $26.95
MechWarrior II (Win95/DOS) $36.95
The Journeyman Project 2 (Retail) $74.95

C&P Multimedia Pentium
Intel Triton III VX Chipset
PCI Motherboard w/Cooling Fan
256k Pipeline Cache
16MB EDO 60ns 72-pin RAM
Seagate 1.08GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
PCI EIDE, 2x16550 Serial, 1xEPP Port
S3 64-bit 1MB SVGA Video Card
14" .28NI SVGA Monitor, 1024x768
8x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Media Vision 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
Magnetic Shielded Speakers
1997 Compton's Encyclopedia plus 4 CD Titles
104-key Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse with Pad
Mid Tower Case, 220W Power Supply
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
FREE 28.8k Int. Fax Modem
100-MHz $1368 120-MHz $1399
133-MHz $1478 166-MHz $1738

C&P POWER Multimedia Pentium
Gigabyte Intel Triton III VX Chipset PCI Motherboard w/Cooling Fan
256k Pipeline Cache
32MB EDO 60ns 72-pin RAM
Seagate 1.2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
PCI EIDE, 2x16550 Serial, 1xEPP Port
ATi Mach 64 2MB DRAM Video Card
14" .28NI SVGA Monitor 1024x768
8x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Stereo Sound Card
60W Amplified Stereo Speakers
1997 Compton's Encyclopedia
104-key Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse with Pad
Mid Tower Case, 220W Power Supply
MS Windows 95 CD with Manual
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
FREE US Robotics 33.6k Int. Full Duplex Voice Fax Modem
FREE ONE MONTH INTERNET ACCESS
100-MHz $1899 120-MHz $1939
133-MHz $2039 166-MHz $2339

System Upgrade 15"/17" .28 NI SVGA Monitor – From $100 / $450
Printers Canon BJC-210 Color $199.95 Canon BJC-4100 Color $289.95

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS MULTIMEDIA CENTRE
Two Locations in Toronto to Serve You

North York Location
2019 Steeles Ave. W. Unit 20,
North York, Ontario, M3J 3J1
Tel: (416)667-1668
Fax: (416)667-7001

Downtown Location
316 College Street,
Toronto, Ontario, M5T 1S3
Tel: (416)927-9279
Fax: (416)927-0909

Mon-Sat
10am-6pm
Prices are already 3% cash discounted and are subject to change without notice. No refund. Exchange on defective products only.

ICCT Computers
500 Alden Rd., #205 (2nd Floor), Markham
Tel: (905) 475-9921 Fax: (905) 475-5350
Mon-Fri 9-7
Sat 10 - 4

16mb EDO $119.
32mb $269

COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER

PCs, Notebooks, Printers - Repair & Troubleshoot
Network, Internet - Installation & Maintenance
PCs, Notebooks - Hardware & Software Upgrade
Choose your CPU Memory CD-ROM HDD Modem
... BEST SERVICE, LOWEST PRICE !

Pentium 586 & 6x86 Systems			
6x86 P166	$ 899	Pentium 166	$ 1179
6x86 P150	$ 839	Pentium-150	$ 999

PC includes CPU Fan, Pipeline 256k, 16mb RAM
IDE 16550 PCI video card/1Mb, 1.08 Gb HDD 1.44 Mb
Mid Tower case/230w 104 win95 Keyboard Mouse

Monitor	
14" Proview 28 NI/colour	$269
15" SONY SF2 25 NI/colour	$619
15" Smile 28 NI/ /LR dig.	$359
15" Acer 28NI/colour dig	$379
17" Acer 27 NI/Dig/ /LR/col	$699
17" DAYTEK 1730/LR dig.	$689

Fax Modem	
14.4 fax modem voice (int)	$51
28.8 fax modem (Int)	$85
33.6 Fax mod USR voice Ext	$259

Printer	
HP 870CXI Printer Pro	$669
HP340 Portable col. Printer	$399
Canon 430 laser Printer	$499

Hard Drive	
1.2 Gb	$259
1.7Gb	$299
2.0 Gb	$309
2.5Gb	$325
2.5Gb	$395
2GBScsi-W	$599

Multimedia	
CD Rom 8X	$129
CD-Rom 10x	$145
CD Rom4X4	$98
8x Ext. CD	$299

MISC	
Mouse	$9.5
Speaker 160w	$45

Upgrade	
486to5x86P75	$169
486to 6x86P133+	$410
386to6x86P150+	$399
486to6x86P166	$450
586to6x86P 166	$399

RAM & CPU	
4 Mb 72 pin	$35
8 Mb 72 pin	$63
16 Mb 168pin	$105

Video Card	
ATI Mach64/2M	$89
1MB /VLB	$48
1MB/PCI	$48
Matrox 2wRAM	$229

BLOW OUT	
ATI Mach64 4VRAM	$369
ATI 3D Expression	$139
6x86 P 166 CPU Fan	$239
6x86 P-150 CPU/Fan	[illegible]
Ethernet NE2000	$38
6X86 Mother Board [illegible]	[illegible]
PENTIUM PRO M.B.	[illegible]
AMD 486DX4-133= P75	$58
Pentium 100 CPU	$199
Pentium 155 CPU	$299
15" smile 0.28mm monitor	$339
Sound Card 16bit IDE	$48
HP Laser 4L Printer	$639
Canon 4100 color printer	$299

Take a multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
MARILYN

disc is based on the book, *Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn*, by Susan Bernard—daughter of the Bernard in Bernard of Hollywood who's the Hollywood photographer universally credited with having discovered Miss Monroe

This disc consists of Bernard's diaries notes and even audio clips of him speaking about Monroe along with of course pictures and video clips—which is where most people are likely to spend most of their time with this disc

There are 12 rare but not exclusive, clips of Monroe showing such things as her first screen test a gasoline commercial she starred in, her entertaining the troops in Korea and the infamous *Happy Birthday* pant to John F Kennedy Rounding out the 12 are several newsreels and newsreel interviews on the topic of her engagement and marriage to playwright Arthur Miller along with other paparazzi pressures that give us a bit more understanding of how Marilyn ended up how Marilyn ended up As might be expected funeral footage and contemporary retrospectives round out the roster

Comprehensive and cheap Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn will make a pleasant gift for the celebrity worshipper on your list

Total Joplin

From Sunhawk Corporation
Estimated street price: $59 95

Right off the bat I should point out that this is an absolutely new CD ROM so it must be ordered direct from Sunhawk right away If you want one in time for Christmas And you will want one for those people on your list who love stride piano in general or Scott Joplin in particular

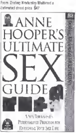
The most salient part of this CD ROM is that it turns any MIDI/wavetable-capable PC into a player piano but a player piano with lots of interactive options You can simply listen to the music or listen to the music while following the score (by means of the notes lighting up), or control the tempo and instrumentation of the music or even print the sheet music for each of the songs on the disc then shuffle over to your real piano and give them a go

But there's a lot of room on a CD ROM, so you'll also find the requisite collection of articles and photos constituting a biography of Joplin and his rise to stardom as introduced by "ragtime authority Trebor Tichenor

A good choice for the pianist Joplin fan or music lover of eclectic propensities.

Anne Hooper's Ultimate Sex Guide CD ROM

From Dorling Kindersley Multimedia
Estimated street price $47


ANNE HOOPER'S ULTIMATE SEX GUIDE
A Sex Therapist's Personalized Program for Enriching Your Sex Life

Okay this one's not nearly as titillating as we'd all hoped but it's the best of the various sex-oriented discs I've seen and everybody knows at least one person who'll be interested in the topic The long and the short of it is Anne Hooper has somehow managed to produce a CD-ROM dealing entirely with sex but entirely devoid of any pictures of those oh so compelling bits and pieces necessary for its execution ➤

ELITECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SINCE 1993
HOT SALE !
SEASON'S GREETINGS!
CALL AND SAVE!
COMPLETE SYSTEM !

6x86 POWER KIT
Power Kit includes
* Intel VX II chipset
* 256 K Cache PLB
* Elegant 55 case
* 1 44 floppy drive

6X86 133	$ 369
6X86 150	$ 385
6X86 166	$ 444
Intel Pentium 133	$ 489
Intel Pentium 150	$ 579

ELIPRO 100 K5
Intel Triton VX II w/ 256 K PLB CPU with heatsink and fan 1 3 Gb hard drive 1Mb SVGA w/ MPEG Elegant 55 case 1.44 floppy drive 8x speed CD-ROM, 16 bit sound card w/ 3D FX and full duplex, CP 55 computer speakers 8 Mb EDO RAM, 15" Princeton Graphic monitor Keyboard mouse WIN 95 INSTALLED !
100 Mhz
1,339

ELIPRO 133i
Intel Triton VX II, 256 K Cache
Intel Pentium 133 Mhz CPU
16 Mb EDO RAM
1.6 Gb hard drive
Elegant 55 case w/ 200W PSU
1 44 Panasonic FD
ATI 3D 2Mb SVGA w/ MPEG
15" Princeton Graphic monitor
10x CD-ROM
16 bit sound card w/ 3D FX
CP 55 speakers
104 keyboard, mouse
WIN 95 INSTALLED !
1,899
FREE 6 CD TITLES

☎ 416-747-9488
FAX 905-856-9568

COMPUTER BLOWOUT
CALL FOR ANY PRICE MATCH

PENTIUM SYSTEMS
- PCI ISA Motherboard w/ 256KB Pipeline Cache
- 8MB RAM 1.08 GB Hard Drive 1.44MB Floppy
- 1MB PCI Video Card • 14" SVGA NI Monitor
- 104 Win95 Keyboard Mouse Mini TowerCase

Pentium 75	$1079
Pentium 100	$1119
Pentium 120	$1149
Pentium 133	$1219
Pentium 150	$1329
Pentium 166	$1489
Cyrix 6x66 +120	$1069
Cyrix 6x66 +150	$1119
Cyrix 6x86 +166	$1239

*** 3 Yrs labor & 1 Yr parts warranty on systems
Prices and availability subject to change without prior notice

CD-ROM PACKAGE
-8X CD ROM -16 Bit Sound Card
Amplified Speakers $195

HARD DISK
QUANTUM 1.08 $[illegible]
FUJITSU 1.3 $259
FUJITSU 1.7 $299
FUJITSU 2.1 $365
SEAGATE 1.2 $255
IBM 2.1 $345
WD [illegible] $[illegible]

CD-ROM
8X $140
10X $[illegible]

FAX MODEM
28.8 int. $109
33.6 int. $115
28.8 ext. $[illegible]

MOTHERBOARD
486 $[illegible]
PENTIUM $155

VIDEO CARD
CIRRUS LOGIC $[illegible]
TRIDENT $55
ATI MATCH 64 $85
MATROX MB $[illegible]
MYSTIQUE 2MB $[illegible]

PRINTER
INK JET
CANNON [illegible] $[illegible]
CANNON 4100 $[illegible]
HP 600C $[illegible]
EPSON ST 500 $419
LASER
HP 5L $645
HP 5P $1110
BROTHER 630 $415
BROTHER [illegible] $[illegible]

RAM
Call For Any Size

MONITOR
Call For Brand

CPU
PENTIUM [illegible] $[illegible]
PENTIUM 100 $159
PENTIUM 120 $225
PENTIUM 133 $260

" SPECIAL "
MONITOR 15"
SVGA, DIGITAL
ONLY $360

CD-ROM BACKUP
Hard Drive to CD $39
CD to CD $24

TORONTO
COMPUTRONIC
193 COLLEGE St. #2
TEL (416)599-4560
FAX (416)599-6118

SCARBOROUGH
ADVANCED COMPUTER
2300 EGLINTON E #216B
TEL & FAX (416)759-2396

Pentium® 100
$758
Pentium Triton II Mother Board
Intel 437FX Chipset
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
On Board 2x16550, 1BiP, 1G
1MB PCI 64Bit Video Card
8MB 72pin 70ns RAM
1.09GB HDD, 3.5"FDD
Minitower Case /LED../230W
Keyboard, Mouse/Pad

Pentium® 100
$898
Pentium Triton III Mother Board
Intel 430VX Chipset
On Board 256k Pipeline Burst
On Board 2x16550, 1BiP, 1G
ATI Mach64 1MB Video Card
16MB 168pin 70ns DIMM
1.7GB IBM HDD, 3.5" FDD
Minitower Case /LED. /230W
Keyboard, Mouse /Pad

For P120 add $ 49
For P133 add $119
For P166 add $379
Multimedia Upgrade
4X/8X CD ROM ,
16Bit Sound &Spkers
$149 / $199

Pentium Pro 200 MHz $2878
ASUS Pentium Pro MB
32MB 60ns 72pin RAM
ATI Mach 64 2MB DRAM
2 1GB Hard Drive M4
3 5" 1 44MB Floppy Drive
33.6 FAX/DATA/ Modem w Voice (Full Duplex)
10X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16
120 Watt Speakers
Keytronic Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse

IBM MWAVE DSP&DSVD
28.8 FAX/DATA/MODEM/VOICE/INTERNET PHONE
$199
16Bit SoundCard with
Wave Table, 250mb Software
3P
Computer & Network (Canada) Ltd.
759 Queen Street East Toronto,Ont. Tel (416) 461 7181, (416) 461-6753 Fax (416) 461-7214
10:00am-10:00pm Mon-Sat 12:00am-5:00pm Sun, E-mail net3p@io.org WEB-www.io.org/~net3p/

Memory Sale

4MB 30Pin - $39/=

16MB 72Pin - $99/=

8MB 72Pin - $48/=

COMPUTERLINK SYSTEMS
TEL : 905-305-8676
FAX : 905-305-8674
505 HOOD ROAD, UNIT 7, MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 5V6.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED

Multimedia & Internet

- Gigabyte Intel Triton chipset 256K pipeline cache
- 16MB Ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- 1.44MB floppy drive, 1.28GB EIDE HDD
- 1 MB MPEG PCI video card, 14" NI 0.28 monitor
- On board PCI EIDE, 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Mitsumi Win95 keyboard, 3 button mouse & pad
- 4X speed CD ROM, 16 bit sound card & speakers
- Mini tower case with 230W power supply
- 28.8 internal fax modem, free internet access
- Windows 95 preloaded with manual and CD
- Compton's Encyclopedia 96 CD

PENTIUM 120 $ 1549 or $ 57 per month

PENTIUM 133 $ 1629 or $ [illegible] per month

PENTIUM 150 $ 1719 or $ [illegible] per month

PENTIUM 166 $ 1859 or $ [illegible] per month

Graphics Station

- Gigabyte Intel Triton Chipset, 256K pipeline cache
- 16MB 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1.28GB enhance IDE HDD
- On board PCI EIDE controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- ATI Mach64D 2MB DRAM PCI video card
- Daytek 15" NI 0.28dot PnP LR monitor
- Mitsumi 104 key keyboard, Logitech mouse & pad
- Panasonic 8X speed CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 sound card with speakers
- 33.6 internal voice/fax modem
- Med. tower case with 230W power supply
- Windows 95 preload with manual and CD
- Compton 96 Encyclopedia CD

PENTIUM 133 $ 1899

PENTIUM 166 $ 2129

Multimedia

[illegible]

Networking

[illegible]

Main Board

[illegible]

Video Card

[illegible]

Monitor

[illegible]

Removable Drive

[illegible]

CPU

[illegible]

Scanner

[illegible]

Printer

[illegible]

Harddisk

[illegible]

Modem

[illegible]

Tape Backup

[illegible]

Softec business computer

Toll free 1-800-507-6226
7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 19
Markham, Ont. L3R 8B6
Tel (905) 477 8838
Fax (905) 477 7867
Mon-Fri : 10am to 7pm Sat : 10am to 5pm

All prices are 3 % cash discounted

This "ultimate" sex guide is divided into four main sections with some video and a cross-referenced index thrown in for extra good measure. The main sections comprise Case Files, Questionnaires, Programs and a Sexopaedia.

The Case Files section contains a brief biography and sexual history of various people who are ostensibly real and with whom you can match up your own situation. But if nobody in there quite meets your needs you can create your own case history by answering some very discreet Questionnaires. Your answers are recorded, updated and saved (that means on your hard-drive. Buh so watch it!), allowing you to mark your progress as an emerging enthusiast.

The Programs section is kinda like those Jane Fonda exercise tapes in that it's full of mini-courses on gratification and the Video Library tactfully provides for the monkey see monkey do necessities. With the strategic movement of bedsheets, pillows, legs and heads, the producers have managed to make sure that nothing untoward points toward you.

And just in case you want to protect anyone else in the household from getting to see all of this discretion, there's a user optional four digit access code you can employ that stops the disc operating at start up. There's an additional password fail safe too, just in case.

Journey to the Planets
From Multicom Publishing
Estimated Street Price $39.95

Multicom's Journey to the Planets is one of the more obvious buys for the space-o-phile. The bulk of what's here constitutes remarkable photographs accompanied by comprehensive text and some narration, which you can control or just watch—slide-show fashion—once you've decided on a particular planet from the main menu.

But where the photos and text provide you with excellent detail on a planet's characteristics, moons, physiology and even exploration (where applicable), the fun stuff comes via animated fly throughs into the planets' hypothetical landscapes to see what things might look like if we actually could bop around in our own Millennium Falcon. Anyone with even a marginal interest in the topic of space is going to gravitate toward these explorations most of all.

Elsewhere, the level of information exceeds the childish without demanding the vocabulary of the proverbial rocket scientist.

Pentium	Professional	INTEL	Pentium
120 Mhz	$2,639	100 Mhz	$1,589
133 Mhz	$2,719	120 Mhz	$1,609
150 Mhz	$2,809	133 Mhz	$1,689
166 Mhz	$2,849	150 Mhz	$1,779
P-Pro 180 / 200 Mhz Call		166 Mhz	$1,919

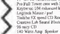
Asus Intel Triton HX PCI Motherboard
512K Pipeline cache
32MB EDO fast RAM (60ns)
2 GB hard Drive (Seagate)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
Matrox Millennium/3D Mystique 2 MB
On board PCI enhanced IDE 2S/1P
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
U.S.R. 33.6 Internal Fax Modem
17" .27 NI 72Hz ACER Monitor PnP
Pro Full Tower case with LED / 7 bay
Keytronic 104 enhanced keyboard
Logitech Mouse / pad
Toshiba 8X speed CD Rom
Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16
96 ency CD
140 Watts Amp Speaker

Quantum Intel Triton VX PCI Motherboard
256K Pipeline cache
16 MB 72 pins fast EDO RAM
1.2 GB hard Drive (Seagate)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
ATI Mach64 2MB PCI SVGA card
On board PCI enhanced IDE 2S/1P
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
15" .28 NI 72Hz ACER Monitor (digital)
Medium Tower case with LED / 7 bay
Mitsumi 104 enhanced keyboard
M/S compatible Mouse / pad
NEC 8X speed CD Rom
Amp.Speakers
Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16 96 ency

Government & Corp. P.O. Welcome

* 2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty

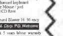
Prima Computer Inc.



170 Esna Park Drive #8
Tel. (905) 475-7720
Fax (905) 475-[illegible]

Dundas St. W
Downtown
Art Gallery
Spadina
McCaul
University
Queen St. W

71 McCaul Street, #E-8
Tel (416) 593-2603
Fax (416) 593-1491



1425 Dundas St E #11B
Tel (905) 206-9222
Fax (905) 206-0955

M/S Windows 95 $129 (with system purchased)

All prices are already 3.5% discounted for cash money order and certified cheque. Prices subject to change without notice

And, for those who might still need it, there's a glossary of terms always within easy reach.

Journey to the Planets is reasonably priced as a fine general reference for those with a taste for the subject

The Cranberries: doors and windows

From Philips Media
Estimated street price $29 95

the cranberries
doors and windows
PHILIPS

Okay, so I'm one of the Philistines who doesn't find this band particularly tasty But, since so many do, this disc is probably a good choice to include here

The Cranberries doors and windows is another of those multi-technology discs (CD/CDi/MPEG/CD-ROM) burgeoning from pop music circles of late It promises "previously unreleased versions of" five songs "exclusive scenes of" Woodstock 94 and "rare personal" photos, clippings and memorabilia from all the band members

However there's more CD than CD-ROM in this disc as the multimedia aspects of digital technology have definitely been given a back seat to the music Up against 10 minutes of video—coupled with 5 5 minutes of digital video—stand 40 minutes of music and audio—most of which is coded for your CD player.

Though tailored specifically for Cranberries admirers, this reasonably priced disc might draw others who simply enjoy an eclectic musical palate or even collectors of may-become-obscure-and-worth-something memorabilia.

Poetry In Motion

From The Voyager Company
Estimated street price $29 95

POETRY
IN
MOTION

The good folks at Voyager—purveyors of many an eccentric CD-ROM—have ventured to resuscitate our interest in the ars poetica with Poetry In Motion, a disc featuring 25 contemporary poets performing their work and often providing some kind of commentary on their chosen vocation.

Among the more illustrious in this collection are William S Burroughs, Alan Ginsberg, Michael Ondaatje and Tom Waits. Even every cool cognizzenti's icon of anarchy, Charles Bukowski, is here railing against the boringness of poetry

For each of these 25 poets you get the text of whatever it is they have said or read as well as a small 5x7 6 cm (2x3 in) video of them saying or reading the same.

There's a lot of kookiness here that's going to make this disc appeal to more than just the literary elite—The Four Horsemen, for example, perform a five-minute "piece" that has absolutely no words. And for those with tastes running along more ➤

ELECTRO-COM DISTRIBUTING

WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE BY $50 00/$100 00 GUARANTEED!

Intel Pentium 120MHz
Intel Triton (III) Vx Chipset
256k CachePipeline Burst
On Board PCI controller
2 Serial 16550 Uart 1 Parralel
1 08GB EIDE Hard drive (9 8ms)
1 44 High Density Floppy Drive
Tower Case
104 Win95 Keyboard
1MB PCI Mpeg Video Card
8MB EDO Fast RAM
$759 99
Warranty: 2 year parts & 5 year labour.

Upgrade To:	Add
Intel 133MHz	$79
Intel 150MHz	$179
Intel 200MHz	$580
Video Ram 2MB	$18.50
16MB Ram	$59
512k Pipeline Cache	$19.50
1.7GB Hard Drive	$60
14"SVGA .28	$279
15"SVGA .28	$379
33 6 Voice/Fax/Modem	$139.00

BONUS
Microsoft Works
Microsoft Money
Microsoft 1996 Encarta Encyclopedia
Microsoft Entertainment Pack
Microsoft Scenes Dangerous Creatures
Plus 50CD Title Pack with CHESS and Others
Games All For
$99.99

Yonge & Steeles
69 Glen Cameron Rd.
Suite 201
Tel (905) 709 3990
Fax (905) 709-4281

Brampton
OPENING SOON!

Oshawa
420 King Street West
Suite 206
Tel. (905) 404-0735
Fax. (905) 404-6638

Standard Package

Pentium-100	$ 1099
Pentium-133	$ 1189
Pentium-166	$ 1439

Standard Package come with
- INTEL CPU with Heat-sink & Fan
- Pentium Board w/ Triton III & Pipeline 256 K Cache
- 8 MB EDO RAM
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Built In)
- 2 x 16550 Serial / 1 x P Port (Built In)
- Trident 9680 PCI 1M Video Card w/ MPEG
- Seagate 850 MB Hard Disk
- Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower Case
- Acer 14" NI .28 SVGA Monitor
- Enhanced 104 Keyboard (for Windows 95)
- MS Compatible Mouse & mouse pad
- 1 year Parts & 2 year Labour Warranty

Valuable Package

Pentium-100	$ 2059
Pentium-133	$ 2149
Pentium-166	$ 2389

Valueable Package come with
- INTEL CPU with Heat-sink & Fan
- ASUS Board Triton III & Pipeline 256 K Cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Built-In)
- 2 x 16550 Serial / 1 x P Port (Built-In)
- ATI (Mach 64) PCI 2M Video Card w/ MPEG
- 1 6 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk
- Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- Mid Tower Case
- Acer 56E 15" 28 Digital NI SVGA Monitor
- Enhanced 104 Keyboard (for Windows 95)
- Microsoft J-Mouse & mouse pad
- 10X CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card w/ Speakers
- 28.8 Internal Fax / Data Modem
- MS Windows 95 Full Version (CD-ROM)
- 1-year Parts & 2-year Labour Warranty

Multimedia Package Special
Acer 10X CD-ROM Drive, Acer 16 bit Sound Card & standard speakers $ 199
*** Upgrade with powerful amplified speakers ..... from $ 20 ***

OA Comp received
ISO 9002 Certificate

Resellers Welcome !

All prices quoted are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

OA COMPUTER
(Division of 1096014 Ontario Inc.)
Tel (905) 629-3333 / 629-3329
Fax: (905) 629-3323

Unit 8,
911 Matheson Blvd East
Mississauga Ontario L4W 2V3

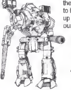
CANADA
OA Comp Inc. (Edmonton)
Tel (403) 430 0011

U.S.A
OA Comp U.S.A
Tel. (818) 854 5858

HONG KONG
OA Comp
Tel [illegible]

TAIWAN
OA Comp (Taiwan) Ltd.
Tel [illegible] 35406

RED ALERT!
Real Time Head to Head Action Is Here.



Enjoy the latest games the way they were meant to be played Challenge up to 8 friends to play on our networked P166 PCs.

Mechwarrior II, Duke3D, Quake, Command & Conquer, Warcraft II, ATF, Magic Carpet, Descent II, Whiplash

The Burlington invasion is coming
T.A.D. Multimedia Centre
905-333-3725
3455 Fairview St, Unit 23
Burlington, On L7N 2R4

VORTEX
Business and Entertainment Multimedia Center
2201 Brimley Rd Unit 2 (1 light N of Sheppard)
Scarborough ON M1S 4N7
Tel (416) 293-0181 Fax (416) 293-0702
Internet JSIT@PATHCOM COM

REBUILT TONER Cartridges

Brother 630/fax, toner $29 OPC	$129
Epson AL11 toner $99 1000–1600	139
HP II III IIIP Canon A15 or FAX 1	49
HP 4L/P 5L Canon A30 or FAX 2	69
HP 4/4M 5P Sharp Z copier	85.
HP4V or Compaq PM	149.
IBM 4019/28/29/39 Apple 360	99
NEC 90/5/7 Epson 7/8000	139.
Oki 400/800 Epson 1000 1600	149
Oki 400e/800e OPC or UF755 fax	99

We Buy · DeskJet BC02/05
HP 4/5,IBM extra empties

Your empty cartridge required

INKJET REFILL

Send or bring your empty cartridges, we refill same day. Sealed against drying out.
600+ models Won't affect warranty
Black $18. Color $22.
Save even more
fill your own, black kits average **$6-13** per cart.
Colour kit **$7-16** Clear illustrated ins 30 000 sold

IMAGE CONTROL
416-694-7509 VISA M/C
1396 Kingston Rd west of Warden
web http //www.image-control.com

Meta Media Technologies

As a growing leader in providing industrial internet and intranet solutions we have immediate full-time openings for

Systems Analyst
An expert skill level is required in:
- Administration and implementation of MS Windows NT 3.51–4.0 products
- Database design, implementation and administration of MS SQL Server or Oracle

An applied knowledge is required in:
- The latest Internet and intranet technologies
- Client/server environments, C++, Visual Basic, Unix.

Web Master
An expert skill level is required in:
- Internet and intranet protocols and the latest related technologies such as HTML 3.0 Java, JavaScript, Active X, VRML, DBWeb, IDC, etc.
- Design and development of web sites from idea inception to development and final deployment.

An applied knowledge is required in:
- Internet/Intranet firewall implementation and internet security deployment within LAN's and WAN's.

A multiwide information systems experience in the production industry would be a definite asset for both candidates. Excellent communication skills, initiative, and the ability to work in a team environment are essential qualifications. Salary is commensurate with experience and we offer an excellent benefits package. Please submit resumes before **Dec. 15, 1996** to

Meta Media Technologies, 37 Wilkes Creek Drive, Port Moody, B.C. V3H 5A1
or via fax **461-4327** or in ASCII format to info@pacificmeta .com

(only shortlisted applicants will be contacted)

conventional lines, there's plenty of the quasi-comprehensible like Helen Adam—one of the grand dames of the poetical world, but one who appears to have researched her poem, *Cheerless Junkie's Song*, somewhat too literally

Poetry In Motion is an oddity that will please the more literary minded but it's also sure to entertain even the staunchest poet a-phobe. Get it for computerists who thought they had everything

EZ Language

From IMSI USA
Estimated street price $48.95

The box for this disc tells us "Just a few minutes a day is all that it takes to learn 1 000 new words and 250 phrases in FRENCH, GERMAN ITALIAN two SPANISH dialects RUSSIAN JAPANESE, & American or British ENGLISH."

The EZ Language CD-ROM is very much like a digital version of those foreign language phrase books you might have purchased at some point in your travels. Though touted as "the fastest way to learn a language" this is not an actual language course. Instead it is a collection of phrases and words you learn phonetically. You might well sound like a native when you ask a Muscovite where the toilet is but if he wants to know your opinion of Yeltsin, pointing to the toilet will just about stretch all the eloquence you can muster

Each language is organized around three main sections called Learn, Facts and of course Dictionary. Through a pictorial interface you can choose words, phrases or words and phrases that address what IMSI deems most relevant to your foreign visit—fun, sports, shopping, hotels, sightseeing, etc. Also inside is a test in which the computer shows and says a word or phrase and you choose which picture it describes

This won't be a practical gift for anyone wishing to become fluent in any of the languages offered but inveterate travellers will be able to bone up on key words and phrases in preparation for their next excursion. ❑

Contact:

Corel Corporation, Tel: 800-394-3729 Web site http://www.corel.ca

Dorling Kindersley dist. by General Publishing Tel 416-445 3333 Fax 416-445-5967

FlagTower Multimedia 2nd Floor 21 Pettit St., Bloomfield N J 07003 Tel 201 566-9890. Fax: 201-980 1881

IMSI USA 1895 Francisco Blvd San Rafael CA, 94901-5506. Tel 415-257-3000 Fax: 415-257-3565.

Microsoft Canada Tel: 905-568-0434 Fax: 905-568-4779 Web site http://microsoft.com/canada/

Mulholm Publishing 2420 100 1st St. San Francisco CA. 94105 Tel 415-777 5300

Philips Media, Worldwide Plaza, 825 8th Ave New York, N Y 10019. Tel: 212-333-1394

Sunhawk Corporation 7720 39th Ave N.E., Seattle WA 98115 Tel 206 528-0876 Fax 206-528-0942 Web site http://www.sunhawk.com

The Voyager Company 406-578 Broadway New York, N Y 10012. Tel. 212-431 5199

THE ULTIMATE Z-POWER SYSTEM

- 8 Bay heavy duty midtower case
- Intel Pentium CPU
- Intel Triton III VX Motherboard
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- Quantum Fireball 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- Sony 8X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI 3D Expression+ 2MB SGRAM, exp to 4 MB
- ATI PC2TV built onto video card!
- Acer 76ie 17" SVGA Flat Screen Digital Monitor (1024 x 768 @ 85Hz)
- Acer 33.6 internal fax modem with voicemail
- Sound Blaster 32 wavetable sound card
- Jazz J340 10W amplified speakers
- Panasonic 1.44 floppy drive
- Keytronics Windows 95 keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse and mouse pad
- Windows 95 preinstalled and configured
- Windows 95 tutorial included

- 2 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY!
- FIRST YEAR SERVICE PROVIDED ON-SITE!
- FREE DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF EVERY Z-WARE COMPUTER SYSTEM!

P 100	$2890
P 120	$2905
P 133	$2975
P 150	$3055
P 166	$3175
P 200	$3360

SPECIAL HOLIDAY SOFTWARE BUNDLE!

- Compton's 1997 Encyclopedia
- Corel Draw! Suite 4
- Crayola Art Studio
- Carmen Sandiego Deluxe
- Bodyworks 4
- Mechwarrior II Win95
- Dark Forces
- Earthworm Jim
- Caesar II
- 3D Ultra Pinball
- Zork Nemesis
- Shivers
- Assault Rigs
- Wipe Out!

Z-WARE COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DECEMBER HOLIDAY SPECIALS!

NEC 4X4 CD-ROM CHANGER $99
ACER 33.6 VOICE FAX MODEM $99
ACER 76ie 17" DIGITAL MONITOR $735
MUSTEK PARAGON 600DPI COLOUR FLATBED SCANNER $450
SOUND BLASTER 32 WAVETABLE SOUND CARD $150

TEL 416-789-7798
FAX 416-782-7679
ACROSS CANADA
1-800-704-0840

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

QUAKE!!	$60
CIVILIZATION 2	$57
GRAND PRIX II	$56
C&C COVERT OPS	$28
DUKE NUKEM 3D	$50
NBA LIVE 96	$40

AH-64 Longbow	$ 55
Bad Mojo	$ 55
Command & Conquer	$ 54
Descent 2	$ 54
Duke Nukem 3D	$ 53
FIFA 96	$ 50
Final DOOM	$ 52
FPS Football 96	$ 55
Gabriel Knight II	$ 60
Indy Car Racing II	$ 47
NHL Powerplay	$ 49
Mech Warrior II	$ 56
Megapack 5	$ 54
Need for Speed SE	$ 55
NBA Live 96	$ 49
Spycraft	$ 56
Terra Nova	$ 58
Top Gun	$ 62
Treasure Quest	$ 62
Triple Play Baseball	$ 65
Virtua Fighter	$ 59
Warcraft 2	$ 55
Warcraft 2 Mission	$ 33
Wing Commander 4	$ 50

...AND MANY

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

Sheila Rae a delightful resource

Pre-reader title can be read in English and Spanish

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

Sheila Rae, the Brave
By Living Books
Recommended ages: 3-7
System Requirements: Multimedia PC or Macintosh
Street Price: $44.95

Living Book's latest title Sheila Rae the Brave tells the story of a girl who is tough and seemingly invincible on the outside.

Her fearlessness is an inspiration to Louise, her younger sister who looks up to her older sister. She watches Sheila Rae kiss spiders, tackle monsters in the closet, bicycle without any hands or legs and refer to cherries as "bear eyes."

One day, this little firebrand decides to take a different route home and gets lost. Fear overtakes her for the first time. When all seems lost, her younger sister Louise turns up and, displaying all the courage of her sister, leads her frightened big sister back to safety.

Given the age group the product is aimed at, the story has all the right elements to hold the attention of the viewer. There is drama, there is suspense, there are endearing characters and—most of all—there is a lesson to be learned.

Pre-readers need not be intimidated for the program caters to them with spoken commands and information. The audio component is strongly complemented by state-of-the-art visuals, a hallmark of all Living Books products. Each screen boasts smooth movement of characters, with a multitude of clickable items on each page.

Children can choose to have the book read to them in its entirety, read the book at their own speed, a page at a time, or go to their favorite page at random. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud to give the children an idea of the spelling and sounding of the word before it is read. If the child has chosen to read at his or her own pace, they can click on any word and see it highlighted and spoken aloud. Linger on a page longer and you can hear Capone the dog sing, the daisies sing, another dog sneak a bone, cats in a tree, a butterfly taking flight and loads more. In fact, each of the 12 pages is equally interactive, enticing children to linger longer.

For those parents who are encouraging their children to be multilingual, this story can be read in English and Spanish. Other Living Books titles have been available in English, Spanish and Japanese, too—a fascinating twist to an already strong educational tool.

A musical score is another feature, with a sing-along section with seven catchy tunes that children love to participate in. You can even play the disc on an audio CD player and hear the songs. The tunes are easy to learn and you may hear them sung and hummed by your kids before very long—you may even find yourself doing the same.

The program also contains a map game that encourages players to find clues, eventually leading to a surprise. Players can find their way either via a conventional map or through a 3D view, giving youngsters practice at both methods.

As an added bonus, you will find the actual book that the software was based on included with this title. It can be used by your child away from the computer, a great tool for positive reinforcement. There is also a very informative activity book for parents that serves to expand the lessons learned on the computer.

For many parents it will give a fresh insight into what motivates and fascinates their children. If you have a pre-reader in your family, this is sure to be a gift that will reward the whole family. ❑

Contact: Living Books. Tel: 416-382-7838

COMPUTER BLOWOUT SALE

PENTIUM 100 MHz . $1125 . 41.96/mth
PENTIUM 133 MHz . $1245 . 45.99/mth
PENTIUM 166 MHz . $1499 . 54.51/mth
850MB Hard Drive, 8MB RAM, 1MB PCI Video Card, 1.44Floppy, 14" 28 NI SVGA Monitor, Mini Tower with LED, 4X CD-Rom, 16 bit Sound Card, 104 Enhanced Keyboard, MS Compatible Mouse, Ext. Speakers and 10 CD Titles

All systems have 2 years parts and 3 years labour warranty

Monthly payments based on 20% down on Visa or MC. Balance through 36 months

All systems prices include $50 cash back for cash or certified cheque

MOTHERBOARD & CPU
256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
Pentium 100MHz $325
Pentium 120MHz $345
Pentium 133MHz $425
Pentium 150MHz $546
Pentium 166MHz $635

HARD DRIVES
850MB IDE $185
1.2GB IDE $245
1.6GB IDE MAXT $285
2.0GB IDE MAXT $345
2.1GB IDE W.D $375
2.59GB IDE W.D $395

CD ROM DRIVES
8X $129

FAX/MODEMS
USR 33.6 Voice I/E $185
ACER 33.6 Int $135

VIDEO CARDS
1MB PCI $45
ATI MACH 64
1MB PCI DRAM $75
2MB PCI DRAM $95
2MB PCI VRAM $265
4MB PCI VRAM $395
MATROX MILLENNIUM
2MB WRAM $255
4MB WRAM $355

MONITORS
Daytek 14" .28NI $285
Daytek 15" .28NI $315
Daytek 17" .28NI $758
MAG 15" DX15T .25NI $579
MAG 17" DX17T .25NI $888
MAG 17" MXP17 .26 $1115
SONY 17" SFII .25 $1135

SOUND CARDS
SB Compatible $39
Creative SB 16 $89
Creative AWE 32 $CALL
Turtle Beach Cards $CALL
Gravis $CALL

SOFTWARE
MS NT Server $745
MS NT Workstation $385
MS Windows95 Full $235
MS Windows95 Up $120
MS Office95 Professional $679
MS Project $535
MS Access $375
MS Visual Basic PRO $565
Corel 6.0 $565
PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER SOFTWARE PRICES

Free Delivery on any software listed above. Plese call for other software prices

Please call for best memory prices in town

ACER 28.8kw/voice $89

SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: 905-272-4927 Fax:905-272-1681
Limited Quantities. Prices are subject to change without notice

TOPONE COMPUTER
Business Hours: Mon to Sat 11:00am to 07:00pm
Sunday 12:00pm to 05:00pm
Tel: (416)298-8720 Fax: (416)298-9720
[illegible]
Centennial Square, Unit [illegible], 4[illegible] Sheppard Ave East, Scar. Ont. M1S [illegible]

Printers
Canon BJC 240 $200
Canon BJC4100 [illegible]
Epson Stylus IIc [illegible]
HP 600C 660C [illegible]
Brother HL-630 [illegible]
Brother HL-730 [illegible]
HP 5L [illegible]

Sound Card & CDROM
16bits sound card [illegible]
Creative 16 PnP [illegible]
Creative 16 w/3D [illegible]
[illegible] IDE [illegible]
Panasonic 8x IDE [illegible]
Toshiba 8x IDE [illegible]
Acer 10x IDE NEW [illegible]

Main Boards
[illegible]

Video Card & More
[illegible]

Tape Backup Units
HP Colorado 800M $310

FAX MODEM
Motorola 28.8 ext [illegible]
Zoltrix 28.8 int [illegible]
Zoltrix 33.6 int [illegible]
[illegible]

Monitors
[illegible]

IDE hard drive
[illegible]

MultiMedia Kit
[illegible]
$189

MultiMedia Kit
[illegible]
$229

CPU Bundle
[illegible]
Pentium 100 $259
[illegible]

Intel Pentium
P-100Mhz n/a $1309
P-120Mhz $1254 $1339
P-133Mhz $1284 $1419
P-150Mhz $1329 $1519
P-166Mhz $1399 [illegible]
P-200Mhz n/a $1958

Basic configuration
Triton [illegible] mother board with 256k pipeline cache
8M memory
850M EIDE hard drive
8x CDROM
16bits sound card
1.44M floppy drive
S3 Trio64V+ video card with 1M EDO RAM MPEG
14" [illegible] monitor
104 keys keyboard
3 buttons mouse & speakers
Mid-tower case with 230W P.S
[illegible] years labour and 1 year parts warranty

Upgrade Option: 15" Monitor [illegible] 28.8 internal Data/Fax modem [illegible] 1.08G hard drive [illegible] 10x CDROM [illegible] ATI Video Xpression 2M EDO [illegible] 2.1G hard drive [illegible] 16M Memory [illegible] ATI TV Tunner card [illegible]

SELECTED SYSTEMS	586DX4-133 w.256KB cache	75MHz Pentium® w.512KB cache	133MHz Pentium® w.512KB cache	166MHz Pentium® w.512KB cache	200MHz Pentium® w.512KB cache
BUS	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots
MEMORY	8MB	16MB	16MB	16MB	32MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	1.6GB with cache	1.6GB with cache	1.6GB with cache	1.6GB with cache	2GB with cache
N.I. 15" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1199	$1399	$1599	$1599	$2299

All systems include 15" SVGA .28 dot pitch non-interlaced monitor, 1MB SVGA video card, 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse, 1.44MB floppy, mini tower case, 230W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game ports. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Upgrade your memory

Trade your 30 pin modules for 72 pin modules

Trade your 1MB modules for 4MB modules

Upgrade: 486, Pentium® >>> Pentium®, Pentium®Pro. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Six Years In Business
Multimedia upgrade, programming, repairs.

Compumemories

TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2401
[illegible]

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, M8X 1C8
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd. two blocks
West of Royal York Rd. Open 10-7PM Saturday 10-6PM

ADD $165 to make your computer Internet READY

MOTHERBOARDS
Trade your 30 pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB/4MB module for 16MB
We carry Motherboards by ASUS / ACER / Gigabyte / INTEL
Our Motherboards already include EIDE & FDD controller, 16550, 2S & 1P
200MHz Pentium®Pro 512KB PCI.....1699
180MHz Pentium®Pro 512KB PCI.....1379
200MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI.....969
166MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI.....659
150MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI.....559
133MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI.....489
120MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI.....389
100MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI.....309
75MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI.....349
IBM/Cyrix 686-166+ 256KB PCI.....389
IBM/Cyrix 686-150+ 256KB PCI.....349
IBM/Cyrix 686-120+ 256KB PCI.....309
586DX4-133 256KB PCI.....199
Used 486 586 motherboards.....59/29
We sell CPU without motherboard call

VIDEO CARDS
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC to TV 4MB.....299
ATI 3D Xpression + PC to TV 4MB.....246
ATI 3D Xpression + 2MB PCI.....169
ATI Video Xpression + 2MB PCI.....149
ATI TV Tuner Card.....169
ATI Mach32 1MB PCI.....79
ATI Mach32 2MB PCI Vram.....189
ATI Mach64 1MB PCI.....89
ATI Mach64 2MB PCI.....109
Cirrus Logic PCI 1MB.....40
Matrox Millennium 4MB/2MB.....339/249
Matrox Mystique 4MB/2MB.....329/239
STB Horizon 1MB MPEG.....90
1MB memory upgr. for Video card.....30
TRIDENT 2MB/1MB PCI.....69/50

HD CONTROLLERS
IDE VESA Local Bus HDD/FDD.....19
Enhanced IDE ISA contr. Promise.....76
Promise VLB enhanced IDE.....88
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI HDD/FDD.....109
ASUS PCI SC200 SCSI controller.....109
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller.....256
Adaptec VLB SCSI controller OEM.....199
Future Domain 3260 PCI.....109
Controller for IDE CD Drive.....56

HARD DRIVES
All Enhanced IDE
FUJITSU EIDE
1.3GB (8ms/256KB cache).....259
1.7GB (8ms/256KB cache).....309
2.1GB (9ms/256KB cache).....349
2.6GB (9ms/256KB cache).....399
WESTERN DIGITAL EIDE
1.2GB (10ms/128KB cache).....279
1.6GB (10ms/128KB cache).....309
2.0GB (10ms/128KB cache).....389
2.5GB (10ms/128KB cache).....419
QUANTUM EIDE
1080MB (11ms/128KB cache).....249
1.2GB (11ms/128KB cache).....279
1.7GB (11ms/128KB cache).....316
2.5GB (11ms/128KB cache).....399
3.2GB (10ms/128KB cache).....479
MAXTOR EIDE
1.3GB (10ms/64KB cache).....289
1.6GB (10ms/64KB cache).....299
2.1GB (11ms/64KB cache).....365
IBM - EIDE
2.1GB (9ms/256KB cache).....339
SEAGATE - EIDE
1.6GB (10ms/256KB cache).....309
2.1GB (11ms/256KB cache).....379
SCSI-2 HARD DRIVES
2GB Seagate SCSI-2.....699
2GB IBM SCSI-2.....839

TAPE BACKUPS
Iomega Ditto 800 internal.....179
Iomega Ditto 800 External.....215
Iomega/Epson ZIP Parallel 100M.....299
Iomega 3.2GB Ditto Ext/Int.....429/336

External Hard Drive
For notebooks or computers without hard drive bay. Unique design allow to connect Hard Drive to parallel (printer) port of notebook or desktop computer without using any slot.
1GB Hard Drive External.....399

CD ROMS
Acer Toshiba 8X CD Drive.....[illegible]
NEC 4 by 4 CD changer.....129
Pioneer 10x CD DR-411.....175
Panasonic 8x CD Drive SCSI.....299
HP 4020 Recordable CD Kit.....[illegible]

MONITORS
Acer 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28.....285
Data Train 15" CC605 SVGA.....399
Acer 15" 54e MPRII digital.....429
Hunday 15" SVGA.....369
Magitronic 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28.....446
Sony 15" n.i. 0.25.....549
Magitronic 17" SVGA n.i. 0.28.....776

LASER PRINTERS
Brother HL630.....420
Panasonic 6400 postscript.....499
RAVEN LP610 1 w. 1MB memory.....476
Toner cartridges for most printers
Memory upgrades for most printers

INK JET PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 670c.....379
Epson Color 500.....346

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
Memory Buffer Panasonic/Raven.....10
Citizen SheetFeeder GSX130/140/140+
210/200/GX cartridge AH23004-0.....10

SCANNERS
HP ScanJet 4P Colour.....[illegible]
Microtek ScanMaker E3.....559

SOFTWARE
Win95 & Windows NT
Access 95 upgr./full ver.....125/339
Delrina CyberJack (Internet).....38
Excel Win95 upgr./full ver.....99/385
Norton Utilities upgr./full ver.....79/149
Office Win95 upgr./full ver.....299/689
Omnipage 7.0 full ver (1pce).....199
Plus 95.....59
Windows 95 upgr./full ver.....139/189
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation.....399
Windows NT 4.0 Server (5 lic.).....999
WinFax 7.0 for Win95.....99
Word Win95 upgr./full ver.....99/385
Corel WP Suite 7.0 upgrade.....129

SOFTWARE
Central Point Emergency I Win.....19
EXCEL 6.0 Win upgrade.....199

Internet Starter Kit (1 month incl.).....29

CD SPECIALS
123's by Fisher Price.....21
3D Pinball.....20
500 Hundred Nations (by MS).....30
7th Guest.....15
abc's by Fisher Price.....21
Aces of the Pacific.....20
Animals.....10
Arthur's Teachers Trouble.....21
Bodyworks.....18
Classic 2.....[illegible]
Card Shop Plus.....10
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe.....16
CD Deluxe 4.....16
Clip Art Collection.....25
Color Clipart Extravaganza.....18
Compton's Zoo Explorer.....17
Compton Encyclopedia 1998.....17
Conqueror.....28
Conquest of the New World.....34
Cyber Race.....23
Dangerous Creatures (by MS).....20
Dark Force.....34
Descent II.....37
Doom 2.....33
Dream Doll House by Fisher Price.....21
Encarta 96/97.....59/78
Encarta 97 deluxe.....89
Fonts Around The World.....10
Forbidden Subjects 3.....10
Golf by (MS).....20
Great Adventures by Fisher Price.....21
Grolier Encyclopedia Win 97.....20
Incredible Machine 2.....23
Incredible Machine 3.....35
Incredible Toon Machine.....27
Indycar.....20
Infopedia 2.0.....26
Java Programmer's Tool Kit.....10
Just Grandma.....20
Kids Typing.....24
King Quest 7.....19
King Quest Collection from 1 to 6.....20
Kodak Photo CD.....26
Language Learning French.....19
Linux Developers Resource.....23
Magic Carpet.....18
Math Master.....17
Math Workshop.....24
Mosby Medical Encyclopedia.....17
Multimedia Family Bible.....18
Nascar Racing.....30
Netware Super Library.....23
Outpost.....10
PC Globe Maps & Facts.....16
Pinball Crystal.....10
Police Quest 5 SWAT.....34
Rebel Assault.....18
Resume Pro.....22
Rise & Rule of the Ancient Empire.....33
Silent Steel.....36
SimCity 2000 Collection.....32
Space Bucks.....20
Spycraft.....30
Tilt.....20
Torin's Passage.....28
Tuneland.....25
Webster's Concise Ency.....16
Wings over Europe.....28
Works & Money (by MS).....30
Zork Nemesis.....30

FAX & MODEM
LAVA 16550 Serial card.....29
LAVA Link Serial card.....50
AST/Cardinal 24/96 Fax/Modem.....19
GVC 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext.....169/199
Supra 14.4 Fax/Modem Int.....99
Supra 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice Ext.....179
Supra 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice Int.....149
Supra XPRS 33.6 ASVD video.....185
US ROBOTICS 14.4 Fm Int/Ext.....99/109
USR28.8/33.6 fm Int/Ext.....189/219
USR28.8/33.6 fm/voice Int/Ext.....229/249

AUDIO CARDS
Gravis UltraSound PRO P&P.....229
512KB Memory upgrade for Gravis.....30
Sound Blaster 16.....126
Sound Blaster 32.....169
SB 16 Compatible Card.....85
Yamaha speakers YST-M15.....99
Yamaha Subwoofer.....189
Memory upgr. 4MB for Tropez.....98
Memory upgr. 4MB for Monterey.....78
Memory upgr. 4MB for SB 32.....98

MEMORY UPGRADE &...
Trade your 30 pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB
4MB SIMM 72pin module.....39
8MB SIMM 72pin module.....89
16MB SIMM 72pin module.....139
32MB SIMM 72 pin module.....289
4/8/16MB EDO SIMM.....39/59/136
8/16/32MB DIMM module.....call
1MB SIMM module 30 pins.....17
4MB SIMM module 30 pins.....49
Pipeline 512/256KB module.....49/16
4MB SIPP module 70ns.....49
4MB Mem upgr. for HP4/4P/4+/5P.....98
4/8MB Mem.upgr. for HP5.....139/245
4/8MB ECC memory.....55/105
1Mb DRAM Memory chip.....5
512Kb Cache Memory Chip 64 by 8.....28
Memory upg. for Video Cards.....Call
HP III/IIID/IIIP/IIIP 1/2/4MB.....99/139/275
Memory upgr. IBM PC Server, 95XP PS/2 Server 95, 8585, 8595, 9597
4MB/8MB ECC.....22/5/42
OKI 400/400e mem.upgr 1/2MB.....143/168
OKI 800/825 1-4MB memory upgr.....176
Panasonic/Raven Buffer KX-P43.....10
Please fax inquiries (232 2401) about memory for printers notebooks & systems Apple, AST, AT&T, Bondwell, Brother, Canon, Compaq, DEC, Dell, Epson, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, NCR, Okidata, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, Sharp, Star, TEC, TI, Toshiba & others
Intel 486DX4-100 5 Volt overdrive.....165
Microsoft Natural Keyboard OEM.....86
Keytronic keyboard.....49
Mini/Midi/Big tower case.....63/99/149
1.44MB Fujitsu/Sony fdd.....39
1.2MB Toshiba/Panasonic drive.....39
Network kit (two cards + cable).....89
Ethernet PCI card.....59
GVC Ethernet Card.....85
3COM Ethernet 3C509-TPO RJ45.....129
3COM LinkBuilder TP/8 Hub.....289
Hub 5 port RJ45.....119
Intel EtherExpress Network card.....98
LAVA Printer parallel port.....29
HP Double Capacity Ink 51626A.....45
Selection of cables & switch boxes

All prices are already cash discounted. Availability/Specs/Pricing subject to change without notice. TICPL6

Science puzzler from MECC a challenge

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

Science Sleuths 1
From: MECC
Recommended ages: 10 and up
System requirements: Multimedia PC or Macintosh
Street price: $49.95

It is difficult to find challenging games for teens. The active mind of youth has outgrown the basic programs that teach how to read and write while the applications of the adult world would be too intense (and probably too boring).

It is therefore refreshing to find a program that interests as well as challenges. MECC's Science Sleuths. The focus of this CD ROM is physical science, biology, earth science, math and engineering.

The subjects are presented as part of a mystery the teen is called upon to solve. These are not your normal whodunit type of games. Instead, the operator has to use logic and an arsenal of 24 tools to figure out the answer. To give it more of a twist, players have to distinguish fact from opinion, as well as determine whether the information given is helpful or useless.

In other words, forget about just guessing your way to the right answer. You will have to produce hard evidence to back up your hypotheses every step of the way. Get your facts wrong and you will be sent back to the lab to polish up your deduction skills.

Graphics are excellent, and include human characters, digital photos of different articles and clues. There are literally hours of video clips to review with clues in each one. Be careful, though, as the trail is littered with red herrings. All are amusing and none dry or boring like those found in some "education-al" videos at school.

To get players quickly up to speed, there is an introduction to the lab and all the tools. You can see videos, read newspapers, check databases, consult maps, measure, weigh, calculate, keep notes, examine graphs and tables, look up encyclopedias and documents, use Geiger counters, thermometers, forensic tools, etc. Depending on the case, you can

Continued on page 121

Hot gift ideas for holiday gamers

BY GORDON GOBLE

It could be the lawyer next door, your best friend, or that weird musician guy downstairs—it might even be your own son. At first glance they'll appear all too normal, but look closer and you'll see that faraway look in their eyes, that certain air that says, "I have a higher purpose." Who are these people anyway?

Why, they're computer game players of course, and judging by industry sales figures their numbers are multiplying. So at this time of giving, you'd be well advised to include at least one game on your shopping list—or the next time they're annihilating an aircraft, administering a bodycheck or zapping a demon, it could be your face they're seeing on the receiving end. Virtually anyway, you may take a licking.

But what to give, that is the question. Fortunately, we've got some ideas for you—equipment, software and controllers that'll put a smile on any gamer's face come Christmas Day. Who knows, you might become one of the converted along the way.

The basics

It's a generalization, but modern gaming demands more from a computing setup than virtually any other type of application. So if you're shopping for a dedicated game player, here are some general rules of thumb.

For starters, the user is going to need power. A Pentium 90 MHz processor should be considered the bare minimum for running the latest stuff, although Intel is about to complete work on its latest processor, the P55C, which will immediately become the chip of choice. This will put all Pentium owners a step back and result in a substantial Pentium price cut, so dare I say you wait till after Christmas for a processor upgrade?

Of course, all that power will mean very little if the system bogs down elsewhere, and since RAM chips are pretty cheap these days, 32 or 64 MB worth is certainly not overkill.

Video cards are another major concern, but here there's some controversy. While high-end cards such as the ATI Mach64, Diamond Stealth or Matrox Millenium certainly do the trick, there's a new kid in town—the 3D accelerator card.

Ideally, a 3D accelerator will provide much faster 2D imaging in all applications and eye-popping 3D effects in supporting programs. Unfortunately, but perhaps not unexpectedly, a 3D standard hasn't been established, making your choice a bit of a toss up.

My sources tell me that the best is yet to come. In particular, the new 3D cards from Creative Labs and Sierra that are based on something called the Rendition chip. These cards may well establish the standard to which game companies write, and should be on the shelves before Christmas.

Next, since it's a virtual certainty that all of '97's prime games will ship on CD-ROM, a gamer equipped with a slow drive is truly back with the dinosaurs. CD-ROM drive prices have seen a recent price plunge, making an 8x at $200 a great idea for anyone suffering needlessly with a 2x or—perish the thought—a single-speed drive.

Speed is of even greater importance if your designated gamer is an online addict. This is a trend that really caught on in 1996 and will explode in the coming year, pitting human against human rather than a program's built-in artificial intelligence. Going head to head over telephone lines is tremendously exciting, but it'll take a fast modem to get the job done.

Look for modems with data rates of at least 28.8Kbps or, if you've got an eye on the future, 33.6Kbps. Go with external over internal and make sure it says Plug and Play—there's just a lot less hassle this way, especially with Windows 95. The new Diamond Suprasonic 336V is certainly expensive, but with virtually no install troubles, an LCD readout and scintillating data rates, it's a good bet for the upscale buyer.

As far as platforms go, it looks more and more like Windows, in some form or another, is the way of gaming's future. Rare is the title that won't run through Windows 95, and some just plain won't work anywhere else. The advice from this corner? Forget about DOS and work on creating a system that cooks in Windows.

These are the basics. You're on your own now, Santa.

The games

Note: The prices given here are estimated street prices. What you will actually have to pay may vary.

Civilization II
From Microprose
Requires: Windows 3.1/95
Price: $60

►

MicroVideo™
Micro Video™ Products
Surveillance
Wireless Cameras
Pinhole Video
LOONIE - Sized - 1/32" lens
Ph: 1.705.738.1755
Fax: 1.705.738.5484
Ph. 1.800.213.8111
www.interlog.com/~microvid/
Email: info@microvideo.ca

Best Prices
In Stock Now!!! - W L Q

SCSI Hard Drives

5.31GB IBM Ultrastar [illegible]	$ 1150
4.51GB Quantum Atlas F/W 8ms/1068k	$ 1355
2.25GB Quantum Atlas F/W 8ms/1068k	$ 855
2.14GB Barracuda Wide 8ms/512k	$ 585
2.14GB Barracuda Narrow 8ms/512k	$ 595
2GB IBM 10.5ms/5400rpm PN70G8483	$ 845
1.08GB IBM Deskstar 10ms/448k	$ 375
1.05GB Seagate Hawk Wide 9ms/512k ✓	$ 485
1.05GB Seagate Hawk 9ms/512k ✓	$ 385
1G IBM Hot Swap [illegible]	$ 995

Other Items

1.08GB IBM Deskstar [illegible]	$ 245
810MB ThinkPad HardDrive orig IBM	$ 995
720MB ThinkPad HardDrive orig IBM	$ 895
540MB ThinkPad HardDrive orig IBM	$ 605
ThinkPad Accessories (many items)	$ Call
PS/2 Options, Parts & Upgrades	$ Call

Kalan Enterprises Limited
(416) 674-8230 or 1-800-304-0036
[illegible]

NOTEBOOK CLEARANCE
PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS @1749.00
While Quantities Last

IBM, TOSHIBA, NEC, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
ACER, AST, SHARP, ZENITH, MEGAIMAGE
HP, CANON, SAMSUNG, DIGITAL, PANASONIC
Notebooks & Notebook Accesories
@ Wholesale Prices
Direct From Manufacturers
We Carry Most Brand Names and Configurations
OMNI SYSTEMS (416) 979-0908
199 Richmond St. West Toronto

Tell
Advertisers
you saw
their ad
in
The Computer Paper

University of Toronto
Bookstore
Perl

Programming Perl, Second Edition
Larry Wall,
Tom Christiansen &
Randal L. Schwartz
O'Reilly & Associates
$56.95

This is the authoritative guide to the scripting utility that quickly established itself as the UNIX programming tool of choice and is now establishing itself as the World Wide Web programming tool of choice. The book is coauthored by Larry Wall, the creator of Perl.

Perl is a language for easily manipulating text, files and processes. It provides a more concise and readable way to do many jobs that were formerly accomplished (with difficulty) by programming in the C language or one of the shells. Perl is likely to be available wherever you choose to work. And if it isn't, you can get it and install it easily and free of charge.

This heavily revised second edition of Programming Perl contains a full explanation of the features in Perl version 5.002. Contents include:

- An introduction to Perl
- Explanations of the language and its syntax
- Perl functions
- A Perl cookbook, includes database manipulation, programming aids, system administration, World Wide Web publishing, text and filename manipulation, interprocess communication, and more
- Object oriented programming
- Other oddments: invocation options, debugging, efficiency, the Perl library, linking in C subroutines, etc.
- Also includes a pull-out quick-reference card (designed and created by Johan Vromans.)

UofT Bookstore
Free catalogues available
214 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3A1
M-F 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
books@gpu.utcc.utoronto.ca
http://www.library.utoronto.ca/bookstore/
Ph 978-7925 or 1-800-667-0892
Fax 978-7242 or 1-800-665-8810

KMG

K-MATIC GLOBAL TRADING LTD.
4500 Sheppard Avenue East, Unit 42 Scarborough, ON M1S 3R6
Tel (416)298-1904, (416)298-4632, Fax (416)297-9572
Mon.-Fri 9:00am ~ 7:00pm Sat. 10:00am ~ 4:00pm

We carry plenty of computer cases and monitors. All cases come with a 230W power supply (CSA approved). We also have new style cases -- plastic housing case and multi-media case.

Formosa Monitor Series:
15" 0.28mm, 1280*1024, analog $345
15" 0.28mm, 1280*1024, OSD digital $385
Hi-Vast Monitor Series:
14" 0.28mm, 1024*768, digital $300
15" 0.28mm, 1280*1024, OSD digital $410

Typhoon **Speaker Series:**
120W Speakers $49.99
- surround sound
- built in AC adapter

160W Speakers $59.99
- surround, 3D sound
- built in AC adapter

Network Solutions Provider

On Board Systems Inc.

Unit # 6,
3400 14th Ave.,
Markham, Ontario,
Canada L3R 0H7
Tel. (905) 940-2202 Fax. (905) 940-1791

ON BOARD

NOVELL NETWARE
N T SERVER

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

* Novell Netware 3.12 & 4.11 * Microsoft NT SERVER 3.51 & 4.0 *

- CABLE INSTALLATION
- FAX SERVER
- MODEM SHARING
- FIRST-TIME LAN SETUP
- FREE ESTIMATE
- ON-SITE SUPPORT

WIN 95
N T
OS2
DOS & WIN 3.1

INTERNET SERVICES

* DOMAIN NAME (e.g. www.company.com) REGISTRATION *

* LAN TO INTERNET CONNECTION *

* WEB PAGE DESIGN & SET UP *

* WEB SERVER SET UP *

Microsoft CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL Product Specialist

NEC

Get On Board !
And command all the power of computer technology !!!

Novell CNE

Novell Authorized Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

COMPAQ

Apple

CIVILIZATION II
MICROPROSE

As the title suggests, Civilization II is a sweeping story of nation-building and society structure that'll take you all the way from the first primitive village to interplanetary travel. It's a grand and astoundingly deep program built to evoke an understanding of how humankind works. Game? Ha! This is no game—this is life.

Civ II, like its acclaimed forefather, is turn-based strategy in its finest form. It's not for quick action lovers and most probably won't be a hit with the kids, but it will provide hours (weeks or months maybe—I still haven't finished a game) of thoughtful decision making as you sculpt the destiny of your own people. For those who think computer gaming means funny little men kicking and jumping and grabbing "power ups", this is the anti Mario.

Definitive Wargame Collection 2
From: Strategic Simulations Inc.
Requires: DOS
Price: $50

DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION 2
SSI

Why drop big coin for separates when SSI has packaged no less than a dozen top current and vintage titles from an assortment of manufacturers into one convenient collection? It's a four-disc deal almost too good to be true for war gamers that includes classics such as SSI's Steel Panthers, Panzer General, and Tanks, IntraCorp/Three-Sixty's V For Victory: Utah Beach and Harpoon II, Spectrum Holobyte's Command HQ, and Koei Corp's Genghis Khan II among others.

The downside? All the original printed manuals (save that of Command HQ) have been converted to disc, meaning you'll have to print them out if you want hard copy instructions. Otherwise, this is a hu-u-uge Christmas gift that'll keep historical and hypothetical war gamers going til next Christmas.

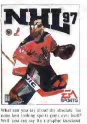
Lemmings Paintball
From: Psygnosis
Requires: Windows 95
Price: $40

Lemmings PAINTBALL
Plus 2 Bonus Lemmings Games!

The year was 1991. A little company called Psygnosis had just released Lemmings, a seemingly typical side scrolling affair where the object was to rescue as many of the fur balls as possible within an allotted time frame. Lemmings was far from ordinary, however, combining clever structure and charming animation with a ton of levels to fashion a compelling pastime. Within weeks, gamers everywhere were hooked.

Now there's Lemmings Paintball, a pseudo-3D affair that sees the little guys brandishing paintguns. Paintball definitely has a different atmosphere, but the same idea: save the Lemmings from all sorts of hazards. As a bonus, and this is what makes Paintball a great buy, the original game and its immediate sequel, Oh No More Lemmings, are also on the disc, now with cool new features such as replays and dual graphics modes. If you've never experienced a true Hall of Fame game, one that's great for the whole family, this is your chance.

NHL Hockey 97
From: EA Sports
Requires: DOS, Windows 95
Price: $60



What can you say about the absolute, bar none best looking sports game ever built? Well, you can say it's a graphic knockout with 3D polygonal players who skate and shoot and hit with uncanny authenticity from all angles and a rink that looks like it was pulled straight from a *Hockey Night In Canada* broadcast. With the best replay component ever to grace a PC game, excellent sound (including play-by-play from Vancouver Canucks announcer Jim Hughson) and a gaggle of awesome camera angles, it's absolutely mind-blowing.

Outside the rink, NHL 97 offers hockey fans a bundle of options all wrapped up in perhaps the glossiest menuing system ever created, with original music that drives home the big-time feel even further. But the question remains: why, with all this going for it, did EA forget to bring the artificial intelligence up to par?

Grand Prix II
From Microprose
Requires DOS, Win 95
Price $80

Grand Prix II, like its 1992 precursor World Circuit, is a simulation of Formula 1 automobile racing. It is also the hottest racing title ever developed for the PC.

Featuring sophisticated graphics that include light-shaded paint schemes, real Formula 1 cars and drivers, the smoke, flag-waving turn workers, detailed scenery and much, much more, it's a visual masterwork. But unlike its primary competition, Papyrus Design Group's IndyCar Racing II, GP II brings realistic racing to the masses with a variety of drivers' aids that help rookies through the rough going. Pros, on the other hand, can switch off all the assistance and enjoy the impressive driving model and brilliant artificial intelligence unencumbered. A pure joy for racers of any age and skill level.

Wing Commander IV
From Origin Systems
Requires DOS
Price $70

Is it a game? Is it a movie? It's a bit of both I guess, but one thing's for sure: this, yet another *Star Wars* based media vehicle, is undeniably entertaining. There's just one prerequisite: You've got to enjoy acting more than inter-acting.

Featuring Malcolm McDowell, *Star Wars* veteran Mark Hamill and an otherwise strong cast, the mostly mundane dialogue is delivered in not-quite-ready-for-Oscars fashion, but with a budget of $12 million, the action sequences and filming techniques more than make up for any shortcomings. In the end, WC IV succeeds because it takes computer gamers to lands where no game has gone before. There's a game in here too, and in the space-combat tradition of the Wing Commander series, it's pretty good. Enjoy the ride.

You Don't Know Jack Volume II
From Berkeley Systems (Win 3.1, Win 95)
Requires Windows 3.1/95 or Mac
Price $50

Volume II is the follow up to the original You Don't Know Jack, a game which debuted just a tad late for last year's holiday roundup.

If the original had arrived a bit earlier I would have told you about a product that plunks you down right in the middle of a manic multiplayer computerized game show complete with a sarcastic host. Incredible pacing, and a very successful mixture of pop culture and traditional trivia. I also would have said that it's funnier than Bob Dole in a Go-Go dancing cage and 100 percent totally addictive.

Volume II has more of the same, but with new questions, a Hall Of Fame, and "Celebrity College Calls" where people like Tim Allen, Dana Carvey, Susan Sarandon and yes, even Eric Estrada offer up stumpers in typically disturbed You Don't Know Jack fashion. A high intensity party game with enough information to keep even an academic happy.

Other Great Games from '96

- **Adventure**: Monty Python and The Quest for the Holy Grail (7th Level), Zork Nemesis (Activision)
- **Simulation**: AH-64D Longbow (helicopter sim from Jane's Combat Simulations), Su 27 Flanker (fighter jet sim from SSI). Potentially powerful and due out by Christmas: NASCAR 2 (Papyrus)
- **Sports**: LINKS LS (Access), NHL PowerPlay 96 (Virgin). Potentially powerful and due out by Christmas: FIFA Soccer 97 (EA Sports)

The controllers

Joystick—everyone's familiar with the term, yet a joystick is probably just one of several weapons gamers would love to have in their arsenal. For that matter, some gamers may never even touch a stick, opting instead for gamepads or wheels or yokes or... well, you name it, there's lots from which to choose.

Generally the choice of controller is dictated by gaming preferences. A joystick is a good all-purpose controller used mainly for fighter plane, space combat, racing and sports games.

Handheld gamepads are a better bet for sports games, a definite for 3D first person action and third-person adventure, strategy and puzzle games, and really quite ➤

KITS

Kits Technology Inc.
123 East Beaver Creek Road, Unit 31-32 Richmond Hill
Tel: (905) 881-3682 Fax: (905) 881-2081
Call or fax us for a quotation

YOUR ONE-STOP COMPUTER STORE IN RICHMOND HILL!!

Pentium Home Kits	Pentium Ultimate Kits	This Month's Special	
Pentium 75 PCI $1 399	Pentium 150 PCI $3 328	MAG 17" DX700T SVGA Monitor	$575
Pentium 100 PCI $1 439	Pentium 166 PCI $3 469	AOC 15" NI Digital Monitor	$315
Pentium 120 PCI $1 469	Pentium 200 PCI $3 729	Canon BJC-4100 Color Printer	$309
Pentium 133 PCI $1 549	Asus 1 intel HX 512K Pipeline	AOC 14" NI SVGA Monitor	$255
Triton VX 256K Pipeline Cache	32MB EDO RAM 60 ns	Canon BJC-240 Color Printer	$243
16MB EDO RAM 60 ns	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	ATI 3D Video Xpression	$159
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	2.5GB Western Digital Hard Drive	SupraExpress 33.6 F/D/V Modem	$148
1.2GB Seagate EIDE Hard Drive	Matrox Millennium 2M WRAM	Panasonic 8X CD ROM Drive	$145
Trident 9680 85 IIS 1M MPEG	17" MAG DX700T 26mm Monitor	NEC 8X CD ROM Drive	$125
14" AOC SVGA NI .28mm Monitor	Midi Tower Case w/250W P.S	Sound Blaster 16 PnP Card	$85
Mini Tower Case w 230W P.S	Sony 8X IDE CD ROM Drive	IBM 10 Base-T ISA Ethernet Card	$49
NEC 8X IDE CD ROM Drive	Sound Blaster 32 PnP Card	Opti 16 bit 3D Stereo Sound Card	$49
16 bit 3D Sound Card w/Speakers	160W Speakers w/ Subwoofer	Flight Yoke 2001 Joystick	$45
Supra 33.6 Internal F/D/V Modem	US Robotic 33.6 Int F/D/V Modem	Microsoft J Mouse	$29
Zero Mouse with Mouse Pad	Microsoft J Mouse with Pad	Keyboard Drawer	$19
Mitsumi 104 Keys Keyboard	Microsoft Natural Keyboard	Gaus Optical Glass Filter	$18
LEASING AVAILABLE	Telex Speakerphone	TX on SpeakerPhone	$18
[illegible] 1745	CD [illegible] Windows 95	And Many More Supplies	

Free Internet Setup & 30 Hours Service For Any System Purchase !!

November 5, 1996 at OTA Notebook Centre
Student Special:
Toshiba110CS $2,145
Toshiba120CDS
Toshiba420CDT
Toshiba500CDT
Toshiba730CDT
call

Packard Bell Systems
VALUE SERIES SYSTEMS
C100:P120, 8MB, 1.0GB, CD4, Sound 14.4FMV.$1 795
C115:P120, 8MB, 1.3GB, CD6, Sound 28.8FMV.$1 945
D130:P133, 8MB, 1.0GB, CD4, Sound 14.4FMV.$1 945
D160:P133, 16MB, 1.2GB, CD6, Sound 28.8FMV.$2 095
D170:P166, 16MB, 1.6GB, CD6, Sound 28.8FMV.$2 095
PLATINUM SYSTEMS
PRO.

KTX-Pentium
AST Ascentia J20 $2,599
IBM 365ED Great Value $2 799
Impulse Compubook $2,995 Great Value $3 495
Megahertz with a notebook
Portable CD-ROM 4x/sound: $499/649 2x: $299
Epson ZIP Drive Drive: $255 100MB Disk $22
New Games:
Portable Printer Colour $415 Black $299
Parallel Port CD 4x&Sound $495 6x&Sound $595 8x&Sound $695 PDCD: $795
Video Camera Desktop/Notebook Gray Scale $149 Colour $349
Versa 6030X $4,495 6030H $6,895
$1,649
AST Ascentia P50 $5,495
Portable Scanner Colour 200DPI

OTA Notebook Centre, 343 College Street, Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S5
Phone:(416)921-1177 Fax:(416)921-[illegible] (West of College & Spadina)
Business hours Monday-Saturday 10AM-6PM, Tuesday through Friday 10AM-7PM

Knowledge is Power

240MHz is More Power

Power Computing

PowerCenter 150 $3397

PowerTower Pro 225MHz

PowerBase 180MHz 603e

Demo Macintosh Sale

Order Direct at 800 622 9611

GOSSEN RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY

Technology Leadership for Creative Professionals

THE CHILDREN NEED YOUR USED COMPUTERS

Children's Aid

Read this ad and call Robert Lethbridge at

924-4646, ext. 2177

Windows of Opportunity is a volunteer and private sector supported computer recovery program that brings computers to children and youth living in foster families, group homes, day treatment programs and attending community based learning centres.

Donate your used computer, software and peripherals to the Windows of Opportunity Project now!

In today's emerging environment, computer enhanced learning is a wise and necessary investment for all children. Help children served by the Children's Aid Society of Metropolitan Toronto access technology and the information that flows from it! Visit our website at http://casmt.on.ca/windows.html.

Unistar Micro Technology Inc.

Season's Greeting

Modem	
UMC 14.4 w/Voice (OEM)	$50
Supra 28.8 w/Voice (OEM)	$135
WizComm 28.8 Fax/Modem	$90

Memory	
1x32(4Meg) w/o Parity	$29
2x32(8Meg) w/o Parity	$50
4x32(16Meg)w/o Parity	$110
1x32(4Meg)EDO w/o Parity	$29
2x32(8Meg)EDO w/o parity	$49
4x32(16Meg)EDOw/o Parity	$110

Multi-Media	
16 Bit Sound Card	$85
Sound Blaster 16 Bit PnP	$99
80 Watts Speaker w/Adapter	$35
180 Watts Speaker w/Adapter	$45
Mitsumi 8X CD-ROM w/Games	$138
Panasonic 8X CD ROM	$139

Pentium 100 System For Only $1399.00

System includes: 14" SVGA Monitor, 1.1 GB H.D., 16MB Ram, 1.44 FDD, Mid Tower Case, SVGA Card, 16 Bit Sound Card, 8X CD-ROM, 80 Watts Speaker, Mouse, Win95 Keyboard

Video Card	
ATI Mach 64 1MB DRAM w/MPeg(OEM)	$82
Video Xpress Mach64 w/2MB EDO RAM	$135
Matrox MGA w/4MB WRAM (OEM)	$330
Trident 9440 1MB DRAM	$40
Cirrus Logic 5434 1MB DRAM	$39

HDD	
1.1 GB Seagate IDE	$229
1.2 GB Seagate IDE	$259
1.7 GB Quantum IDE	$300

CPU+ Mother Board	
Pentium 75	$303
Pentium 100	$344
Pentium 120	$361
Pentium 133	$436
Pentium 150	$520
Pentium 166	$653

44 E. Beaver Creek Rd. Unit #13
Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B-1G8
Tel: (905)771-3105

SPECIAL
MS OFFICE (Win95) $350

Prices Are Subject to change without further notice. All quantities are limited. All Prices are 4% Cash Discounted. Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6:00 Sat. 10:30-

adaptable to any genre that doesn't require pinpoint accuracy (they're not built for flying or racing).

Yokes, while great for civilian flying simulations, are far too conservative and delicate for anything that involves guns and air combat. Wheel and pedal units, although seemingly designed for anything involving the automobile, in fact work best with strict racing simulations, and not so well with wild 'n' wacky arcade games, while throttles and weapons control systems are suited strictly to the fighter jet jockey.

So, without further adieu, let's check out the latest and greatest controllers from the year that was, sorted alphabetically.

F-16 Fighterstick, F-16 Combatstick, F-16 Flightstick
From CH Products
Prices: $69-$150

CH has been a world leader in control devices seemingly since the beginning of time. In 1996, the company added substantially to its line of joysticks with this trio of offerings: beefy controllers developed primarily for airplane and space combat games.

The F-16 Fighterstick is the most technologically advanced of the three, crammed with four four-way switches, three buttons, a trigger and a throttle, and is fully programmable on its own. The F-16 Combatstick offers 14 functions that are programmable only when used with the CH Pro Throttle; otherwise it's software dependent. The F-16 Flightstick is the least complex, and seeing that it doesn't have a viewing hat, it remains a mystery why anyone would choose this over the veteran CH Flightstick Pro—except that it looks cool, like a real F-16 stick.

Force FX
From CH Products
Price: $200

It hadn't been released at press time but expect the first physical manifestation of the ballyhooed force-feedback technology to hit store shelves before Christmas. It's going to be called the Force FX, and though it'll look like the CH F-16 Combatstick, it will transfer tactile sensations such as jolt, vector force, vibration, spring, button reflex, and buffeting back to the user.

So now, as you watch yourself in a head-on collision on screen, you'll be able to feel it too. Remember, games must be built specifically to support the Force FX, or it just won't do its thing.

Mark II Weapons Control System
From Thrustmaster
Price: $150

Built as a sidekick for the Thrustmaster Mark II Flight Control System, the Weapons

Continued on page **122**

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.
Your One-stop Computer Solution Provider

* Networking * Custom Software * Telephony * Internet Server * Remote Access *

Networking

NETWORK STARTER KIT

Everything you need to connect two computers

Personal Netware $ 239.00

Netware 4.1 $ 269.00

Networking with Novell Netware, Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows For Workgroup

- From peer-to-peer setup to full client-server configuration
- Fully integrated networking environment with Netware
- Share your business resources and increase productivity

NOVELL Netware 3.1x, 4.1 Microsoft Workgroups Package NT Server

Talk to our network engineers and we'll customize a network solution for your company

Internet * Intranet

Build Your Own Web Site!
Connect Your LAN to the World!

INTERNET SERVER

* Connects the entire LAN to the Internet
* Connects your offices together through internet
* use it as a Web Server, FTP Server, Email Server, File Server, Print Server, Remote Access Server

Basic Package Includes:
Pentium Server / Windows NT Server / WebSite http Server / ISDN Terminal Adapter / Setup and configuration / Installation
Other custom configurations available. Please call for details.

LAN-To-LAN
LAN-To-WAN
LAN-To-Internet

IBM Business Partner Novell Authorized Partner

7170 Warden Ave. Unit 15 Markham Ont. L3R 8B3 Tel: (905) 470-7018 Fax: (905) 470-8915
Visit our web site: http://www.optimicro.com
Business Hrs: Mon. to Fri 9:00 am to 6:00 pm Sat: By Appointment Only

Top 10 Books

Continued from page **107**

Ahmed, an *Owl* editor (and occasional commentator for the Discovery Channel) and illustrated in a funky, kid-savvy style by Martha Newbigging. Though the book is a bit on the thin side at only 72 pages, it has plenty of information.

Like *Owl Magazine*, *CyberSurfer* has plenty of fun activities for kids. Puzzles, quizzes and games are sprinkled throughout the book, along with profiles of what other kids have done on the Net, like creating their own Web pages or chatting to new friends in different countries. All of this is designed to give kids a better sense of the Internet while injecting some fun and instilling an eagerness to participate.

Parents will appreciate many of the "street smarts" the book teaches kids who want to travel the Info highway. A section called Safety Net teaches kids how to avoid computer viruses, password basics, and to stay away from dubious people and picture sites on the Internet. There's also a kid friendly glossary provided for all of those often confusing Net terms.

Celebrating its 20th anniversary this year, *Owl Magazine* has become so successful because it knows its audience. *Cybersurfer* proves it. ❑

Science Puzzler

Continued from page **116**

also burn, boil or dissect objects, test the air or examine clues under a microscope.

If you appear stumped, Kathryn Wimshurst, Sleuth Extraordinaire, will offer tips to help you solve the mystery. Following the trail of wacky and off the wall clues is hard work, but a lot of fun is injected along the way. And, as a bonus, your teen can perform all types of interesting and unusual experiments without worrying about blowing up your house or the school.

The ability of the program to change when it is replayed is one of this title's strong points. This program has six different levels leading to multiple endings. According to the manufacturer, young scientists have over 600 lab experiments to perform, with hundreds of resources to investigate.

And there is a sequel, Science Sleuths 2, for when this disc has been fully mastered. It contains another 600 lab experiments, etc., to tickle more teen grey cells.

Parents wishing to help should perhaps solve a case first, as it is not as easy as you might imagine. This is one program that may actually give kids an advantage over parents.

Another caveat is to make sure that the person you want to use this program is really keen on the subject. To get the most from this disc, the user must be patient and persistent, since it can be frustrating to have to go back time and again through a number of steps to solve the mystery. Many players will be inclined to give up long before the pieces are put together in the right order. ❑

Contact: MECC. Tel: 800-685-6322

Christmas Blow Out

GAME SYSTEM FROM HELL

FREE INTERNET ACCESS

Intel Pentium© 166 MHz Processor
Quantum PCI Pentium Motherboard w/256Kb Pipeline Cache
16 MB 72pin 60ns Super Fast RAM
Quantum 2.5 Gig Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
2 MB PCI Cirrus Logic Accelerated Video Card
14" Energy Saving SVGA Monitor (NI .28mm dot pitch)
Super Mini Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
8X EIDE CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16
Amplified 120 Watt Stereo Speakers
Handsfree Media Microphone /w ON/OFF Switch
USRobotics Internal 28,800
Microsoft Windows 95
Game CD Pack
Windows 95 Keyboard and 2 Button Mouse

Upgrade to 15" Monitor $135.00

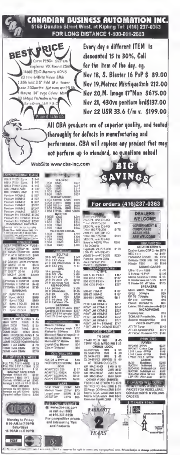
16 MB upgrade $90.00

$2299

All prices subject to change without notice

2 years parts and 2 years labour warranty

Soft-Tech Quality Computers Inc.
2323 Bloor Street West #3
604-4424



CANADIAN BUSINESS AUTOMATION INC.
6160 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel: (416) 237-0363
FOR LONG DISTANCE 1-800-699-2683

Every day a different ITEM is discounted 15 to 30%, Call for the item of the day. eg.
Nov 18, S. Blaster 16 PnP $ 89.00
Nov 19, Matrox Mistique2mb 212.00
Nov 20, M. Image 17"Mon $675.00
Nov 21, 430vx pentium brd$137.00
Nov 22 USR 33.6 f/m v. $199.00

All CBA products are of superior quality, and tested thoroughly for defects in manufacturing and performance. CBA will replace any product that may not perform up to standard, no questions asked!

WebSite www.cba-inc.com

For orders (416)237-0363

DEALERS WELCOME

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE ACCOUNTS ARE WELCOME

DEALERS WELCOME
COMPETITIVE WHOLESALE PRICES FOR RESELLERS, CONSULTANTS & VOLUME ORDERS

VISIT OUR WEBSITE
@ www.cba-inc.com
or call our BBS
at 416-237-9858
For competitive prices and Interesting Tips and Features

Gifts for Gamers

Continued from page ***120***

Control Systems is the same sort of idea as the CH Throttle, except it's been around longer. Essentially a rounded black plastic ball built onto a shortened joystick handle, the unit sports a whole bunch of programmable buttons and switches that should effectively rid you of that annoying keyboard once and for all The pivoting handle/throttle has a tactile detente position for afterburners, and that's very nice for us pilots who've been caught speeding in the middle of a dogfight but software programming is pretty darn complex involving terms and technicalities beyond the scope of most reasonable humans

Pro Throttle
From CH Products
Price $150

Here's another way out for PC pilots or action gamers tired of grappling with keyboard keys in the heat of battle Actually, the term "throttle" is a bit of a misnomer because it does so much more

The CH Throttle with six buttons, one hat and a two-way switch stretched across the length of its handle will perform up to 20 programmable functions (including macros), and is fully functional with any joystick or flight yoke The pseudo-graphical front-end software guarantees quick and easy programming, and the throttle itself functions in a sliding rather than pivoting motion, which in action seems to provide better awareness

Sidewinder 3D Pro
From Microsoft
Price $100

This past year will be remembered as the year Microsoft got into gaming in a big way and its premier control device is the Sidewinder 3D Pro joystick. Looking dark and sinister like something straight out of a Batman movie, the Sidewinder features a fairly comfortable handle with palm support, four buttons and a hat and an aerodynamically designed semicircular base

The Sidewinder is quite innovative, sporting a very impressive swinging and "pivoting" handle that can be used for strafing in first person action games and as a rudder control in flight sims—otherwise it's quite solid in motion but with a noticeable centre "notch" Mounted on the base are four extra buttons useful only in the (nudge, nudge) Windows 95 operating system, and a sliding, not rotary, throttle that is pretty darn herky-jerky Simulation gamers should be wary of the digital feel of the analog mode wherein a small degree of physical movement translates to a ton of it onscreen

Sidewinder Game Pad
From Microsoft
Price $50

It may look more like a boomerang than a gamepad, but Microsoft's latest hardware endeavor is one ergonomically delightful product. You hold the unit with both hands, each grasping a side "handle" with index fingers extended to wrap around the two triggers growing from its underbelly With a total of eight action buttons (triggers included) a grooved directional pad, and a "Start" button that'll automatically re-start supported games the Sidewinder is a slick rig that should handle most any function your heart desires For advanced and customized gaming, the unit also comes with a macro function wherein a keystroke or series of keystrokes can be mapped into a single button press.

Spaceorb 360
From Spacetec IMC Corporation
Price $100

Last year Spacetec IMC came up with the Spaceball Avenger a controller targeted

specifically at first-person 3D action games. Resembling a gamepad more than anything else the Avenger's big claim to fame was a tennis ball sized implement attached to the unit's left side that, when pushed or pulled turned or twisted let you concoct some wicked little moves that just weren't possible with traditional controllers But it was a pricey innovation at nearly $200, and that darn PowerSensor Ball was difficult to manipulate

WINplay™
Good things
SCEPTRE
Call Today for your free baby Brutus and picture
Learn and Compare
Sceptre now offers three WINplay monitor lines:
1. Business Series Award-winning play as I p.ix available in beige
2. Custom Series/Same high performance now in black
3. Multimedia Series/ Built-in speakers, microphone and earphone jack

This year Spacetec is back with the SpaceOrb 360 an adaptation of the Avenger. With a more comfortable grip a smaller "ball" that responds to the lightest of touches six (mappable) buttons and a reduced price tag it's a definite step ahead But before you rush out and get one it should be noted that the SpaceOrb works to its full potential only on games built to support it (or with patches for those games) Also the unit gobbles up one full COM port upon installation

Virtual Vehicle
From Interactive I/O
Price US$1 295

Resembling a converted towing machine more than anything else the racing-only Virtual Vehicle is an amazing all-metal contraption that sits you in actual racing posture hands gripping a real racing wheel and legs stretched out to meet two perfectly angled pedals Your rear will be snuggled into an imitation racing seat and ahead you'll peer into the monitor (not included) that sits atop the built-in stand Like the family Mazda, it just feels right

The price is undeniably high at US$1 295 but a desktop combination of the wheel and pedal components is available for half that For more information, contact the manufacturer.

Contact: Interactive I/O Tel: 714 921-0804
E-mail Interactivela com

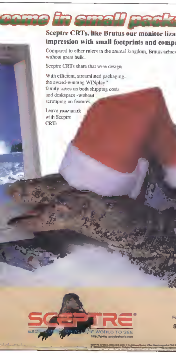
WingmanWarrior
From Logitech
Price: $130

From Logitech comes the Wingman Warrior, a dual handled Wingman offshoot that aids with independent movement and weapon targeting—essential in first-person action games like Doom and the kazillions of Doom lookalikes Essentially it's a Wingman joystick, and can be used as such but with a sleek little left hand appendage that sports a 360-degree variable speed "SpinControl" knob right up top Connect the Warrior to your serial (mouse) port grip the stick with your right hand and spin knob with your left and you can turn and dodge and do the Texas Two Step if you like, all the time remaining focused on the cantankerous critters.

Oldies but goodies

There are a number of superb controllers that warrant very serious consideration even if they aren't of 1996 vintage Here's the best listed by category

- **Basic Joysticks** (non programmable sticks with four or less buttons) CH Products Flightstick and Flightstick Pro Logitech's Wingman and Wingman Extreme
- **Advanced Joysticks** (programmable sticks with a vast array of buttons) Advanced Gravis' Firebird, Suncom Technologies' F 15E Talon Thrustmaster's Mark II Flight Control System
- **Gamepads.** Advanced Gravis GrIP Game System (six button programmable), Suncom's SFX (eight button, programmable)
- **Flight Yokes** CH Products Virtual Pilot and Virtual Pilot Pro Suncom Technologies' G-Force.
- **Steering Wheel/Pedals** Extreme Competition Controls' Competition Driving System (available only from the manufacturer at 612 824 6733 Check their Web site at http //www ourworld compuserve com/homepages/extreme for more details) ❑



come in small packages

Sceptre CRTs, like Brutus our monitor lizard, make a big impression with small footprints and compact casing.

Compared to other rulers in the animal kingdom, Brutus achieves his dominance without great bulk.

Sceptre CRTs share that wise design

With efficient, streamlined packaging
the award-winning WINplay™
family saves on both shipping costs
and deskspace -without
scrimping on features

Leave *your* mark
with Sceptre
CRTs

SCEPTRE®
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE
http://www.sceptretech.com

For dealer nearest you call
800-788-2878

Computer Rentals & Sales Inc.
C R S
795 WARDEN AVE, (at Eglinton) SCARBOROUGH ON M1L 4C4
Tel : (416) 751 -7764 Fax (416) 751 5637

Multi Media kit ....$ 194
incl eight speed CD-ROM, 16 bit sound card, Win 95 CD pak (3 CD's) speakers

X-MAS SPECIALS !!!

SYSTEMS	PRICE	LEASE from
486DX5 133	$ 906	$ 35 per
PENTIUM - 100	$ 1099	$ 1000/month
PENTIUM - 133	$ 1189>>>>>norton si=420	
CYRIX 686-150+	$ 1069>>>>>norton si=678	

All Systems Include
8 meg RAM 1 44 Mb floppy drive 1 2 Gb HDD 2 serial 1 parallel port, 1 meg MPEG video card Mouse, 104 Win 95 Keyboard SVGA (NI) monitor Windows 95

CD-ROM	
Eight speed 8x IDE	$ 129
Ten speed 10x IDE	$ 144
Twelve speed 12x IDE	$ 179

HARD DRIVES IDE	
1 3 Gb HDD	$ 229
2.0 Gb HDD	$ 304
2 5 Gb HDD	$ 383
3 2 Gb HDD	$ 454

MEMORY	
4 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 26
8 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 46
16 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 99

FAX/MODEM	
33 6 Int w/voice for Win95	$ 99
33 6 Internal modem	$ 112
33 6 Internal w/voice	$ 125

Prices subject to change without notice

easy pay
Disk Size

Just *try it.*

Why are we offering you this trial package *free?*

Because we are so confident you will like our new expanded version of *Easypay* Canadian Payroll Software a limited number of trial copies will be made available FREE of charge This means no shipping or material costs and NO Obligation

This *copy of Easypay* will allow you to run payroll for as many companies as you wish for a 45 day trial period. When your 45-day trial period is over, you can purchase the fully operational Easypay from an Easypay dealer in your area. You will not lose any of the information entered during the trial period!

New Version

Fax this form today for your *free* trial copy with no cost or obligation!

Find us online soon at www.easypay.ca

Please check the software package that you will be interfacing EasyPay to — *Disk Size*
☐ ACCPAC Plus ☐ PLATINUM ☐ NEW VIEWS ☐ SIMPLY ACCOUNTING
☐ SOLOMON III ☐ BEDFORD ☐ PEEK
☐ 5.25
☐ 3.5"
Number of employees you calculate payroll for ☐

Name ....
Company ....
Address ....
City .... *Province* .... *Postal Code* ....
Telephone .... *FAX* ....

Fax 1 905 825-9660 Phone 1 905 825-8020

easy ▸pay
Payroll Made *Easy*

All product names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The cheque list

TCP's annual survey of Canadian payroll software

BY JOAN HORNAL

There are many new products in the review this year, mostly in the Windows and Macintosh environments. There are still many good DOS products on the market in both the small and large company categories.

More systems are including human resources information or additional modules for human resources management purposes. All programs surveyed support multiple pay period types and all provinces and territories of Canada

The software features continue to improve on the Windows platform for example, user interfaces are more consistent with the Windows interface and most of the products have become more flexible Most of the programs offer laser printed cheques and T4 forms and support for Revenue Canada's SBN

Some of the payroll software companies have home pages or Internet addresses on the Internet which have been included where available

New crop challenges old favorites

The Canadian Payroll System for Windows and Macintosh still one of my favorite payroll programs has stiff competition this year from Accpac for Windows for the best product offering the most advanced features and value in the high-end Canadian payroll category Accpac for Windows has all the same high-end features and flexibility and is easier to use

MYOB with Canadian Payroll is by far the best value in integrated accounting software as well as being the lowest cost Windows product. Avanti and Grand Master II are packed with high-end features in the DOS category and PayMate offers the best value for your dollar with its high end features, ease of use and user friendliness

All of the programs reviewed in this survey except Checkmark, were installed and tested using Windows 95 on a Pentium 100 MHz system with 16 MB RAM and a color monitor and all performed well Many of the programs will run very well on slower systems in a DOS or Windows 3 1 environment

DOS systems

AccPac Plus Canadian Payroll

Version 6 0H
From Accpac International
OS compatibility OS/2 DOS 3 1 Win 3.x, Win95
Network compatibility Novell
Minimum hardware PC with 512K RAM & hard drive
List price $1,200
Updates/maintenance $300/year
Support $300/5 prepaid resolutions (other options available)

This is a good choice for those using the other Accpac Plus modules Earnings and deductions can be calculated from user-defined formulae Recurring time sheets containing standard earnings and deductions provide for fast payroll processing A general ledger account can be associated with each earning and deduction code and earnings codes can be assigned to specific T4 boxes Time sheet entries can be imported from non-Accpac Plus programs Employees can be assigned to general ledger departments for departmental costing or time and payroll burden can be posted to a job-for job costing

You can choose either to interface with the Accpac Plus job-cost module or select payroll-cost reporting, which will include job-costing information on the time sheet and cost-centre reports

A major problem with Accpac Plus payroll is that it does not retain the pay-detail history only year-to-date data is retained This comprehensive and flexible program is a good choice for businesses requiring payroll job-cost data for posting to an Accpac Plus general ledger.

Contact Accpac 5936 Airport Rd Mississauga ON L4V 1W5 Tel: 905-678-6700 Fax 905-678-6734
Web site http://www.cai.com

Aspen Avanti

Version 6 1

From Aspen Avanti Inc
OS compatibility DOS Windows
Network compatibility: Novell VMS Unix
Minimum hardware 386 PC Hard Drive 4 MB RAM
Price $4 490 (single user) $9395 (50 network user) $2 495 (human resources)
Updates/maintenance $700 (single) $1 030 (network) $500 (HR)
Support: Included

Aspen's entry is a complete payroll system suitable for large businesses in a network environment and businesses downsizing from mainframe applications

The program installs automatically in Windows but performs as a DOS program It integrates with many third-party general ledger systems and with the Avanti Human Resource Information System

Avanti payroll is extremely flexible—employees can be assigned to pay groups, departments, Workers Compensation Board (WCB) groups vacation groups and locations Complex deductions and benefits can be defined with a spreadsheet type formula to facilitate calculations within the program Tax can be calculated using the bonus method You can establish up to 9,999 locations or divisions, each with individual general ledger earnings and benefit costing Rate grids are available for groups of employees assigned to the same wage scale Earnings can be entered from time cards imported or generated by the system

The program comes with a complete set of standard reports, or custom-report formats can be set up using the report writer. The payroll run can be cancelled corrected and reprocessed even after cheques have been printed. Avanti Payroll has full job-costing capabilities and large general-ledger account numbers Data can be integrated with the Avanti Human Resource Management system and General Ledger and exported to third-party accounting systems You can file submissions to CEC and T4s to Revenue Canada on diskette. This is a very powerful payroll system for complex payrolls

Contact. Aspen Avanti Inc 1030-10655 Southport Rd SW Calgary AB T2W 4Y1 Tel 403-225-2366 Fax: 403-278-2010 Help line 403-225-2366.

DacEasy for DOS
Version 6
From DacEasy Canada Inc
OS compatibility Dos 3 1>
Network compatibility n/a
Minimum hardware PC 640K RAM and hard drive
Price $195
Updates/maintenance. $99 95
Support n/a

DacEasy's DOS product is a good value and a good program for those whose ➤

Memory
[illegible]

CD-ROM
NEC 4X4 $99
CREATIVE 8X $129
TOSHIBA 8X $149
GOLDSTAR 8X $139
ACER 8X $139
PROMISE 10X $179

Hard Disks
[illegible]

Motherboards w/CPU
[illegible]

Pentium Blowout
[illegible]

Yonge Computers Tel (416) 591-1144
[illegible] YONGE STREET, (AT DUNDAS) TORONTO, [illegible]

Tricomp Technology Inc
Tel (416) 614-7121 Fax (416) 614-1609

Computer Biggest Sales

	Intel	Cyrix
P-100 System	$1,029	
P-120 System	$1,079	$1,039
P-133 System	$1,169	$1,069
P-150 System	$1,289	$1,089
P-166 System	$1,429	$1,149

System includes CPU Intel Triton VX PCI M/B w/256K Pipeline, 8MB Ram, 1GB HDD 1MB SVGA, 1 44 FDD Mouse, 14" Monitor Win95 KB

MULTIMEDIA		FAX/MODEM	
4x4	$100	Rockwell 33 6 Kbps	$ 127
8X	$135	Supra 33 6 Kbps	$ 135
Sound card	$47		
80 W spkr	$33	MEMORY (Call) Cheap !	

AMD 5X86-133MHZ
ONLY $588.00 !!!
8MB RAM WD850MB IDE HD
3.5" 1 44 Rom Floppy Drive
Mini-tower, 101 Keyboard, Mouse
PCI IDE 32-bit Controller 2S/1P/1G Ports
C-Logic 5430 PCI SVGA w/1MB (Exp. to 2MB)

Monitor & Computer Parts Special

Samsung 14" SVGA NI MONITOR	$ [illegible]
NEC [illegible] DIGITAL MONITOR	$ [illegible]
Sony SXI 15" .25mm MONITOR	$ [illegible]
NEC 4X4 Speed CD-ROM	$ 109.00
WD 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$ 275.00
WD 1.6GB/2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	$315.00
PANASONIC 2MB PSCRIPT Laser Printer	$ [illegible]
Toshiba 8X CDRom Drive	$ 149.00
NEC [illegible] Sound Card & Spk	$ 169.00
Pentium M/B & CPU	call

Upgrade Your Memory Now !!!

1x32 (4MB 72pin 60ns)	$ 35.00
2x32 (8MB 72pin 60ns)	$ 69.00
4x32 (16MB 72pin 60ns)	$ 139.00
8x32 (32MB 72pin 60ns)	$ 269.00

Prices change without notice

ACROSS INFINITY INC.
TEL 905-709-2782

Pentium MultiMedia PCI Local Bus Series
Intel Triton III 430VX Chip Set, PB Cache

100 Mhz	$ 1059	150 Mhz	$ 1299
120 Mhz	$ 1089	166 Mhz	$ 1429
133 Mhz	$ 1179	200Mhz	$ Call

PENTIUM Main Board PCI w/256K Cache
ZIF Socket, Fan & (Up to 512K Cache)
16MB (72 Pin) 60ns Exp To 128MB
WDI 2GB Enhanced IDE HD(8.5ms)
1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
PCI LB Enhanced IDE Fast Controller
2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports 2S/1P/1G
S3 Trio 64V+ PCI SVGA Video w/1MB Upgrade
Mini Tower Case w/6-Bay (with 250W PS)
Enhanced 104 Keyboard
Microsoft Comp Mouse w/Pad
NEC 4X4 or 8X Speed CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster Comp. PnP Sound Card
Shielded Stereo Speakers w/Vol Control

30 East Wilmot St
Unit #5
Richmond Hill
Ontario
Canada L4B 1C?
Fax
(905) 709-2786

16th Ave
Unit 5
East Wilmot St
HWY 7

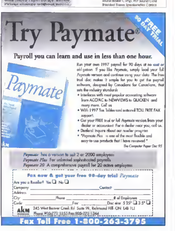
MULTI MEDIA
STUDIO INC.
New

Avery Laser CD-R Disc Labels.
FOR IDENTIFYING AND STORING CD-R DISCS INSTANTLY.

Now you can create your own CD-R disc labels customized with graphics, logos and text in minutes using your own desktop printer and Laser CD-R labels from Avery
It's the reliable and smart choice over costly alternatives

FOR MORE INFORMATION:
Call toll free 1-888-GO-AVERY (462-8379)
E-mail canada@averydennison com

AVERY



Try Paymate®

Payroll you can learn and use in less than one hour.

Run your own 1997 payroll for 90 days at no cost or obligation If you like Paymate, simply load your full Paymate version and continue using your data The free trial disc makes it simple for you to get the payroll software, designed by Canadians for Canadians, that sets the industry standards

- Interfaces with most popular accounting software from ACCPAC to NEWVIEWS to QUICKEN and many more. Call us
- With 1997 Tax Tables and national TOLL FREE FAX support.
- Get your FREE trial or full Paymate version from your dealer or accountant For a dealer near you, call us.
- Dealers! Inquire about our reseller program
- "Paymate Plus is one of the most flexible and easy-to-use products that I have reviewed."

The Computer Paper Dec 95

Paymate has a version to suit 2 or 2000 employees
Paymate Plus For unlimited sophisticated payrolls
Paymate 20 A comprehensive payroll for 20 active employees

Fax now & get your free 90-day trial Paymate
Are you a Reseller? Yes ☐ No ☐
Company ______ Contact ______
Address ______
City ______ Phone ______ # of Employees ______
Code ______ Fax ______ Disc size 5 25" ☐ 3 5" ☐
AKM 245 West Beaver Creek Rd Suite 9, Richmond Hill ON L4B 1L1
Phone 905-771-1155 Fax 905-771-1344

Fax Toll Free 1-800-263-3795

Computer Distributing Centre

733 Davis Dr. Newmarket, Ont L3Y 2R2 Mon-Fri 10am - 7pm
Tel: (905) 830-9337 Fax: (905) 830-9146 Sat 11am - 4pm

Davis Drive
N
Yonge St.
Leslie St.
HWY 404

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Acer 486-33 340MB HD 4M RAM VGA	$1,100
Acer 486-25 210MB HD 4M RAM VGA	$950

*** BASIC SYSTEMS**

BTC100C-Cyrix 5x86 100 MHz System	$415
BTC100P-Pentium 100 MHz System	$610
BTC120P-Pentium 120 MHz System	$655
BTC133P-Pentium 133 MHz System	$730
BTC150P-Pentium 150 MHz System	$820
BTC166P-Pentium 166 MHz System	$995

Above basic systems have 256K Cache

*All BTC basic systems come with
8Mb RAM 104 Win'95 Keyboard, 1.44M Drive, MiniTower Case and 250W PS, 1-year parts and 2 years labour warranty. Fully CSA Approved.

Prices & availability subject to change without notice

CD Rom Drives

Acer 8X IDE	$149
Mitsumi 8X IDE	$145
Acer 10X IDE	$175

Printers

Canon 4100 Bubble Jet Colour	$299.99
HP 680C Desk Jet Colour	$419.99
HP 820CSE Desk Jet Colour	$619.99

Monitors

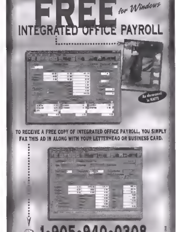
14" Daytek .28 NI SVGA MPR"II	[illegible]
14" Acer .28 NI Colour	[illegible]
15" Magnavox Digital Plug and Play	[illegible]
15" Sony SX1200 .28	[illegible]
17" Acer 10 Digital	$799

Cables

6' Printer Cable	$4
10' Network Cable	$12
Keyboard Extension Cable	$4

Memory

1MB 30 Pins	$15
4MB 30 Pins	$61
4MB 72 Pins	$36
8MB 72 Pins	[illegible]
16MB 72 Pins	$126



FREE for Windows

INTEGRATED OFFICE PAYROLL

As showcased in NAFTE

TO RECEIVE A FREE COPY OF INTEGRATED OFFICE PAYROLL, YOU SIMPLY FAX THIS AD IN ALONG WITH YOUR LETTERHEAD OR BUSINESS CARD.

1·905·940·0308

MTW SOLUTIONS ONLINE INC
3075 14th Avenue, Suite 201-204, Markham Ontario L3R 0G9
T. (905) 940-3395 F. (905) 940-0308

computer hardware can not run Windows It has pull-down menus and is well organized and easy to use Non routine operations such as bonus payments and advances may cause some difficulties but can be handled. Good help is at your fingertips

Contact: DacEasy 201 3075 14th Ave Markham, ON L3R 0G9 Tel 905-940-3314
Fax 905-940-0308 Help line 416-782-8324

EasyPay
Version 8.000 Multicompany
From: EasyPay Software Company
OS compatibility: DOS 3.1 or greater
Network compatibility: n/a
Minimum Hardware: PC, 640K RAM, hard drive
Price: $495 $195 (for customizer)
Updates/maintenance: $195/year
Support: included with updates

This product offers a flexible selection of earnings benefits and deductions for union-type or non-profit payrolls.

Advanced features include quick-entry time cards quick payroll runs, recurring time cards and online cheque reconciliation —all are timesaving features An optional customizer module is available for importing and exporting data and writing macros Data can be selectively exported and job-cost information can be generated Employees like the direct-deposit feature

I like the employee pay history feature that allows you to display a paycheque record and then access the detailed pay record Reporting is very comprehensive and flexible The program interfaces with many general ledger products. The manual is well laid out and very easy to use and online help is context sensitive.

Contact: EasyPay 1733 Heritage Way Oakville ON L6M 3A2 Tel 905-825-8020 Fax 905-825-9660
Help line, 905-825-8020

GrandMaster II
Version 3.0
From: Canpay Computer Software Ltd.
OS compatibility: DOS OS/2
Network compatibility: n/a
Minimum hardware: 386 4 MB extended/15 MB disk
Price: $1 495 $195(Direct Deposit)
Updates/maintenance: $395/year
Support: 1 year free

GrandMaster II is a good choice for medium to large companies and government bodies considering downsizing from mainframe systems, companies with union contracts and non-profit organizations using large account numbers.

Its multi-user feature allows up to 10 users to enter payroll information at one time It provides 50 user-definable earnings and 50 deductions and benefits, which are linked Calculation formulae can be assigned to both earnings and deductions.

GREAT GIFT IDEA

MouseMitt Keyboarders™

New Wrist Protection that's comfortable to wear!
Slip-on wrist supports with unique built-in pad!
Help Soothe & Prevent Wrist Pain!
recommended by hand therapists
prescribed by doctors,

GREAT GIFT IDEA
$19.95
per single (L/R) incl tax, S&H

Act Now...Call 604-689-3626 / 800-567-1977 Fax: 604-684-4589

To order, call or send (or fax/ph with visa/mc) payment
of $19.95/single or 35.20/pair (includes taxes, ship & hand),
Indicate colour (black or teal) left/right & wrist size,
Small (5-6" around wrist), Med (6-7") or Large (7-8")

WRONG SIZE? NO PROBLEM! EASY EXCHANGE ON GIFTS.

Rimart International Inc. Box 12151,
1220-808 Nelson Street, Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2

SOOTHE WRIST PAIN

GrandMaster II provides a user-definable, matrix type table of wage rates, such as you would find in a union agreement. The table cell coordinates can be entered in the employee's file. Global rate changes are entered to the table and all employees' files are updated. There are quick-entry features for entering time cards with multiple rates of pay, dates and account numbers.

A sample company is available for learning and context-sensitive help is online to assist in the setup and use of the software. The program provides an extensive cost breakdown by department and extremely flexible cost reporting. The product's special features include the ability to associate each employee's earnings and deductions with multiple general ledger accounts and departments. GrandMaster II provides an interface with most general-ledger applications through its import and export feature. A report generator is included in the program to enhance the flexibility of reporting.

Custom reports are available for specific industries, such as the special report to provincial school offices. Electronic filing of T4s and T4As is now available. The company offers customization of many payroll features, on request, for specialized industries and non profit organizations.

Contact: Canpay, 895A Century St., Winnipeg MB R3H 0M3. Tel 204 987-8520 Fax 204 772-6706
Help line 800-665 5129 E-mail sales@canpay.com
Web site http://www.canpay.com

Great Plains Canadian Payroll
Version 8.2
From: Great Plains Software
OS compatibility: DOS 3.3, OS/2, Macintosh
Network compatibility: XENIX, Unix, Mac,Novell NT
Minimum hardware: 386 PC or MAC SE, 640K RAM, hard drive
Price: $890 (single user), $1 990 (multi user)
Updates/maintenance: $275-$675/year
Support: Various plans

Here is a powerful, flexible payroll program for both Macintosh and DOS. Its most notable feature is the unlimited number of earnings, deductions and taxable benefits, which can be calculated and tracked.

I liked the setup of "Employee pay type authorization" where the codes are predefined and you just have to select them. Recurring transactions can be stored, eliminating re-entry of data each payroll. A second level of on-screen help is available and can be configured by the user. Setup is complex, but the getting started manual provides detailed checklists with the proper task order for installation and setup. Reporting is very flexible and complete.

The program retains and prints an employee's entire pay history for the year. This report and other audit trails are excellent. Great Plains is excellent for job-cost purposes as it tracks both the hours and the amount by job, expenses the company portion of the expenses to the job and performs automatic overhead calculations. Great Plains Canadian Payroll will interface with Great Plains general ledger, accounts receivable and job cost.

Contact: Great Plains, 1701 SW 38th St., Fargo ND 58103. Tel 701 281-0550 Fax 701 282-4826
E-mail info@gps.com Web site http://www.gps.com

Help Canadian Payroll
Version 5.06/V5.07
From: Help Software Services Ltd
OS compatibility: DOS 2.0 or greater
Network compatibility: n/a
Minimum hardware: PC, 256K RAM, hard drive
Price: $349.95
Updates/maintenance: $80 for first 18 months, $119/year after
Support: Unlimited and free

This moderately priced product provides a lot of features. You can manually update the statutory-deduction tables or use the tax table updates. You can use a forward averaging or bonus method in addition to the regular method to calculate tax deductions.

Help can import time cards from other programs. Other features include the easy entry and accumulation of daily time cards, easy modification of statutory deduction calculations, simple customization of the cheque advice and good facilities for locating and correcting errors. It can record costs by department, by code and by groups. Help provides general-ledger interface files for many general accounting programs and provides a concise month-end report for manual general ledger postings.

You can now make global changes to TD1 amounts, rates of pay and deductions. New features this year include accumulation of hours worked for the ROE in anticipation of UIC reform. Status Indian employees are fully supported for T4 requirements. T4s can be printed on a laser printer. The manual is very easy to follow and fun to use as it takes a humorous approach to the setup of a company's payroll. New this year is Labels w/Help, a label program that works with your Help employee files.

Contact: Help Software Services, 226 Fulford-Ganges Rd., Saltspring Island, B.C. V8K 2K7. Tel 800-663-4712 Fax 250-537 1870 Help line 800-663-4712

Pay-Calc
Version 6.0

➤

CANPAY

GrandMaster
for Service & Flexibility

The most advanced payroll system for Canadian Payroll

Call (800) 665-5129 or visit our home page at

A Brilliant Payroll Move!

Go with Avanti for Results Without Waiting

Payroll and
Human Resources

- Year 2000 Ready
- Regulation Compliant Software
- Earning and Benefit Formulas
- Pay by Direct Deposit or Cheque
- Interactive ROE and T4 preparation
- User Definable Reports

Avanti

ASPEN AVANTI INC.

Introducing
The Bookkeeper©
Easiest to use accounting package
Guaranteed! **Delete, Cut, Copy, Paste**
and perform **Pro-forma analysis**
Plus
Six months of *free* general bookkeeping consulting via e-mail for first 5000 orders

Price: $49 plus tax & shipping
Requires Excel for Windows 95

Order by Phone 1-800-774-5614
or Fax 604-433-5223
Cape Coast Business Solutions Ltd.
Not available in stores.

We will pay you $100
if we can't image your CorelDraw files to film (only) within 48 hours.

- 8 years experience in PC/Windows imaging
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- 3ft. by 8ft. inkjet colour poster
- Four colour separations
- Colour laser output
- Satisfaction guaranteed!

565 College St.
Suite 304
Toronto Ont
M6G 1B2
Fax (416) 588-7976

Call Lino Depot Inc. at **(416) 588-8799** for a free brochure and price list.

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS with Internet Ready

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
- Intel Triton Motherboard W/256k Pipeline
- 16MB System Memory 72pin
- 1.08 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 14"SVGA Monitor, .28dpi NI Digital
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & Mouse Pad
- 28.8 Internal Faxmodem

Free One Month Unlimited Internet Access (Provider OCT-ONLINE)
Windows 95 full version $99 with system purchase

$1445

- Intel Pentium Pro 150MHz Processor
- Intel Triton Motherboard
- 32MB System Memory 72pin
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 15"SVGA Monitor, .28dpi NI Digital
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & Mouse Pad
- 28.8 Internal Faxmodem

Free One Month Unlimited Internet Access (Provider OCT-ONLINE)
Windows 95 full version $99 with system purchase

$1995

Hwy 401
Ellesmere Rd.
Principal Rd
Price Club
Canadian Rd.
Lawrence Ave.

HVM Computers
21 Canadian Rd., Unit #17, Scarborough, Ont. M1R 5G2
Tel 416-755-0058 Fax 416-755-1940
Business Hours: Mon-Sat 10:30AM to 7:00PM

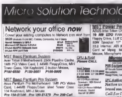
HobbyBox Computers
4211 Sheppard Ave East, Unit A-112
Scarborough Ontario
Tel (416)291-2415 Fax(416) 291-4134

Professional Systems

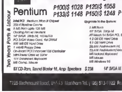
Pentium Home Specials

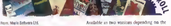
STOP PAYING!!
FOR DEDICATED LINES
8 to 80 modems share a few lines.
8 modems share 1 line
4 modems share a voice line
Stop Crashes with Privacy Switch!
(416) 446-7874 or 1-800-307-8084
LINE SHARE DEVICES INC

Computers BUY, SELL, TRADE
UPGRADE, REPAIR, ON-SITE SERVICE
CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION
*Create Custom CD Titles
*Backup or Record to a CD
CD to CD* *PCs & MACs
Blank CD R Disc From $11
4X CD ROM Nec $79 Yamaha CDR102 $780
6X CD ROM NEC $109 Canon BJC 4100 $325
8X CD ROM IDE $135 Hard Drive 1.08GB $235
Optr 16 PaP SND $45 1.6GB $299 2GB $340
Sound Blaster 16 $105 Monitor 14"/$299 15"/$399
Sound Blaster32 $199 17"/$649 ATI mach64/$89
33.6K Fax Modem w/s $99 Memory 8M $55 16M $110
AMD5X86-133P75 SYSTEM $945
INTEL PENTIUM-120 SYSTEM $1099
MULTIMEDIA P 133 SYSTEM $1399
FAST EASY FINANCING, NO CREDIT CHECK!!
4455 Sheppard Ave E Unit #209
Scarborough (Sheppard At Brimley)
Bus Hrs. Mon to Fri. 10A.M-8P.M Sat. 11A.M-4P.M
Tel (416)298-6108
E-mail mgs@interlog.com
http://www.interlog.com/~mgs/home.html


Micro Solution Technologies LTD.
Network your office now
Covert your existing computers to Network can start from $820
MST Power Pentium System
ASUS Intel Triton Chipset MB w/ 256k PipeLine 16 MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB Hard Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive, 12X CD-ROM Sound Blaster 32, 80W Speaker 17" MAG DX17 Monitor USR 33.6 Internal ATI 3Dxpression 2MB PCI Video Card w/ Mpeg Med-Tower Case Keyboard & Mouse, Microphone Windows 95
Pentium 100 $2699
Pentium 133 $2809
Pentium 150 $2899
Pentium 166 $3049
MST Basic Pentium System
Acer Triton II Motherboard 256K Pipeline Cache 1MB PCI Video Card, 1.44MB FloppyDrive, Mini Tower Case, 104 Keyboard, 2-button Mouse,
P100-$850 P133-$981 P166-$900
MST Basic Pentium Pro System
Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard 1MB PCI Video Card, 1.44MB FloppyDrive Med Tower Case 104 Keyboard, MS-J Mouse
Pro 150-$1100 Pro 180-$1379 Pro 200-Call
CPU & RAM Please CALL
IPC Authorized Reseller Nation wide name brand machine. Call For Details
PERSONAL COMPUTERS
7800 Woodbine Ave Unit 116 Markham Ontario L3R 2N7
Tel:(905) 479-4320 Fax:(905) 479-3980 Call For More Info

EXPERT REPAIR FOR HEWLETT PACKARD, OKIDATA, PANASONIC, RAVEN AND LEXMARK
LASER PRINTER REPAIR
Quality, Reliable Service
FAST ON SITE REPAIR
MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ALL PRINTERS
Preventative Maintenance
Laser Suplies and Cartridges
O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINE & BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Tel:(905)-624-3700
Fax:(905)-624-3805
#2-1630 SISMET RD. MISS. ONT. L4W 1R5
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE ESTIMATE


Microview Systems
Pentium P100/$ 1028 P120/$ 1058 P133/$ 1148 P150/$ 1248 P166/$ 1378
Two Years Parts & Labour
Intel PCI Pentium Triton II Chipset
256 K Pipeline Cache
8 MB Ram upto 128 MB
Cooling Fan w/ Heatsink
14" SVGA .28dp NI, 1024x768
PCI SVGA Video Card, 1M DRAM
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 230w
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Comp. Mouse
Upgrade to the System:
8 MB Ram 40.00
15" SVGA .28dp NI 140.00
ATI Mach 64 SVGA PCI, 2M DRAM 60.00
1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive 70.00
1.6 GB Hard Drive 90.00
28,800 Fax/Modem Int. 100.00
33,600 Fax/Modem/Voice Int 140.00
MS Natural Keyboard 85.00
MS Mouse 30.00
MS Windows 95 110.00
8X CD-Rom, Sound Blaster 16, Amp Speakers $238
14" SVGA NI .28dp Monitor $288
7725 Birchmount Road, Unit 43 Markham Tel. (905) 513-1922 Fax (905) 513-1165



From: Maple Software Ltd.
OS compatibility: DOS/OS2/Windows 3.1/95/NT
Network compatibility: n/a
Minimum hardware: PC 256 K RAM, hard drive
Price: $59 (10 or fewer employees) $150 (11-50 employees) $285 (51-400 employees)
Updates/maintenance $100/year
Support: Free

This inexpensive, easy-to-use program has many features of more expensive programs. It can be run from almost any operating system.

You are guided through the setup process and not allowed to enter any time data until the setup is complete and correct. A time sheet calculator is available to enter and total employee time sheets using daily starting and ending times. There is an "unposting" feature available to correct errors found after posting of the payroll and a mass-change feature is also available to change amounts. The program will also track apprenticeship hours.

Earnings, benefits and deductions are easy to setup. Ten fields of personnel information can be entered to an extra employee screen. Pay history retention is good and the reporting is flexible. The manual is online and help is context sensitive. If you are not using the latest in hardware this is a good program for you.

Contact: Maple Software, 519-120 George Henry Blvd. North York ON M2J 1G2 Tel: 416-491 3922 Help line 416-491 3922. E-mail: maple@orion.org
Web site: http://www.orion.org/maple/obpay.html

Paycheq Controller V
Version: 3.6
From: Aston Microsystems
OS compatibility: DOS 3.3>
Network compatibility: Xenix, Unix
Minimum hardware: PC 640K RAM, hard disk
Price: $995 (single user DOS)
Updates/maintenance: $325/year
Support: Free

Here is a complex flexible DOS-based payroll product designed to interface with Real World, Accpac Plus and Timberline accounting and job-cost systems.

The screens and keystrokes are similar to those of Real World software, thus different from other programs. The menus and data entry screens are not user friendly. Screen prompts and help have been improved since the last review but are still poor.

The manual is complete and easy to use and a good tutorial is provided with the system. Earnings, benefits and deductions are unlimited and totally user definable and as a result the program is very powerful but the setup is hard work. The program produces all the reports a business would require as well as a direct-deposit interface.

Contact: Aston Microsystems, 2148 Sherwood Cres. Abbotsford BC V2T 1B8 Tel: 800-667 3368
Fax: 250-852-7376

PayMate
Version: 2.0 V 5.8 PLUS V 5.8
From: AK Microsystems
OS compatibility: DOS 3.31>
Network compatibility:
Minimum hardware: PC 640K RAM, hard drive
Price: $249 (under 20 employees) $483 (over 20)
Updates/maintenance: $120/year
Support: $195/year for over 20 employees

Available in two versions depending on the number of employees, PayMate is a program that grows with you. There is a simple upgrade path available.

PayMate is compatible with most popular accounting packages. A calculator and notepad are available in all versions. PayMate is extremely easy to set up and to use. Context-sensitive help is at your fingertips. If you make an incorrect step when setting up PayMate, a box pops up to guide you in the correct procedure.

A feature called Tips and Techniques has been added to the general menu to guide you through setup and error-recovery procedures. This product will batch time cards for quick setup and review of payroll entries. The pay is calculated as the time sheet is entered and can be reviewed on the screen for errors.

Reporting is very comprehensive with good pay history retention. The program maintains personnel information, such as benefit plans, due dates for salary reviews and increments, and education and skills information. Selected employees with fluctuating salaries can elect to have their pay calculated using the cumulative averaging tax calculation method allowed by Revenue Canada. In the setup for job costing, payroll costs can be made to include benefit costs. Overhead costs can also be added. A direct deposit feature and a time-clock interface are available with PayMate Plus. PayMate Plus has excellent reporting features and is a flexible and easy-to-use product.

PowerPay
Version: 2.32 (1994)
From: PowerSoft Systems Ltd.
OS compatibility: DOS 2.0>
Network compatibility: n/a
Minimum Hardware: PC 512K RAM, hard drive
Price: $88 (single company) $299 (multiple)
Updates/maintenance: $55/year (single)
$160/year (multiple)
Support: No charge

This inexpensive, easy-to-use payroll program would be suitable for a single company. A multiple-company version is also available. The names of four taxable benefits and six deductions can be defined in addition to those assigned by the program. Payrolls can be calculated individually, by employee or by pay-period groups. There is good contact-sensitive help.

There is no provision for entering manual cheques or after-the-fact pay. Adjustments to the payroll may be made to the opening entries or by deleting, then reentering a pay record. PowerPay does not provide an ROE report. It does, however, calculate the Workers Compensation liability for each employee covered. The program prints T4s, but does not produce a T4-summary report.

Contact: PowerSoft Systems, 103-14888 104th Ave Surrey BC V3R 1M4 Tel: 250 582 7488 (Surrey) or 416-886-1698 (Toronto). Fax: 250-582 7388 (Surrey) or 416-886-2650 (Toronto)

Something Simple
Version: May 96
From: Something Simple Inc
OS compatibility: DOS 3.1 >
Network compatibility: NETBIOS compatible
Minimum hardware: PC 640K RAM

Price. $188 (single user) $699 (multi user)
New to the program this year Something Simple is an integrated accounting system with payroll It was easy to setup It has all the basic payroll features including job costing I liked the fact that the remittance cheques can be sent to the payables module for processing Reporting is complete except for the ability to print T4 summary and ROE forms I found the data-entry screens outdated and confusing If you select this program for its other modules, the payroll will do the job for you

Contact: Something Simple 3 9833 44th Ave
Edmonton, AB T6E 5E3 Tel 403-438-7289
Fax 403-434-4404 Help line 800-565-6294

TimeFrame
Version 2 0
From Time Frame Software Inc
OS compatibility DOS
Network compatibility n/a
Minimum Hardware PC 380K RAM hard drive
Price $295 (Ver 2) $395 (Ver 3)
Updates/maintenance: $150/year (Ver 2)
$220/year (Ver 3)
Support Included with updates
This program is new to the survey this year but it is not a new product Versions 2 and 3 are menu-driven DOS products that will run on any PC The programs have been designed for a job-costing and union reporting environment In addition to the features in Version 2 Version 3 has pop-up windows, allows definition of custom-earning codes, has a direct deposit interface and better reporting for a union workplace A working demo of Version 2 can be downloaded from the Internet

Contact Time Frame Software 353 Mississaga St. W
Orillia, ON L3V 3C4 Tel 705-329-4077
Fax 705-329-2091 Help line 705-329-4077
E-mail timefrme@bconnex.net
Web site http://www.bconnex.net/~timefrme

Vigilant Payroll and Personnel Manager
Version V 7 01
From Vigilant Business Software Inc
OS compatibility DOS 3 1>
Network compatibility n/a
Minimum Hardware PC 320K RAM
Price $296
Updates/maintenance $195/year
Support: Included
This product is another that's being reviewed for the first time this year. It is a DOS program that can be used alone or as a module of other Vigilant Business Software systems

The program is a batch-entry system where you record time cards and process a payroll run. It provides for many types of earnings and deductions and is good for union environments There is no provision for manual cheques or after-the fact pay but adjustments are easy and it does have a single or quick-cheque feature It provides all the standard reports, reporting is very flexible and payroll history retention is good.

Contact. Vigilant Business Software 300-181 Eglinton Ave E Toronto ON M4P 1J4
Tel 416 322 5744 Fax 416 322-0809
Help line 800-668-2200

Windows and Macintosh systams

AccPac for Windows
Version V 2 0
From Accpac International
OS compatibility Win 3 1 Win95
Network compatibility Windows NT/Novell
Minimum hardware PC 486 4 MB RAM hard drive
Recommended hardware Pentium PC 16 MB RAM
Price $1 395 (system mgr / single user) $1 395 (payroll) $695 (per user also req 10-user Btrieve)
Updates/maintenance $356/year
Support $330/4 prepaid resolutions other options available
New from Accpac International this complex and flexible product has unlimited earnings and deductions and the ability to retain payroll history for 99 years Earnings benefits and deductions are user definable and the setup is so flexible you can easily calculate the most complex amount. You can select up to three general ledger account segments for cost-centre reporting Any combination of segments can be assigned to an employee's earnings and deductions These cost centres can be redefined on the fly for complete flexibility

The system distributes statutory deductions proportionately to the cost centres in which the employee's taxable wages were earned The batch time card entry system uses piece-rate and pay schedule tables to calculate overtime and shift differentials for union workplaces Time cards can be reused from period to period or imported from other systems As well as seven user-defined custom fields, the system maintains extensive personnel information and an area for free-form notes.

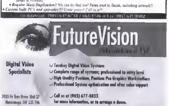
Operators have complete control of the timing and amount of consolidation of postings Macros are available to automate repetitive procedures such as calculating payroll printing cheques and printing standard pay period end reports. Cheques and forms can be modified and custom reports can be prepared using the built in Caret report writer The Crystal Info report writer incorporated in the system manager further enhances the product s reporting flexibility This exciting new software is a good choice for medium to large businesses and non profit organizations

Contact Accpac International 5935 Airport Rd
Mississauga, ON L4V 1W5 Tel 905-678 6700
Fax 905-678-6734 Web site http://www.cai.com

AccPac Simply Accounting For Windows
Version 4
From Accpac
OS Windows 3 1/95
Network compatibility None
Minimum hardware PC 486 4 MB RAM hard drive
Price $225
Updates/maintenance $50 update
Support. $100/year
This second entry from AccPac includes payroll as part of its totally integrated software package for small businesses The payroll is very easy to set up and use It handles manual and computer cheques and after-the-fact payroll. Earnings and deductions types are limited but the program calculates workers compensation and prints T4s ➤

LASER RECHARGE & Computer Components
HP2 .... $45
HP4 .... $60
HP51626A $20
Okidata Drum Unit $20
Call Vincent (416) 759-9314
• Refurbish All Brands of Cartridges
• Printer Repair

CD by Design
That's right, CREATE YOUR OWN CD's from $59.99/disc
• Get rid of all those floppies save them all to one CD (media from $12.)
• Need Hard Drive or Tape Back-up? Do it yourself or we'll do it for you EASSST.
• CD Recorders – Rent a Pinnacle CD Recorder or the new Smart & Friendly (rated #1 by PC Magazine), or Buy A New One: Pinnacle 5040, Pinnacle Explorer or a Smart & Friendly
• Require Mass Duplication? We can do that too! From start to finish, including artwork!!
• Custom built PC'S and upgrades!!! Great prices! Call now!!
For details call (905) 637-6718 / 662-3746 or Fax (905) 637-9402


FutureVision
Digital Video Specialists
Turnkey Digital Video Systems
Complete range of systems; professional to entry level
High Quality Pentium, Pentium Pro Graphics Workstations
Professional System optimization and after sales support
7035 Fir Tree Drive Unit 27
Mississauga, ON L5S 1V6
Call us at (905) 677-8833
for more information, or to arrange a demo.
TRUEVISION
TARGA 1000/2000/PRO
BRAVADO

SPECIAL
TRIBUS COMPUTER
1024 Martin Grove Rd., Unit 17
Etobicoke
OPEN Mon-Fri: 10 Am - 7 Pm
Sat: 10 Am - 5 Pm.
Fax: 243-7026
243-7456
Hwy. 409
1024 unit 17
Martin Grove Rd
Dixon Rd.
Hwy. 401
ATI MACH 64 2MB DRAM PCI $80
SIMM MEMORY MODULE 16MB 72PIN $95
686P 150+ IBM 256k PIPELINE $299
MEGAIMAGE 15" SVGA MONITOR 1280X1024 $369
FOR MORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN "TORONTO COMPUTES"!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.
OUR INTERNET ADDRESS: http://www.icacomp.com/customers/tribus/

Our 18th Anniversary 11/96
SALES - SERVICE - TRAINING
Computer Hardware * Security Systems * PC Training
SALES & SERVICE
Computer Parts & Systems
Printers & Monitors
Multimedia Parts & Systems
Internet package
Computer Books
Repair Services
AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTRE FOR
PANASONIC OKIDATA
STAR SHARP
Wireless Audio/Video Surveillance System
wireless camera
MONITOR Wireless Receiver
VCR
Protect your family, property and business
Miniature Video Camera
Amazing applications
PC TRAINING
1 Introduction to PC
2 PC Assembly
3 PC Repair
4 Laser Printer Repair
5 A+ Certification
6 Netware Administration
7 Basic Electronics
8 Home security & Automation
WANTED Sales and Business Associates
Fax your resume (905)856-3136
SUNIX INC.
COMPUTER-ELECTRONICS-TRAINING
SERVING YOU SINCE 1978
3850 Steeles Ave., W., #5
Woodbridge, Ont. (at Weston Rd.)
Tel. (905)856 2222 Fax. (905) 856-3136
Business Hours :
Monday Friday 10 - 6
Saturday 10 - 4 30

CANADIAN PAYROLL SOFTWARE

	Product Name	ACCPAC PLUS CANADIAN PAYROLL	ACCPAC FOR WINDOWS	ACCPAC SIMPLY ACCOUNTING FOR WINDOWS	AVANTI PAYROLL	THE CANADIAN PAYROLL SYSTEM FOR WINDOWS	CHECKMARK PAYROLL	DACEASY PAYROLL FOR DOS	DACEASY PAYROLL FOR WINDOWS
BASICS	Version	Ver 6.0H	V 2.0	V 4	Ver 6.1	Ver. April 1996	—	V 6	V 1.2
HELP	Online help	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Tutorial or sample company	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Telephone support available	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Sample reports available	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
FEATURES	Multiple companies	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	General ledger departments	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
	Job costing	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□
	Multi-user/network	□/■ Novell	■	□	■	■	□	■	□
	Multi UIC rates per company	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Password protection	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Interfaces with general ledger	■ Accpac Plus	■	Directly integrated	■	■ Dynamics	■ MYOB	■ DacEasy	■ DacEasy
	Number of items per employee								
	Earnings types	30 Earnings	Unlimited	3	500	8/Unlimited	7 Hourly and 12 user	5	5
	Taxable benefits	[illegible]	Unlimited	4	500	2/Unlimited	definable income	5	5
	Non-statutory deductions	per employee	Unlimited	5	500	Unlimited	10	5	10
	Automatic calculation formulae								
	for earnings	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
	for taxable benefits	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
	for non-statutory deductions	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
	for GST on taxable benefits	□	■	■	■	■	□	□	□
	Supports pay, benefits & taxes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Manual cheques	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
	After the fact pay	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
	Vacation advances	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	■
	Calculates accruals	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Banks hours	□	■	□	■	■	■	□	■
	Calculates workers' compensation	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	□
	Automatic indexing	■	■	□	□	■	□	□	■
	Retains payroll history for prior years	□	■	1 Prior year	■	■	□	■	■
	Allows extra tax deduction	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Customized cheques and stubs	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
	User update to tax tables	□	□	□	■	□	■	□	□
	Direct deposit interface	□	3rd party	□	■	Additional Module	□	□	□
	Electronic filing of T4 & T4A	□	□	□	■	□	□	□	□
	Calculates pension adj. for T4's	□	■	□	■	■	□	□	□
	User defined fields	□	■ 7	□	□	■ 5	□	■ 3	■
PRINTING AND REPORTS	Prints cheques for								
	Employees	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Receiver General for Canada	□	□	■ as AP Vendor	■	□	□	□	□
	Other deductions	□	□	■ as AP Vendor	■	□	□	□	□
	Prints laser cheques	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4 & T4A	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4 summary form	□	■	□	■	■	■	□	□
	Record of employment form	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
	Releve 1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Cheque register	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Payroll journal or register	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Employee's detail pay history	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Month end report for G/L	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
	Employee's year to date report	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Employee profile	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4 summary report	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Insurable earnings report	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□
	Statutory deduction report	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Other deductions report	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□
	Job cost/department report	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□
	Direct deposit report	□	■	□	■	■	□	□	□
	Cheque reconciliation report	□	■	■	■	■	□	□	■
	Statistics Canada report	□	□	□	■	□	□	□	□
PERFORMANCE	Auto install of software	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Ease of setup	Complex but easy	Easy	Extremely easy	Formulas complex	Extremely easy	Very simple	Easy	Easy
	Ease of use	Easy	Very easy	Extremely easy	Easy	Easy	Very easy	Easy	Easy
	Ease of adjustment	Easy	Easy	Extremely easy	Easy	Easy	Very easy	Very easy	Very easy
	Programmed backup & restore	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■
	Menu appearance	Clear, logical org	Icons	Buttons	Clear	Buttons/pull down menu	Macintosh	DOS Pull Down	Buttons
	Data-entry screen appearance	Good	Forms and tables	Forms and tables	Clear	Forms and tables	Macintosh	Clear, some clutter	Forms
	Personnel management information	Very limited	Some	None	Human resources module	Some	None	Some	Good, user defined
	General flexibility	Good	Excellent	None	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	[illegible]
	Reporting flexibility	Good	Excellent	Some	Excellent	Excellent	Some	None	None

Legend ■ = Yes; □ = No

EASYPAY	GRAND MASTER II PAYROLL SYSTEM	GREAT PLAINS CANADIAN PAYROLL	HRLP	KIS PAYROLL FOR WINDOWS	MTM INTEGRATED OFFICE PAYROLL FOR WINDOWS	MYOB ACCOUNTING	PAY-CALC	PAYCHEQ CONTROLLER V
V 6.000 Multicompany	V 8.0	V 8.2	V 6.06/6.07	V3.2 June 96	V 1.0	V 6/7	V 6.0	V 1.6
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■ Additional cost	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Limited	Additional module	■	■	□	□	■	□	■
■	■	■	□/■	□	□	□	□	■
□	■	■	□	■	■	□	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■ Many	■	■	■ Many	■	■ Various	Directly Integrated	□	■
40	50	Unlimited	10	24 inc benefits	[illegible]	Unlimited	9	Unlimited
40	50	Unlimited	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Unlimited	9 Benefits & Deductions	Unlimited
40	50	Unlimited	10	[illegible]	10	Unlimited		Unlimited
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
□	■	□	□	□	□	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	[illegible]	■	■	□	■
■	■	■	■	[illegible]	■	■	□	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	□	[illegible]	■	□	■	■
□	■	■	□	□	□	□	■	■
■	■	■	□	□	■	□	■	■
■	■	■ Summary, 1year	■ cheque	■	■	□	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
□	□	□	■	□	□	□	□	□
■	■	Additional module	□	□	■	□	□	■
□	■	—	□	□	□	□	□	□
□	■	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
□	□	□	□	□	■	□	□	□
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
□	□	□	■	□	□	■ as AP vendor	□	□
□	□	□	■	□	□	■ as AP vendor	□	□
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
□	□	■	■	■	□	□	□	□
■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	□	□	■	□	■
■	■	■	■	□	□	■	□	■
■	■	□	□	□	■	□	□	■
■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■
□	■	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Easy	Complex but easy	Moderately difficult	■	Easy	Easy	Fairly Easy/ 7 has Wizard	Easy	Difficult
Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Fairly easy	Easy	Easy
Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Very easy	Very easy	Easy	Easy
■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■	□
Good	Pull down	Clear	Good	Pull Down	Buttons	Buttons	Clear but outdated	Clear but outdated
Clear	Good	Clear	Good	Forms	Forms	Forms and tables	Clear but outdated	Clear but outdated
None	Available as add on	None	None	Some	Good, user defined	Good	Good	None
Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Some	None	Excellent	None	Some

CANADIAN PAYROLL SOFTWARE

	Product Name	PAYMATE	POWERPAY	QUICKBOOKS FOR WINDOWS	SOMETHING SIMPLE ACCOUNTING	TIME FRAME DOS PAYROLL	VIGILANT PAYROLL & PERSONNEL MANAGER
BASICS	Version	20 V 5.9 PLUS V 5.4	V 2.38 (1994)	V 4.5	May-96	V 2.8	V 7.01
HELP	Online help	■	■	■	■	■	Limited
	Tutorial or sample company	■	□	■	■	■	■
	Telephone support available	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Sample reports available	■	□	■	■	■	■
FEATURES	Multiple companies	■/■	□/■	■	■	■	■
	General ledger departments	■/■	■	□	□	■	■
	Job costing	□/■	□	■	■	■	■
	Multiuser/network	□	□	□	■	□	■
	Multi UIC rates per company	■/■	□	■	■	□	□
	Password protection	■	□	■	■	■	■
	Interfaces with general ledger	■ Many	■	Directly integrated	Totally integrated	□	■
	Number of items per employee:						
	Earnings types	12-Aug	9	Unlimited	4	8	Multiple
	Taxable benefits	9-Feb	6	Unlimited	2	14	20
	Non-statutory deductions	12-Oct	8	Unlimited	3	18	21
	Automatic calculation formulas:						
	for earnings	■	[illegible]	□	□	■	■
	for taxable benefits	■/■	□	□	□	□	■
	for non-statutory and [illegible]	■/■	□	□	□	□	■
	for GST on taxable benefits	□	■	□	□	□	□
	[illegible]	—	—	■	■	—	■
	Manual cheques	■	□	■	■	■	□
	After the fact pay	■	□	■	□	■	□
	Tracks advances	■	■	□	■	□	□
	Calculates accruals	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Banks hours	□	□	■	□	□	■
	Calculates workers' compensation	□	■	■	■	□	□
	Automatic indexing	■	□	□	□	□	■
	Retains payroll history for prior years	■	■	■	□	□	■
	Allows extra tax deduction	■	■	■	□	■	■
	Customized cheques and advices	■/■	□	■	□	■	■
	Use update to tax tables	□	□	□	□	□	■
	Direct deposit interface	□/■	□	□	□	□	■
	Electronic filing of T4 & T4A	■	□	□	□	□	□
	Calculates pension adj. for T4's	□	□	□	□	□	□
	User defined fields	□	□	■?	□	□	□
PRINTING AND REPORTS	Prints cheques for:						
	Employees	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Receiver General for Canada	□	□	■ as AP vendor	■ as AP vendor	□	□
	Other deductions	□	□	■ as AP vendor	■ as AP vendor	□	□
	Prints laser cheques	■	□	■	■	■	■
	T4's T4A	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4 summary form	■	□	□	□	□	□
	Record of employment form	□/■	□	□	□	■	■
	Releve 1	■	□	■	■	■	■
	Cheque register	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Payroll journal or register	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Employee's detail pay history	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Month end report for G/L	■	■	□	■	■	■
	Employee's year to date report	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Employee profile	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4 Summary report	■	□	■	■	■	■
	Insurable earnings report	■	□	■	□	■	■
	Statutory deduction report	■	■	■	□	■	■
	Other deductions report	■	□	■	□	□	■
	Job cost/department report	Dept/Job cost	□	■	■	■	■
	Direct deposit report	□/■	□	□	□	■	■
	Cheque reconciliation report	■	□	■	■	□	□
	Statistics Canada report	□	□	□	□	□	□
PERFORMANCE	Auto install of software	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Ease of setup	Extremely easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Not friendly
	Ease of use	Extremely easy	Easy	Easy	Confusing	Easy	Easy
	Ease of adjustment	Easy	Not easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy
	Programmed backup & restore	■	□	■	□	□	■
	Menu appearance	Excellent /pull down	Clear	Buttons	Confusing	Outdated	Clear
	Data-entry screen appearance	Very clear	OK	Forms and tables	Confusing	Outdated	Clear
	Personnel management information	Extensive and good	None	■ user defined	None	□	Some
	General flexibility	Good	None	Good	None	Some	Some
	Reporting flexibility	Some	None	Good	None	None	Good

Legend ■ = Yes; □ = No

Chart legend

The accompanying chart represents an attempt to compare costs, services, features and options for the programs. Where information was not available the cell contains a dash. Some features are described here for clarification.

Online help: product provides user with additional information during data entry if a key or combination of keys are pressed.
Tutorial or sample company: training material is either on disc or in a training section in the manual.
Telephone support available: user can call the maker—usually at the user's expense—for assistance. Many companies now provide a fax number for written requests for help and support over the Internet.
Multiple companies: If "Y," payroll can be processed for more than one company.
Job costing: will record units of time and amounts to a job and provide job-cost reports. More complex products also calculate and expense benefits and other overhead for the job.
Multi-UIC rates per company: can calculate more than one UIC rate per company; more than one Revenue Canada number is required.
Interfaces with general ledger: most payrolls provide a general-ledger report or a general ledger interface text file that contains journal entries summarized by account number, department number and amounts. Some products reviewed are integrated directly with a complete accounting system.
Number of items per employee: number of earnings, benefits and non-statutory deductions available per company or employee.
Automatic-calculation formulas: user-definable formulae for the calculation of earnings such as vacation accruals, commissions or piece work and non-statutory deductions, which are calculated on selected earnings or groups of earnings or other accounts.
Manual cheques: can enter manual cheques prepared between payroll runs.
Tracks advances and calculates accruals: maintains a record of pay advances or accruals such as holiday pay until deducted or paid out.
Banks hours: can bank hours or units for sick pay or time off.
Calculates Workers' Compensation: will calculate the amount due to Workers' Compensation.
Automatic indexing: will automatically index employees' TD1 claims by annual cost of living adjustment.
Direct-deposit interface: can send a file directly to bank's direct-deposit system.
Printing and reports: some will not print directly on all government forms. As an alternative they print a report that can be transcribed onto the government form.
Detailed pay-history report: lists each earning and deduction for each employee by pay period and totals to the year-to-date level.
Year-to-date report: shows the year-to-date amount of all earnings, benefits and deductions for each employee.
Employee profile: shows employee name, address, birth date, start date, etc.
Direct deposit report: report for the bank showing the amount of the deposit and the employee's bank account number.
Auto install of software: If "Y," there is a program on the program disc that creates the sub-directories and copies the program files onto the hard disk.
Ease of setup: is preconfigured or user can quickly configure pay frequencies and the earnings and deductions.
Ease of use: process of entering time sheets and calculating payroll is simple and straightforward and lookup tables are available for the selection of data to enter.
Menu appearance: Good DOS products have easy to use, easy-to-read pull-down menus; Windows products offer function buttons or icons. Color is also a consideration.
Data-entry screen appearance: uncluttered screens, lookup menus accessible at entry lines and clear keystroke instructions on the entry screen.
Personnel-management information: availability of fields for tracking vacation and sick days, family information, education and other relevant data. A free-form screen or user definable fields are sometimes available.

— *Joan Hornal*

T4As and Releve1s Simple job costing is also available. This program is a good solution for small service or construction businesses

Contact: See previous AccPac item for info.

The Canadian Payroll System for Windows

Version April 1996
From Geran Software Solutions Inc.
OS Windows
Network compatibility Macintosh/Novell/NT
Price. $2 500 (unlimited paycodes) $500 (multi bank dir deposit) $250 (additional companies)
Updates/maintenance $500/year
Support: $240/5 prepaid calls (other plans available)

This package was developed to integrate seamlessly with Great Plains Dynamics accounting software and other third-party products or as a standalone system that can be configured to export to any general ledger

It takes full advantage of the Windows environment with its menu bars, tool bars, buttons, and lookup features Setup is extremely easy Most of the earning or deduction codes you require have been preconfigured for you to simply click with the mouse and enter the amounts Complex benefit and deduction formulae are easily configured, and samples are available in the training manual

Individual general-ledger accounts and departments can be assigned to every pay code. Every payroll entry can be assigned to a job for costing purposes. Extensive human-resource management fields are provided, no need to add a human resource module to your system Data entry is in a batch mode Batches can be automatically generated and overtime can be automatically calculated Flags can be set to repeat field contents and facilitate quick entry

One nice feature is the ability to combine batches prepared by different operators Standard and user-customized reports are available at all stages of the payroll cycle If you are committed to Windows and have the hardware to run a high-end full-featured Windows accounting system this payroll product would be a good choice

Contact Geran Software Solutions, #203 Building 15
25 Airport Rd Edmonton AB T5G 0W6
Tel 403 451 5758 Fax 403-453 2843
Help line 800-818 9556

Checkmark Canadian Payroll

Version n/a
From. BusinessCare
OS. Macintosh 4.2 >
Network compatibility None
Minimum hardware Macintosh 1 MB RAM, single drive or hard drive
Price $195
Updates/maintenance $129/year
Support: Included

This can be used as a standalone or with MYOB for the Macintosh The payroll is very simple to setup and to use It provides for seven hourly earnings and 12 definable income categories There are 16 user-definable deductions. The program retains hourly time-sheet data from one pay period to the next to speed up data entry It has a department distribution feature that distributes wage amounts to departments or jobs and calculates and distributes the related employer's portion There is also a feature to import or export employee information to or from a text file Reporting capability is good.

Contact. BusinessCare 56 Centre St. Thornhill ON L3T 3N3 Tel 905-731-0744 Fax. 905-731-5861

DacEasy Payroll for Windows

Version V 1 2
From DacEasy Canada Inc
OS. Windows 3 1 Win95
Network compatibility None
Minimum hardware PC 386 4 MB RAM hard drive
Recommended hardware PC 486 8 MB RAM FD
Price $259.95
Updates/maintenance: $99 95/year
Support $95/year

This DacEasy product is easy to install. The menus and icons provide easy access to all functions. Online help is both indexed and context sensitive Error correction is extremely easy and calculated deductions can be manually overwritten.

The cheque information can be brought to the screen and edited. Payroll cheques can be reconciled using DacEasy Accounting Personnel-management features include vacation review and promotion tracking This is a reasonably priced, easy to setup and use payroll system for Windows good for most small- to medium-sized business that do not require job-costing features.

Contact. DacEasy 201-3075 14th Ave Markham, ON L3R 0G9 Tel 905-940 3314 Fax. 905-940-0308
Help line 905 940-3314 (ext 501)

KIS Payroll for Windows

Version 3 2 June 96
OS Windows 3 0 >
Network compatibility: None
Minimum Hardware PC 386 4 MB RAM, hard drive
Pric. $495
Updates/maintenance $99/year
Support: Included with updates

Setup is very easy and fast on this Windows product Help is available through the Help function on the control menu and through a feature called the Adviser. The Adviser guides the user through the setup procedures and the steps necessary for a payroll run. It also advises the user starting the program of procedures that should be completed before the next payroll run

Earnings and deductions are provided for you to simply click the mouse on the selected options Time cards and additional earnings are entered quickly and easily to dialogue boxes that retain the data from the previous payroll run as a default to speed up data entry A payroll may be recalculated amounts can be overridden and cheques can be printed as often as necessary for the payroll to be correct Reporting flexibility is good—you select reports and audit trails for viewing on the screen or printing by simply clicking the mouse The program also has good import and export capabilities.

Contact KIS Information Systems 101-2510 Government St. Penticton BC V2A 4W6
Tel 800-665-4226 Fax: 250-490-8317
Help line 250-490-8117

MTW Integrated Office Payroll

Version 1 0

➤

MOVING SALE
EVERYTHING MUST GO!
SOFTWARE & BOOKS
FROM $[illegible]
STARTING NOV. 15TH
12 Southlawn Dr.
Software & Discount Computer Books
NTC 293-0000
OVER 5000 PIECES
MUST BE SOLD.
MAKE AN OFFER

PERLY'S MAPS
PERLY'S
1997
Now In Stores
Personal Edition $19.95
Professional Edition $69.95
Santa Would be lost without us!
Phone 416-785-6277 Fax 416-785-6312

Computer Okra Inc
Ont. M8V 2T7
(416) 251-3307
Mon - Fri: 10am to 6pm
Sat: 11am to 4pm
E-Mail: [illegible]
"Where Used is now Computers More"
- Price Lists with Specials faxed out or E-mailed to you.
- Excellent service and advice from an experienced team!
- Specializing in the purchase and sale of Used Computers, Monitors, Printers, and Peripherals.
- Walk-in Service, Repairs and upgrades.
- On-site service, and Internet Consulting available.
- Great deals on peripherals: new, refurbished and used.
- Sell new computers, printers, software, and accessories.
- IBM and Hewlett-Packard Retail authorized.
- Custom-build new Intel Pentium clones using quality components from well respected manufacturers.
- Serving Retail, Resellers, and Corporate clientele.
*** ON-SITE SERVICE [illegible] TRAVEL ***
Service, Repairs & Upgrades
WE BUY OR TRADE-IN YOUR EQUIPMENT

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

SYSTEM	PRICE		[illegible]
PENTIUM 75 MHZ	$1010		$36 41
PENTIUM 100 MHZ	$1060		$38 09
PENTIUM 120 MHZ	$1110	–	$39 77
PENTIUM 133 MHZ	$1170		$41 78
PENTIUM 150 MHZ	$1290		$46 18
PENTIUM 166 MHZ	$1390	–	$49 10
PENTIUM 200 MHZ	$1800	–	$62 94

ALL PENTIUMS WITH INTEL [illegible] CHIPSET
CONFIGURATION. 16MB RAM 1 GB HARD DRIVE 10X CD-ROM, 16BIT PNP SOUND CARD, 1MB PCI MPEG VIDEO CARD 1 44 FLOPPY DRIVE TOWER CASE 104 WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD MOUSE & MOUSE PAD (MONITOR [illegible])
2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY
NUCOM BUSINESS SYSTEMS
7033 TELFORD WAY UNIT #16
MISSISSAUGA, ON L5S 1V4
PHONE(905)677-1466
FAX(905)677 7134
[illegible] change without notice. PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED

LAPTOP
IBM - COMPAQ - TOSHIBA - APPLE
FLAT FEE REPAIRS
TANSEN Co Ltd (905) 508 - 1426 info @ tansen com

Golfmark
Canada's Interactive Golf Magazine
http://www.golfmark com/

Training
Check our Web Site for
16 Hr Hands-on Computer Assembly Course $200
- Assembly Upgrade & Troubleshoot PC & peripheral
32 Hr Supporting Windows NT Server 3 51 $950
- Learn the skills, knowledge to install, configure and support NT Server 3 51 Include NT 3 51 training kit valued at $270! Prepares for MCP certification for Windows NT Server 3 51
ZODIAC SYSTEMS HTTP://WWW.NETSIDE-CAFE.ON.CA/ZODIAC
27 Pasrcrest Avenue Unit 2 Scar MIV 4T4 Tel 416-299-8082 Fax 416-292-6916
(Kennedy & One Block S of Steeles E.)

The computerEDGE

STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri 9 am-8 pm
Saturday 10 am-6pm
Sunday Closed

EDGE PC

*Edge Personal Computers are built in CANADA with the customer in mind Whether it is **BACK TO SCHOOL or BACK TO THE OFFICE** Edge PC's are built to last **PRICE QUALITY, and CUSTOMER SATISFACTION** are the first priority for the EdgeTeam. All EDGE PC systems come standard with a 2 year parts and labour warranty Check for an Authorized EDGE PC dealer near you.*

Service is the difference...

Barebone System
Elegant Mid Tower Case
16MB Fast Ram
1 2GB Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
1MB MPEG PCI Video
104 Enh K/B Mouse
CY P133 $769
CY P150 $789
CY-P166 $859
PENT 75 $779
PENT 100 $829
PENT 120 $849
PENT 133 $929
PENT 150 $1019
PENT 166 $1149
PENT 200 $1399
FINANCING AVAIL.

With system purchase.
Dos6.22/Win 3 1 $99.83
Windows '95 (OEM) $124.83

Multimedia System
Elegant Mid Tower Case
16MB Fast Ram
1.2GB Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
1MB MPEG PCI Video
104 Enh. K/B, Mouse
10X Internal CD-Rom Drive
16 Bit Sound / Speakers
CY P133 $959
CY P150 $979
CY P166 $1039
PENT 75 $969
PENT 166 $1009
PENT 120 $1029
PENT 133 $1109
PENT 150 $1159
PENT 166 $1339
PENT 200 $1579
FINANCING AVAIL.

Elite MPC System
Elegant Mid Tower Case
16MB Fast Ram
1.2GB Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach 64D 2MB Video
104 Enh, K/B, Mouse
10X Internal CD-Rom Drive
Soundblaster 16 / 60W Spkr
CY P133 $1069
CY P150 $1089
CY P166 $1149
PENT 75 $1079
PENT 100 $1119
PENT 120 $1139
PENT 133 $1219
PENT 150 $1299
PENT 166 $1439
PENT 200 $1689
FINANCING AVAIL.

Special #1 Pentium Pro 180
Mid Tower Case w/250W
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1MB PCI Video w/MPEG
Mouse w/pad
16MB Fast Ram
1.44MB Floppy Drive
104 Enh K/B
ONLY $1669

Special #2 Pentium Pro 180
Mid Tower Case w/250W
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
2MB PCI Video w/MPEG
Mouse w/pad
16Bit Sound Card
16MB Fast Ram
1.44MB Floppy Drive
104 Enh K/B
10X Int. CD-Rom Drive
Speakers
ONLY $1929

Special #3 Pentium Pro 180
Mid Tower Case w/250W
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach64 2MB w/MPEG
Mouse w/pad
Soundblaster 16
32MB Fast Ram
1.44MB Floppy Drive
104 Enh K/B
10X Int. CD-Rom Drive
60W Stereo Speakers
ONLY $2249

Call (416)252-4868 for an *Authorized EDGE PC Dealer* near you!

Multimedia	
4X CD/16Bit Sound/Spkr	$179.83
16Bit Stereo Sound Card	$49.83
Soundblaster 16 PNP	$99.83
8X Internal Cd-Rom	$129.83
10X Internal Cd-Rom	$149.83
800MB Int. Tape Backup	$199.83
800MB Ext. Tape Backup	$249.83
1.7GB Int. Tape Backup	$294.83
Iomega Jazz Int. 1GB	$519.83
Iomega Jazz Ext. 1GB	$649.83
Creative Lab 8X Kit Disc	$359.83
Creative Lab 8X Kit Perf.	$539.83
Microsoft Home Bundle	$99.83

CALL FOR ANYTHING

Memory	
1MB 30Pin	$12.83
4MB 30Pin	$49.83
4MB 72Pin	$34.83
4MB 72Pin EDO	$39.83
8MB 72Pin	$54.83
8MB 72Pin EDO	$59.83
16MB 72Pin	$129.83
16MB 72Pin EDO	$134.83
32MB 72Pin	$265.83

CALL FOR CHANGES AND PRICE BREAKS

Hard Drives	
1.08GB EIDE	$249.83
1.2GB EIDE	$259.83
1.7GB EIDE	$289.83
2.1GB EIDE	$329.83
2.5GB EIDE	$399.83
3.2GB EIDE	$489.83

Call For SCSI Pricing and Availability

CALL FOR ANY HARD DRIVES

Modems	
Internal 28.8 Fax (V.34)	$99.83
Int 33.6 Fax (V.34)	$129.83
Int 33.6 Fax/Voice(V.34)	$139.83
USR 33.6 Int.	$199.83
USR 33.6 Int./Voice	$229.83
USR 33.6 Ext.	$229.83
USR 33.6Ext./Voice	$259.83
USR Sportster Int ISDN	$399.83

CALL FOR ANY MODEMS

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL

ONLY $99 **28.8 Fax Modem** ONLY $99

Printers	
Canon BJ200EX	$199.83
Canon BJC4100	$319.83
Canon BJC240	$239.83
Canon LBP-460 Laser	$449.83
Canon BJ-30 Portable	$299.83
Canon BJC 70 Portable	$389.83
Epson Stylus Color 2S	$239.83
Epson Stylus Color 2	$389.83
Epson Stylus Color Pro	$519.83
Epson Stylus Pro XL	$2349.83
Lexmark Jet Color	$249.83
Lexmark 4039 10ppm	$1449.83
Lexmark OptraR 16ppm	$1789.83

CALL FOR ANY PRINTERS

Monitors	
14" SVGA N.I	$299.83
15" SVGA N.I	$399.83
17" SVGA N.I	$759.83
15" Mag .28DPI	$489.83
15" Mag .25DPI Trinitron	$499.83
17" Mag .26DPI	$859.83
17" Mag .25DPI Trinitron	$979.83
17" Viewsonic 17GSDC	$769.83
17" Viewsonic V 775	$999.83
17" Princeton ULTRA17	$849.83

CALL FOR ANY MONITORS

Video	
1MB PCI Video Card	$59.83
ATI 3D XPRESSION Rage	$169.83
ATI VIDEO BOOTH 2MB	$119.83
ATI M64D 2MB	$99.83
ATI M64V 2MB	$269.83
ATI TV Tuner	$139.83
Diamond EDGE3D 2MB D	$199.83
Matrox PCI 2MB WRam	$269.83
Matrox PCI 4MB WRam	$399.83

ALL VIDEO CARDS AVAIL.!

Motherboards(incl. fan)	
486DX2/66(Intel)256K,PCI	$184.83
486DX4/100(AMD)256k,PCI	$169.83
CX-P133 256k,PCI TRITON3	$299.83
CX-P150 256k,PCI TRITON3	$309.83
CX-P166,256k,PCI,TRITON3	$379.83
Pentium 75 256k,PCI,TRITON3	$309.83
Pentium 100,256k,PCI TRITON3	$349.83
Pentium 120,256k PCI TRITON3	$369.83
Pentium 133,256k,PCI TRITON3	$439.83
Pentium 150,256k,PCI TRITON3	$529.83
Pentium 166,256k PCI TRITON3	$669.83
Pentium 200,256k,PCI TRITON3	$919.83
Pent PRO 180 Mhz PCI	$1179.83

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

Shipping Canada Wide

3369 Lakeshore Blvd W., Etobicoke, ON M8W 1M1

PH (416)252-4868
Fax (416)252-1475

Your Satisfaction is our first priority
Gov. and Corp PO's Welcome
All Prices 3% Cash Discounted

QEW
Browns Line
Kipling
Lakeshore Blvd.
3369

All prices are 3% Cash Discounted. Please call ahead for stock levels and to reserve your order. All applicable taxes are extra. Prices are subject to change without notice.

From: MTW Solutions Online Inc
OS: Windows 3.1/95
Minimum hardware: PC 386 4 MB RAM, hard drive
Recommended Hardware: PC 486 8 MB RAM
Price: $495
Updates/maintenance: $195/year
Support: information n/a

This is an enhanced version of DacEasy Payroll for Windows. Its added features include integration with Accpac Plus, MTW Integrated Office Accounting for Windows and QuickBooks, and a direct-deposit interface. The version of the product I reviewed had these features disabled so I am unable to comment on them.

Contact: MTW Solutions Online 201-3075 14th Ave
Markham, ON L3R 0G9 Tel: 905-940-3314
Fax: 905-940-0308 Help line: 905-940-3314 (ext 501)

MYOB Accounting with Payroll

Version: 6/7
From: Best Ware
OS: Macintosh/Windows 3.1
Minimum hardware: Macintosh Plus 4 MB RAM; PC 386 4 MB RAM
Recommended hardware: CD ROM
Price: $169
Updates/maintenance: Tax only $39.95/year
Support: included with maintenance fee of $179 ($2.95/min.)

MYOB's entry is a fully integrated software program for small- and medium-sized businesses. It provides for an unlimited number of amazingly flexible earnings and deductions.

Because of this flexibility, a good understanding of the payroll process when setting it up is required. This is readily achieved by viewing and then following the instructions in the getting started video. Version 7 comes with an easy setup Wizard. Reports and forms are customizable. It ships with extensive help on CD-ROM. This is an excellent program for businesses and non profit organizations requiring an integrated and very flexible payroll solution.

Contact: Best Ware 1000-145 King St. W. Toronto ON M5H 3X6 Tel: 416 360-2360 Fax: 416 360-2927
Web site: http://www.myob.com

QuickBooks for Windows

Version: 4.5
OS: Windows 3.1
Network compatibility: None
Minimum hardware: PC 386 4 MB RAM
Recommended hardware: 8 MB RAM
Price: $139.95 ($40 rebate for Quicken or QB user)
Updates/maintenance: Approx. $59.95/year
Support: 30 days free/$25 per inc. (other plans avail.)

QuickBooks for Windows is a fully integrated accounting solution for small- to medium-sized businesses and professional practices. The payroll component offers unlimited earnings, benefits and deductions. It is easy to setup and use. Instructions pop up in a box as you are using a function. Reporting is very complete and history retention is good.

Like most of the newer products, it has incorporated a personnel management function with the payroll. If you require a low-cost complete accounting solution in one box, you will find this payroll system as good as many standalone products. ❑

Contact: Intuit, 4200-2025 Sheppard Ave. E
Willowdale, ON M2J 1V6. Tel: 416-756-3434
Fax: 416-756-1685 Web site: http://www.intuit.com

Prepared by Joan Hornal, BSc, CGA, of Joan V Hornal & Co. Inc., a public accounting practice serving small businesses in Vancouver by providing computer consulting, accounting, auditing and tax services.

CarCop aims to end auto theft

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

State of the art home security technology is going for a drive. Using a combination of telecommunications, satellite and computer technology, American electronic security giant ADT Limited has developed a system designed not only to counter car theft, but also as a way to alert authorities during a "car jacking" or other "road rage" crime.

The system known as CarCop is being test marketed by ADT in the Miami and Atlanta metropolitan areas in conjunction with Atlanta-based Mobile Security Communications.

Simply put the system combines ADT's existing 24-hour central monitoring capabilities with cellular communications technology and a global positioning satellite (GPS) system to automatically indicate not only when an ADT customer s car has been broken into but where the car is.

When the CarCop system is installed in a vehicle, it can be activated and deactivated using a cellular phone handset (which comes with the system), or using a keyless entry control If CarCop detects a security problem (because the correct codes have not been entered) when the vehicle is parked or in use, the system automatically transmits an alarm signal directly to an ADT security centre giving information about the nature of the emergency and details of the vehicle's exact location.

At the centre, ADT says its staff can pinpoint the exact location of the vehicle on a digital map and, by using the cellular link to the vehicle, request the deactivation code or, in the case of a carjacking, listen in to the vehicle to monitor the situation This discreet cellular link would be initiated via a call that would be automatically answered without a ring on the in-car phone if the correct deactivation code was not received when the vehicle was started.

The company says that by knowing the type of emergency or assistance required, it can call the appropriate emergency services or roadside assistance and tell them exactly where to find the vehicle.

ADT says it plans to fully implement the service across the United States some time in 1997 The company also says it is studying plans to offer the service in the United Kingdom and the rest of Europe.

There is no news yet on when or if ADT plans to provide the service in Canada

In the U.S the monthly fee for CarCop will start at less than US$20 ADT expects to be monitoring approximately 100,000 CarCop systems by the end of 1997 ❑

Music to your ears

If you want to hear the rich deep bass but can t afford (or don t have the room) for large speakers then the Bose Mediamate Computer Speaker should be on your shopping list

Audiophiles and gamers will quickly appreciate the difference in audio quality The compact speakers are ported and each contain a 6.3 cm (2 5 in) shielded speaker driver that sounds good even at low volumes The volume knob is up front along with the headphone jack. You can even mix the amount of computer sound relative to outboard sound from another source.

The 19 cm (7.5 in) high and 8 9 cm (3 5 in.) wide speakers can also be mounted on your monitor to save desk space The estimated street price for the Mediamates is $399 — *Pedro Arruss*

Contact: Bose Tel 800-444-BOSE

There are many ways to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer ...

Let PBSC show you how!

PBSC Computer Training Centres offers multiple ways to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) The MCSE designation validates your skills to design develop implement and support Microsoft products

Our customers have asked for flexible training methods for becoming an MCSE PBSC has responded by offering packaged pricing for MCSE certifications for the Windows NT 3 51 and Windows NT 4 0 tracks Our MCSE certification packages include

- *instructor-led and self-study options for required and elective courses*
- *certification exam vouchers for the MCSE required and elective courses*
- *"PBSC Performance Guarantee" Repeat any scheduled instructor-led course if you are having difficulty passing the certification exams.*

Depending on the package selected, you could save up to $1.883 00

Call for customized package pricing if you already have Microsoft certifications or are interested in other elective courses

Call your nearest PBSC Computer Training Centre location or 1-800-668-7246 for program details

http //www pbsc.com

PBSC COMPUTER TRAINING CENTRES

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

"uniting people with technology in preparation for tomorrow"

Windows NT 4.0 MCSE Track

MCSE "Windows NT 4 0 PLUS" Package

Supporting Microsoft Windows 95 (Self-Study)
Administering Microsoft Windows NT 4 0
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4 0 Enterprise Technologies
Networking Essentials: (Self-Study) Training Kit
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1 1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3 51

Regular Price $10,395 Total $8,595

MCSE "Windows NT 4 0 EXPERT" Package

Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4 0 Core Technologies
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4 0 Enterprise Technologies*
Networking Essentials (Self-Study) Training Kit
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1 1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3.51

Regular Price $8,850 Total $7,595

** Estimated availability January 1997*

Windows NT 3.51 MCSE Track

MCSE "Windows NT 3.51 FastTrack" Package

Supporting Microsoft Windows 95
Accelerated Training for Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
Networking Essentials (Self-Study) Training Kit
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1 1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3 51
Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit
Wave Technologies *MCSE Challenge!*™ interactive exam simulation software

Regular Price: $8,878 Total $6,995

MCSE "Windows NT 3.51 Combo" Package

Wave Technologies MCSE Core (Self-Study) Program *(includes: Windows 95, Windows 3 1, Windows for Workgroups 3 11 Windows NT 3.51 Workstation and Server plus 6 months toll free help desk support)*
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1 1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit
Wave Technologies *MCSE Challenge!*™ interactive exam simulation software

Regular Price. $9,613 Total $5,895

VANCOUVER	VICTORIA	EDMONTON	CALGARY	REGINA	WINNIPEG	TORONTO	MISSISSAUGA	MARKHAM	OTTAWA	MONTRÉAL	HALIFAX
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

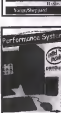
GRAPEVINE Training Centres

"TRAINING FOR TOMORROW"
CELEBRATING 10 YEARS IN BUSINESS

ACCPAC	DESKTOP	LOTUS
COREL	GRAPHICS	MICROSOFT
DATABASE	WORD PROC	INTERNET

HANDS ON INSTRUCTOR BASED TRAINING

Yonge/Sheppard Tel: 416-512-9300 Evg: 536-2722


Performance System

- Intel Pentium® 133MHz CPU
- Intel i430VX chip set
- 256K pipelined cache
- 16MB RAM (upgradable to 128MB)
- PCI 64-bit 2MB video card
- MPEG full motion video
- 14" .28 NI SVGA monitor (15"/17" optional)
- 1.7GB hard drive (2.1GB option)
- 8X CD ROM drive
- Sound Blaster 16 sound card
- Windows 95 with manuals
- Logitech Mouseman

FREE GIFT with every system purchase

processor	price	
100MHz	$1549	$50/mo
120MHz	$1599	$55/mo
133MHz	$1639	$61/mo
150MHz	$1739	$65/mo
166MHz	$1899	$71/mo

Includes:
- dual amplified speakers • 1.44MB floppy
- Windows 95 keyboard • Colour mouse pad
- Mid-Tower case with 7 bays
- 2 year parts & labour warranty

$1639

Upgrade options*

1.7GB to 2.1GB HD	$79
256K to 512K PLB	$25
16MB to 32MB	$CALL
14" to 15" SVGA	$125
14" to 17" SVGA	$500
33.6kbps fax modem	$129
Sound Blaster 16 to AWE 32	$45

*with system purchase only

CD Titles	
American Talkin Dictionary	17.70
Complete Algebra	17.00
DOOM II	33.99
Compton's Encyclopedia 1996	18.50
Infopedia 2.0 1996	19.00
Math Lib + Algebra	19.50
Mavis Typing + Chess + Atlas	14.95
Mech Warrior II	19.99
Panzer General	12.00
NasCar Racing	29.00
Under the Killing Moon(4CD)	34.99
Virtual Pool	15.50

A.C. Tech
24 Woodstream Blvd, Woodbridge
(Hwy 7 & Martin Grove)
** North of Etobicoke **
Tel. (905) 850-1163 Fax: 850-1157

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. 4% Cash discounted prices. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. *O.A.C. based on 36 month term. System not exactly as shown.

Free from the Net? So what isn't?

[illegible] tend to be a little suspicious of the "free [illegible] from [illegible] type of references because [illegible] often that not they contain informa[illegible] [illegible] itself is free if you're willing to do [illegible] research on your own However this [illegible] by Almonte Ont writer Nathan [illegible] is a pleas[illegible]

[illegible] It con[illegible] susp[illegible] could [illegible] about [illegible] stuff [illegible] by [illegible] you [illegible] But the [illegible] arguably, the value—of this [illegible] of the work has already [illegible] you.

[illegible] from publisher Coriolis, [illegible] big whack of Internet sites— [illegible] but interspersed with a [illegible] tions—where you can [illegible] utilities and images [illegible] stuff, however con[illegible]

[illegible] of Canada [illegible] pages [illegible] pages [illegible] cities, the RCMP [illegible] national interest.

[illegible] with interesting [illegible] we learn that the [illegible] Investor [illegible] page [illegible] contemporaries, [illegible] University of Waterloo [illegible]

[illegible] all manner [illegible] encyclopedia, The [illegible] Handbook [illegible] Hall [illegible]

The CD [illegible] contains [illegible] heavily Windows 95-oriented [illegible] Macintosh and DOS [illegible] the [illegible]k, most of what's [illegible] CD is available on the Net, [illegible] value is that it's already [illegible] for you.

This 494-page, softcover [illegible] appropriate gift for a first [illegible] It sells for $31.99 ([illegible]

Windows Development Courses
Visual Basic 4 Access 7

VB 4 Foundation 3 days $695
- Object Based Development
- VBA in depth
- Procedures & Functions
- Scope & Lifetime
- Control Arrays, Collections
- GUI Development
- Error Handling, Debugging

VB 4 Database Access & Client Server 3 days $695
- Data Access Objects
- The Access Engines
- Server Databases/ ODBC
- Remote Data Objects
- Multi-User Issues / Performance

VB 4 Advanced 3 days $695
- Windows API Calls, Win 32
- OLE 2, Automation
- Objects & Collections
- Classes and Containment
- Advanced Error Handling
- VB and Graphics
- Performance Issues

Access 7 for Developers
- **Foundation Class** 2 days $450
- **Advanced Class** 3 days $695

We are VB 4 and Access 7 specialists
The above unique courses cover the subjects in depth and will prepare students to tackle serious VB or Access development projects.
All courses are hands-on, led by certified instructors
Call (416) 381-4063
Day & Evening Programs

Alaya Technologies Inc.
1370 Don Mills Rd. Suite 300, Toronto, Ont. M3B 3N7
Phone (416) 391-4063 Fax (416) 441-0591

Diploma in Network Engineering
Starting on Jan 06 '97
In addition to Network Engineering, The course contents prepare the students for:
- ✓ Novell CNA & CNE Certification
- ✓ Microsoft Windows NT Certification
- ✓ Assembly & Troubleshooting
- ✓ UNIX Operating system

CNA $ 345
CNE $1995
For Part-time courses till Dec 31,96

Computer Assembly & Troubleshooting
Windows NT
(Prepares for MCSE)

Our Courses are fully instructor led taught by qualified Experienced Instructors

Financial & Job placement assistance may be available to those who qualify

Programming Courses

Java	C++
Pascal	Visual C ++
Clipper	Visual Basic
FoxPro	C Programming

Computek
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Scarborough Central Campus
(Just above the Kennedy & Eglinton Public Library)
(416) 285-9941

(Registered & Approved as a Private Vocational School under the Private Vocational Schools Act.)

CALL FOR MORE INFO & OUR NEW CALENDAR OF
DIGITAL IMAGING & PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKSHOPS
CHECK OUT OUR HOT WEB SITE AT WWW.MAGIC.CA/TIW

INTERNET KIT | INTRO TO THE INTERNET | [illegible] Nov 28
Navigating the Net • HTML Basics for Web Page Design • Advanced HTML

MULTIMEDIA KIT | MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT | [illegible] Nov 27
Introduction to Multimedia & Director • Director I • Director II

PREPRESS KIT | DIGITAL PREPRESS | [illegible]
Output Essentials • Advanced QuarkXpress • Advanced Photoshop for Prepress

DIGITAL PUBLISHING & IMAGING 300 hrs. over 3 months | FULL TIME PROGRAMS | DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA 480 hrs. over 4 months

TORONTO IMAGE WORKS LIMITED
Custom Photographic Lab and Digital Imaging Center
80 Spadina Ave., #207 Toronto, Tel (416) 703-1999

DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER! GET THE LANTEC CNE, OR A+ COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!!

CNE

Become a CNE...fast!!

the first and only complete cne computer based training program is here ...

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor in a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams. All topics are covered in detail. The simulations, tutorials and graphics in LanTec CBT modules allow you to gain "Hands-On" experience without the need of a running network. LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you fot he Novell CNE exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital CNE functions.

A+

certification

Earning A+ certification means you possess the knowledge, skills and customer relation skills essential for a successful computer service technician, as defined by experts from companies across the industry.

Becoming A+ certified will earn you knowledge of configuring, installing, diagnosing, repairing, upgrading and maintaining microcomputers and associated technologies.

LanTec has the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for A+ certification exams, all on one CD. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone who wishes to become A+ certified, even if hampered by a busy schedule. LanTec Computer Based Training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the A+ certification exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital technician functions.

- Full of simulations • All topics are explained graphically
- Review questions at the end of each chapter
- Learn and practice at your own pace

Ask about our FREE Micro House Technical Library (Valued at $499).

"FIX ANY PC...FAST" ™

RESCUE Data Recovery Software™ is the only program to easily recover lost data from crashed floppies and hard drives even when DOS can't read them! RESCUE recovers data and other recovery programs cannot. RESCUE recovers data other recovers DOS and Windows files including data from compressed drives. Be prepared for any problem. RESCUE is the insurance and security you need to safeguard your valuable data. Don't wait until your data is lost!

The Discovery Card™ is the first tool to accurately resolve any IRQ or DMA conflict in less than 5 minutes. 18 L.E.D. lights (11 for all interrupts and 7 for all DMA) immediately report actual usage thus saving time when configuring, upgrading or debugging PC's. Software alone cannot detect DMA usage and is often wrong when reporting IRQ confictal save time and and the frustration!

The Troubleshooter™ is the most advanced PC diagnostic software available that really finds the bugs. The Troubleshooter bypasses O/S and tests all major hardware components directly for true accuracy. Works with Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95, Novell, MS DOS, OS2, etc. – fully O/S independent. Loaded with all the test you'll need to accurately isolate the source of PC or File Server failures. Priced far below all competitors. Call now for full list of latest features!

Software alone is not enough. The AllMicro Anti-Virus Survival Kit™ arms you with a powerful arsenal of virus fighting weapons. Four levels of defence will keep your PC virus-free and your data safe. You get protection from over 8,000 known viruses, plus optional access to updates and our New Virus Emergency Team. Also included is RESCUE™ the foremost data recovery utility available! Call now for complete features!

LANTEC

Call Now For further information!!

toll free 1-888-4LANTEC (452-6832)
or (613) 736-5326 • Fax: (613) 736-9614
or visit us at our site: http://www.lantec.ca

CanNet Technology
Advanced Computer Training Centre
1919 Lawrence Ave. East, Suite 305
Scarborough. Tel: (416) 755-0499

Novell CNE
CNA/CNE 3 - $300/$1790
CNA/CNE 4 - $350/$1990
★Unlimited lab time

Microsoft MCSE
Win NT Workstation $350
Win NT Server $450
MCSE $2200

Visual Basic, C++	$225
AutoCAD	$200
PC Technician	$149
Windows Appl	$129

Hands-On, Instructor Led Courses

PIPELINE technologies
your key to getting on-line
FULL INTERNET
Graphical Interface
the easiest way to get on the NET
416-769-0220
with your modem
building your world
24hr Support
no obligation trial
no upfront credit cards
office: 416-769-8804

Novell's NetWare 3.12 & 4.1 and Microsoft NT3.51 Training

Instructor led:

• Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE)	Jan 27 1997		$4295
• Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-4)	Nov 25	2 wks	$695
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-4)	Nov 25	18 wks	$3495

★ FREE 4 hours practical on CNA 3.12 inclusive in CNE-4 training

CBT & Instructor led: Every Monday

• Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-3)	2 wks	$495
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-3)	14 wks	$1995

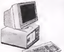
★XMAS SPECIAL★ FREE NOVELL 4.1 2 USER SOFTWARE

Course material included
Full-Time 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk Part-Time Evening Classes
LAN Network Consultants CIRCUIT
9011 Leslie St. Suite 305 at Hwy 7
Tel 905-709-3466 Fax 905-709-3480
SPECIAL NOVELL PACKAGES
*3.12 or 4.11 5/10 User package $1495/$2795
(incl. Networking Software, 5/10 Network Cards, cabling, and installation)
Novell Gold Partner
Novell Authorized CNE
Microsoft

Forum Computers & Services

A different kind of Computer Company

Come down and talk to our quality sales staff, we will help you pick out the system and a right for your needs! - *The management*



Intel Pentium 133 Complete System
- 16MB RAM, 256K ppl. burst cache
- Triton III VX motherboard
- 1 08GB Hard Drive
- 1MB PCI, 64-bit video card, MPEG ready
- 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- Mini-Tower w/ 250Wpower supply
- 104 Win95 Keyboard & serial mouse
- Enh'd IDE, 2 serial, 1 parallel

200MHz Upgradable

All for $999
System not exactly as shown
Monitor sold separately

UPGRADE TO
32MB EDO RAM
512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
A $200 VALUE !!
FREE
w/ System purchase only

For small business and corporate purchases
Free network consultation, call now !!
Each network tailor-made to your needs!!

Trade/labour extra. Prices subject to change without notice and are already cash-discounted. Taxes extra

JUST UPGRADE !
386 486 → Incl. Pentium
Motherboard + CPU + 16MB EDO RAM

IBM P150+	$479
P120	$489
P133	$559
P166	CALL

NEC CD-ROM $94
4 CD-Changer
Quad Speed
16-BIT SOUND CARD $39
s/b compatible

Fax/Data/Voice Modems

AcerOPEN 33.6	$119
AcerOPEN 28.8	$99

Hours Mon - Fri 9.00am - 7.00pm
Sat 10:00am - 3.00pm
A division of SSTC Computing Ltd
FORUM Computers & Services
38 McCleary Court Unit #14 Concord
Tel (905) 660-5328 Fax (905) 660-5447
On Hwy #7 One Blk. West of Keele

Deck the halls with sounds of Holly

Canadian songbird Holly Cole and her band have recorded the sights and sounds of a homecoming concert in Montreal and made them available on an new enhanced CD.

It Happened One Night is "enhanced" with video footage of four songs from a June 1995 concert, two music videos shown in the disc's "movie theatre," biographies and photos of the band members, and a frequently asked questions section in which Cole discusses touring, the moods of her various albums and the fast-food preferences of her dog Rhoda.

The eight songs on the CD-ROM are live versions of songs from three of her previous audio-CD releases, and include *Que Sera Sera*, *Train Song* and one of her first hits, the ethereal *Calling You*.

The video and audio quality are excellent. One of the few criticisms of the disc is the speed at which the text screen advances in the band-bio section. Unless you are a speed reader and true multitasker (Cole talks about each band member's relationship to their instruments and the music while you try to concentrate on the rapidly advancing text), you'll have to read these write-ups more than once—and from the beginning each time.

Although the CD's enhanced elements probably won't stand up to repeated viewing, the audio will especially for fans of Cole's spare, jazz-influenced style. *It Happened One Night* has a suggested price of $16.99.

And good news for those in need of more Cole comfort: this CD ROM comes out just in time for her Canadian tour, which begins Dec. 11 in Calgary, with dates in Banff, St. Albert, Vancouver, Victoria, Toronto, Montreal and winds up in Ottawa on Dec. 31. —*Megan Johnston*

Contact: Alert Music
Tel: 416-364-4200
Holly Cole, Web site
http://hollycole.com

PrimeTech Institute
5001 Yonge St., Suite 302,
Tel (416) 225 5343 Fax (416) 225 6844
E-Mail mail@primetec.com
NEW LOCATION:
STEPS FROM SHEPPARD SUBWAY

Registered and approved as a Private Vocational School under the Private Vocational School Act
FINANCIAL AND JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE MAY BE AVAILABLE TO THOSE WHO QUALIFY

PC Support Specialist Diploma (PCSS)
Course Outline Curriculum

Module
DOS for PC User
Windows 3.1 and Windows 95
Word Perfect for Windows
Lotus 1 2 3 for Windows
dBASE 5 for Windows
PC Hardware Fundamentals
PC Hardware Problem Determination
PC Software Installation & Configuration,
Netware 4.1
Advanced DOS
Netware 3.12 & 4.1 for Novell LAN Users
Netware 3.12 & 4.1 System Manager
Network Service & Support
Network Application Installation
Netware 3.12 & 4.1 Advanced System Manager
Networking Workshop
Data Communication Fundamentals
Windows NT Installation & Configuration
Final Exam

Software Programmer (SP)
Course Outline Curriculum

Module
dBase 5 Programming
GUI Programming with Visual BASIC
Programming in Pascal
Advanced DOS
Netware 3.11 for Novell LAN User
UNIX
Programming in C
Data Structures
GUI Programming with C & Windows SDK
C++ Programming and OOP
Programming in Access
Windows 95 Fundamentals
Software Engineering Concepts
GUI Programming with C++ & MFC
Introduction to Relational DBMS
SQL
Programming in ORACLE
Client Application Programming using C on Netware
Client Application Programming using PowerBuilder
Client Application Programming using Visual BASIC
Client/Server Programming Workshop

LAN Administrator (LANADMIN)
Course Outline Curriculum

Module
Introduction to Networking Technologies
Netware 3.12 Administration
Netware 4.1 Administration
Netware 3.12 & 4.1 Installation and Configuration
DOS, Windows, And Windows for Workgroups
Windows NT Server Lab

Accounting Assistant
Desktop Publishing Specialist
Microcomputer Business Application Administrator
Legal Secretary

Healing Herbs:

A CD compendium on the medicinal properties of plants

BY MARTIN P. WATERMAN

The Healing Herbs
From: Lifestyle Software
Price: US$49 95

With the increasing interest in natural healing there have been volumes of material written on the healing properties of plants. And now that information is available on CD-ROM

The Healing Herbs disc is distributed by Florida based Lifestyle Software Group but actually hails from Italy's Sacis, one of the largest software publishers in Europe

At a time when you can go to big discount retailers and fish bargain priced CDs out of a bin for under $10, this CD-ROM carries a somewhat steep price of US$49 95

So does it offer premium value for its premium price? In my opinion, the answer is yes.

Healing Herbs contains information on the medicinal uses of more than 400 familiar herbs In comparison with a book that I have on the same subject, also called *Healing Herbs*, from health and lifestyle publisher Rodales, this disc featured twice the number of plants

Some of the material on the CD-ROM surprised me, because such information is seldom mentioned in North American texts For instance, I never expected to find plants such as grapes (leaves), kidney beans (dried pods), asparagus (dried roots), and celery (roots and flowers) listed as medicinal The disc even discusses marijuana

This additional information sets Healthy Herbs apart from its less expensive and not nearly as thorough counter parts

The color photographs are some of the best I have seen on a CD-ROM and the music is quite enjoyable The introduction and some of the supporting information is on the lean side but the descriptions of the plants are quite thorough

You cannot cut and past from the program but you can save the herb descriptions as .txt files You can also print the descriptions directly from the program

Healing Herbs also serves as a quick reference medicine chest For instance, I went to the search window and entered indigestion and was taken to the lemon balm screen I learned that this herb has antispasmodic, anti-flatulent and mild sedative properties and is often used for treating gastrointestinal disorders

I conducted searches for other afflictions and was given five herbs to treat burns 12 herbs to treat swelling three for itching, 14 for fever and nine for insomnia. You may not be able to find the actual herbs as quickly but if you are a gardener, keep this program in mind at seed-ordering time ❑

Healing Herbs

Contact: Lifestyle Software Tel 800 289-1157
Web site: http://www.lifeware.com

SoftTrain for Tomorrow

Changing careers? Or just updating?

SoftTrain Institute offers a variety of diploma and certificate programs designed to give you the computer skills in demand today that will lead to successful employment in the career of your choice

Full-Time Diploma Programs

- Microcomputer Business Applications for Office
- Microcomputer Business Applications for Bookkeeping
- Microcomputer Business Applications for Desktop Publishing
- Computer Programming for Business Applications Development
- Computer Programming for Software Development
- PC/LAN Support with A+ and CNA Certifications

Long-Term Certificate Programs

Essential Computer Skills, Computerized Office Computerized Bookkeeping Desktop Publishing CAD / AutoCAD Programming CNE (LAN Engineer)
These long-term certificate programs can be customized to your needs.

Short-Term Certificate Courses

Programming	*PC Support:*	*General:*	*Graphics:*
C/C++	A+ Certification	Windows	CorelDRAW
Visual C++	PC Assembly	Word	Adobe Illustrator
OOPs with C++	Installation &	Excel	PageMaker
Visual Basic	Configuration	PowerPoint	QuarkXPress
Access	Trouble Shooting	Access	AutoCAD
FoxPro	CNA/CNE 4.x	WordPerfect	3D Studio
SmallTalk	CNA 3.x	Lotus 1-2-3	*Accounting:*
SQL	Windows 95	DOS	Essentials of Acctg
Oracle &	OS/2	Keyboarding	ACCPAC Simply Acc
PowerObject	Unix	Data Entry	ACCPAC Plus
PowerBuilder	*Internet / World Wide Web:*		
Java	Internet Web Design & HTML Java Programming		

Prepare for the future. Call now.
Financial assistance may be available to those who qualify

SoftTrain INSTITUTE
West: (416)234-8820
Central: (416)975-0522
North (416)730-1774
http://www.io.org/~softtrn

GlobalKnowledgeNetwork

[illegible] INDEPENDENT IT TRAINING ORGANIZATION

Training with a Difference!

Global Knowledge Network gets you going with cost-effective packages to become a Microsoft Certified Professional or to support an Exchange or Internet Server environment. Purchase any one of these packages and save up to 30%!!!

Introducing the Microsoft Internet Specialist

Gain the knowledge needed to support an Internet Server System. Save up to 25% by purchasing the Internet Specialist Training package
•Windows NT 4 0 Core Technologies Internetworking TCP/IP on Windows NT 3 5 Microsoft Internet Info Server Microsoft Proxy Server

FREE Site Building Workshop CD from Microsoft.

YOUR PRICE $4,120

The Exchange Specialist

Get the training needed to implement and support an Exchange system. Save up to 25% by purchasing the Exchange Specialist Training Package
•Windows 95 Self-Study Windows NT TCP/IP and Exchange Course

FREE Microsoft Exchange Information CD

YOUR PRICE $5,595

Microsoft Systems Engineer Training

We'll help you gain the knowledge and support you need to become certified as a Microsoft Systems Engineer We have various Systems Engineer programs targeted to meet your training needs and formats. Now you can save up to 30% on your certification training.

FROM $3,595

Microsoft Online Institute (MOLI) Training

Global Knowledge Network is proud to bring our 30 years of experience to you online through MOLI the Microsoft Online Institute MOLI combines the best of self-paced training with the benefits of instructor-led courses Our MOLI classes includes Windows NT v4 Windows 95 Windows NT Networking Essentials and Visual Basic.

Consider the real world benefits of our virtual classroom

FROM $400

WOULDN T YOU LIKE TO TRAIN WITH A COMPANY THAT:

- IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT IT TRAINING ORGANIZATION
- IS MICROSOFT'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTRE PROVIDER
- TRAINING DELIVERY IN 70 TRAINING CENTRES AROUND THE WORLD
- HAS 35 YEARS OF EDUCATION EXPERIENCE
- IS CAPABLE OF PROVIDING TRAINING IN MANY FORMATS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS CLASSROOM, SELF PACED BE IT CBT MULTIMEDIA, VIDEO OR INTERNET-BASED
- HAS CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS WITH EXPERIENCE ON MANY TECHNOLOGY PLATFORMS
- HAS COMPETENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
1-800-465-2226
(AND REFERENCE CA8160)

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

Microsoft Online Institute

'TIS THE SEASON TO BE CAREFUL!

Crime never takes a holiday! Learn how to protect your person and your property. Join S.T.A.M.P.— the SpyTech Agency of Modern Protection, and cover your assets.

FREE "Special Agent" Starter Kit

Everything you need to become a Member of S.T.A.M.P. Free kit includes: • Details on our exclusive 114-page Spytech catalog of the world's best security and surveillance products. • Special Agent's first-purchase Discount Cheque. • Stocking-stuffer Gift Vouchers. • Info on our bi-monthly newsletter "For Your Eyes Only" • Details on our exciting Ambassador Rewards Program.

Call today for your FREE package, and fight the forces of W.O.N.K.!

Call Toll-free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-888-SPY-TECH

3.5" Floppy Disk Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of IBM & Sony Corporation
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD, video tape, CD & FD jewelry box
- Duplication Services are also available.
- Packages include our own brand MEGA, OEM and Bulk Pack.
- Please call us at (416) 321-1179 or send us a fax at (416) 321-8451 for more information.

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Salisbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada.
Tel: (416) 321 1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel (852) 2558 2203 Fax (852) 2897 3700

CompuHelp
CONSULTANTS
ALL YOU NEED TO SUCCEED

We're All Familiar With The
ALL-YOU-CAN-EAT
Concept!

Here's A New One!

ALL-YOU-CAN-LEARN
For Only
$995.00

MCSE, CNA, CNE, NT, HTML, JAVA
EMAIL, PROGRAMMING, GRAPHICS,
AND MANY MORE.

Tel: (416) 926-1418
25 Bellair Street, (Yorkville), Toronto, Ont. M5R 2C8

Tell Advertisers you saw their ad in The Computer Paper

VISION TEC. TEL: (416) 439-0073
HI ◆ 1051 MARKHAM ROAD

Fax Modems	
28.8w/voice	$123
33.6w/voice	$129
Sound Blaster	$92
Sound Card	$44
Trident FX	$134
Trident VX	$161
Trident(9680)	$63
Trident(9440)	$44
ATI(PCI)	$89
Floppy	$29
104k Board	$19
Mini Tower	$46
14" 28 NI di	$283
15" 28 NI	$386

CD ROM	
8X NEC	$139
10X Acer	$159
12x Phoenix	$189
Memory	
1Mb 30pin	$14
4Mb 30pin	$42
4Mb 72pin	$28
8Mb 72 pin	$53
16Mb 72pin	$115
32Mb 72pin	$220
H.Drive	
1.08Quant	$236
1.3 W Dig	$265
1.6 Segate	$310
2.03 Nec	$325

SYSTEM PRICE
P-100 $1490
P-120 $1489
P-133 $1880
P-150 $1489
P-180 $1779
16Mg Ram 1.2Gb H.D 3½Floppy Drive, 8X CD Rom, 15Bw Speakers, 33.6 Fax Modem, 14" .28DPI Monitor 1Mb PCI MPEG 9680 TRIDENT Keyboard, Mouse mini Tower

Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for

ALPS, EVEREX, IBM, QMS, CANON, NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI, HP, BROTHER, FUJITSU, QUME, PANASONIC, KYOCERA, OKIDATA, MANNESMAN TALLY, COMPAQ, EPSON AND MANY MORE!!!

Rebuilt from $79.00

Each subject to change without notice

with 4 month warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

Mastercard VISA

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 789-9337

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment for the January issue by Friday October 25, 1996. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS

COLOSSEUM BBS

"we shall stand the test of time"

[illegible]

Modem: [illegible] Support: [illegible]

ONLINE FRAGFEST
4-8 Players Duke3D Mech2
WarCraft2 Descent2 Doom2
INTERNET TW2002 T-LORD
Trivia, Mutants and much more
For Free Trial Access Call
•T-A-N-G-O- B-B-S•
416-482-6467 416 4-TANGO-7

CHUCKIE'S BBS Very Very Busy Message BBS for Toronto Teenagers. Excalibur Software 416-588-8821 or 416-588-6980.

3RED SOWER BIBLE BBS Student and Best Bible BBS. Free, games, echo messages. & home of SDN-Net. FREE. 416-498-5258/5862.

THE APARTMENT Bathing BBS 15 CDS online over 3.5 gig of files 26 online games over 4500 international msg areas internet e-mail + lots more receive 30 mins a day free for a year. 5 lines at 416 [illegible] 8540

EMPLOYMENT

10 Yrs exp AutoCad Draftsman seeks ft/pt work. 416-512-5942.

10+ Yrs work exp Analyst seeks computer work Dos Win Unix C/C++ Cobol Basic Internet WP PC & IBM mainframe assembly tutoring all levels. Dr Chang 416 588 4681 email [illegible]@freenet.toronto.on.ca.

6+ Years exp computer hw network hw/sw diagnos & troubleshoot electronics eng. 905-6634 905-1396.

ACAD 13/13 designer exp in Struct/Arch seeks ft/pt/contract. 905-737-5349

AN Exp Programmer/Analyst seeks contract work VB MS Access 95. Fluent in Win95. 416-467 5800

AUTOCAD Designer draftsperson seeks Lotus cc:Mail + more seeks job. 822-8605.

EXPERIENCED Network engineer qualified as MCPS in Win NT & CNE in Novell seeks ft/pt/contract. 905-450-9905.

GRAPHIC Design/DTP from home based studio. 8 yrs exp reasonable rates 406-0973

INTEL 386DX33 mathcopro $45 Adaptec 1522A SCSI controller w/latest sw manuals & cable $68 416-286-0400

MAC/PC DTP specialist exp Web page design seeks ft/pt or freelance 416-835-1420

MAC Artist exp/Quark III Photoshop Print Trade Firm based seeking freelance pt/ft Dan 905-483-9786.

MANUFACTURER located in North Peel automating salesforce using Commence software needs temp to perm data entry person. Database management experience excellent typing good telephone skills Access Email GrahamFRP@the alliance.com your resume or call 974 3065 x10.

MRP II System design leader looking for 8mb 10 yrs exp NT SQL Intranet VB AM ase MS Office will re-engineer for hard 905-9690

NOVELL CNE looking for computer related ft/pt job Used OS Novell Unix/Linux MsDos Joe 798 2092.

P/A Seeks pt work in VB Access C/C++ Unix Assembler etc 10 yrs exp 416-784-0666

PA Seeks pt/contract work in VB Access SQL Server Leonard 416-631-8281

PA Seeks ft/pt 5 yrs + exp in Clipper dBase Foxpro 905-459-2315.

PC Technician & CNE w/network installation exp seeks PC related ft/pt job Zol 762-2092

PROGRAMMERS 8mb contract work. @ VB4 Access SQL FoxPro 8mb homepage. 051 5568

PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE C/C++ Pascal Assembler HTML. Modifications done 905-712-9891

SEEK For hire write include IBM MVS/IMS TSO JCL DB2 + extensive PC skills 905-792-8490.

STUDENT Comp eng techn seeks work. Mesh 905-856-9979.

UNIVERSITY Student looking for pc computer assist job setup troubleshooting data recovery Web design. Eugene 416-784-6121 or eugen@usa.net)

VB Win C++ Integrated computer automation systems proved Assured satisfaction guaranteed. 299-8064

HARDWARE

COMPUTER PARTS

1.44 Floppy $20 1.2 Floppy $20 IDE 120 Meg Hard $70 IDE 40 Meg Hard $30 MFM 40 Meg Hard $20 IDE Controller $11 MFM Controller $10 VGA card 512K $35 VGA card 256K $25 TTL monocard $10 CGA card $15 386 DX-25 M/B and CPU $35 386 M/B and CPU with 512K memory $15 Case & ps $35 Keyboard $15 Monitors software and more!

[illegible] just west of Hwy 400 South [illegible]
Sat-Sun 10-4. Lots of free parking at rear

1 STEP COMPUTER Repair kit incl Post Test board CAplus & pcAnywhere sw $85 416-410-3883

1 GIG Hard disk for sale $200. 406-0607

14.4 ext USR Sportster 3mb once only 665-3296.

16MB Simm ram 80ns $165 486DLC33 vga reml case 14.4 modem w/voice 1.44 2 fdd. 416-502-9792.

1X8MB 72 pin Simms IBM for $29. Joe 416-756-7962 or 756-7001

30/72 pin New Simms 1mb $12 @ 4mb $39 8 mb $74 16 mb $140 60/70ns. 416-381-8919.

386 SCSI 8m ram 80hd net card vga mon w/kybd $450 scsi cd CDRom $150. 416-487-8971

386 2mb/40mb 1.44mb fpy svga 3mb $180 + other parts. 416-493-8980

386-20 2mb ram 40mb hd $110 905-275-6302.

386-25/33 5mb ram 40mb hdd 1.2/1.44 fdd $220 Star NX2420 Rainbow 24 pin col $230. Steve 416-695-0332

386DX25 2mb ram 44 hd 1.44 fpy mono mon kybd Panasonic 9 pin printer $340. 905-890-0135.

386DX40 14 svga 120hd 4mb math 1mb video 2 fpy modem sw Norris 265-2943/106677.675@compuserve.com.

386SX Computer w/2mb ram 80mb hdrive 2400 baud m/mdem IBM PS/2 col mon kybd Compaq mouse Dos 5.0 $450 obo Kathi M-F 10-6 at 905-842-7036

386SX 4ram 80hd 1.44 fd w/o mon $180 w/mon $330. 905-275-7626 or 905-450-0922.

386SX16 Compaq Deskpro $000 + kybd 4mg no hd or mon 1.44 fpy math copro network card $150 905-737-2770

30x4 Meg 72 pin Simms to sell $25 for all 4 meg Simm Louis 905-837 1953.

420MB scsi hd $130. George 905-575-7886

486 COMPUTER for sale. 416-429-0644

486 PANASONIC Notebook UltraSlim + powerful Win 3.1 lots of sw. Andrew 416-443-9603

486 COMPUTER for sale. 416-291-0089

486 25 loaded 8m ram 14.4 fax 2xCDRom Corel3 24 pin color printer $700. Chuck 905-270-4582.

486-33 16M clon 425mb hd 3.5&5.25 drives 8mb ram CDRom 14.4 printer $500 905-807 1100

486-33MHz svga card 8 mon w/hd drive plus laser printer $500 436-3718.

486DX2/66 256k cache 440meg hd 8 meg ram 3.5 fd 14 svga mon mouse $900 obo 905-270-0348.

486DX2/66 20mb ram 340mb hd svga 2 flpys abe mouse mon Dos Win $750 obo. John after 6pm 492-1063.

486DX2/66 motherboard + CPU+cooling fan $125 Michael 416-456-9641

486DX2-80 8ram 540hd 14 svga mon 28800 fm bubblejet printer sw incl $725 416-487-4409.

486DX2-66 w/256k mb+cpu+Vesa controller 2fd 2 hd 2sp fpy 1gg $100 obo. Jorge 416-537-9879

486DX2-66 8mb ram 420mb hd Ati m32 14.4 fdm 3.5 fpy kybd mouse sw $525 Tom 416-251-4434

486DX2-50 4mb 420mb svga mon $790 Toshiba 486DX2 50 notebook 8mb 200mb active col $1950 321 2701

486DX2/66 4mb ram 540mb hd col mon $575 386DX40 mboard $40 416-321 8065.

486DX33 1 meg vga 1.2 1.44 4 meg 100 hd mon & mouse $499. 416-286-9361

486DX33 4mb ram 80mb hard kybd 16 sound 9600 fax Dos Win WP & games all for $250 486DX100 motherb $80 416-489-3641

486DX33 8mb ram 350hd 6S 4xCD 28.8 fm svga mon kb mouse 416-423-1802.

486DX4/100 PCI hd 8mb 850mb hd 4xCD 3eth PCI video incl Win95 + Office 95 on CD $990 749-7964

486DX4100 VGA color 16 meg 1770hd kb/ms fdd $900 + 19000 8mb vga color $130 Ferdie 491-3009

486DX66 8mb ram 540hd 2 fdd 16 bit sound 2xCDRom svga card + mon prtr Dos Win $1100 obo Dean 905-883-9442.

4GB Conner 100 mini cartridge complete w/eight tape brand new $299 905-707 1455

4M 72 pin 60ns Simm 2PCs for sale made by Micronics 6 mths old $60 for 8mb Jim after 6pm 438-9548

AMIGA 4000 040 25mhz 120mb abe sys ram 3.0 1084s mon best offer. Anytime 416-561-4887

AMIGA Shapeshifter Mac emulator w/System 7 Netscape & more $50. 461-3212

AMIGA 4000 040 240mb scsi hd 2 fpy 6mb ram + 1960 mon Before 2pm 757-0806.

AST 486 Laptop mono mths col 16mb ram 800 ramy hd pcmcia 14.4 data/fax best $1900 905-502-5029.

AST 486SX33 12 meg 240hd 2xCD 1.44 vga mon incl $590. Ed 265-9061

ATARI 1040 ST mono mon mouse + sw $300 obo 540 ST ext flop mouse 3mb printer avail. George aft 6 pm 905-853-4900

ATI Mach32vlb w/1 mb $40 ATI Mach 64 PCI w/1mb $80 Adam M-Th 330-8pm 416-222-6522.

ATI Mach64 PCI 2mb dram $130 14 svga mon $200 Wanne 905-294-2430.

ATI Mach 64 Video Card One Meg PCI. Fifty Dollars perfect working condition. Contact Rob at Mess. 905-803-9633

AVER three producer Toaster for the PC $600 or $1300 with PC Grant 905-619-3130

BOARDS D41A m/80 ETC. 416-467-8284

C64 For sale incl 1702 mon 1541 disk drive 801 printer excel cond $150 obo. Brett 905-790-8272.

C64 + Epson MX80 printer & Xetec Super Graphic interface + lots cass soft doc. 416-413-0571

C64 $75 or 4100 $75 or 8mb $100 C128 $100 printer $50-100 416-240-9011

CD-RECORDER Yamaha CD-R 100 2x write 4x read $1000 Ray 905-795-0448

CDROM Player 2xParallel port for Notebooks or older desktops $200. 416-236-2942.

COMPAQ Part ProP90 8xCD 32/2GBHD Millenn 2mb 15 svga fd abe mouse Office95 $3500 obo. Angelo 283-6636.

CONNER Tape drive 450mb w/manual flash tapes slightly used $100. 905-712-0617

DIALOGIC BOARDS ANY TYPE. 416-512-9462.

EPSON 48 Nozzle ink-jet printer stylus 800 $175 905-454-5864

FAX SALES, Fax Repairs, Fax Supplies Rentals at Just Fax at Prefax. Tel 416-291 6530

FLATBED scanner Microtech MSF 3000 300 dpi with docs and manuals $165 Tom (905) 829-9751 e-mail dexter@interlog.com

HARD DRIVES 540 $120 730 $140. 887-7049

INK SPRAY for re-using fabric ribbons of printers cash registers etc saving 80% 905. 416-245-8004

INTEL 486DX33 cpu & sink $30. Stan 416-491-3031

IO Mega Jaz/Zip Vesa $125/$18. 718-8267

LASER Master 1000 incl 1200 dpi laser printer 21 b/w mpg & 8mb controller card cond 905-726-3274.

LOGITECH SCANNER $60 USR 14.4 modem $40 negotiable. After 3 pm 416-

CLASSIFIEDS

708 1352

MAC PowerBook 140 6mb ram 160hd Arabic Eng Chinese language kits $900 416-538-3118

MAC Centris/Quadra 650 Wanted NO hard drive no video card mac-booky@[illegible].com

MACH CX 6/106 $375 315/60 $375 b/w $75 col 14 $250 15 $100 + more Bob 905-780-6034

MV3000 Server system 2 terminal down manuals lots of cables $300 416-340-9911

MNTR 14 svga Acer lo warr $145 386DX40 8m 106m 2fd sb mathco $445 483-2192

MODEMS 2 Ext 1.44 data/fax modem $20 ea. 905-656-2575

MONO Mon w/video card $65 905-828-6135

MONOCHROME 12 mon $10 IBM MCA Token ring card $35 MS mouse $25 Adaptec host adapters boxed $85 416-285 9184

MOTHERBOARD W/386DX40 mathco 8mb ram 1mb video card flpy controller $250 Joe 416 921 2831

NEC 486 SX33 Notebook 210hd 4mb ram color screen weight 1 lb $1300 Kusia 416-663-7510

NEC XE17 color mon excel cond $810 905-615-8000

NEW PRODUCT! 1GB Tape Back Up for PC Hard Drive. Uses your VCR. $99 416-225-5255.

NOTEBOOK Compaq LTE5100 Pentium 90 svga active stereo sound 10m/810hdd Win95 manual $3300 416-221 5885.

NOTEBOOK 486-25 4mb 120mb hdd 3.5 fdd 4 lbs w/c battery case $680 firm 487 8418

NOTEBOOK Compaq 486DX2/50 4/250mb color 14.4 f/m card + extras $1600. Joe 416-604-8484

NOTEBOOK T1455 new DX486/75 340mb hdd 16 4ds col 4mb ram full wrnty sealed box $1700 obo 905-458-1153

NOTEBOOK Toshiba DX050 16m 340hd tft col $900 Zenith Notebook DX4 75 340m sound tft col $1000 905-883 5342

NX1000 Rainbow w/cbls $150 416-675 6634

OLIVETTI Color mon used $50 as is 905 771-968E

P100 16mb mem 1g hd kybd mouse vga mon $1100 Rocky 416-759 7618

P120 16/1G8HD 4xCD 16M voice f/c/s 5bn sb16 ATI Mach64 mouse 180w spkrs HP Fenix scanner $2100 obo 283-8636

P75 mhz CD 16 mon 8 meg ram Win95 fax 14.4 spkrs fully loaded $1800. 905-242-0067

PASSIVE HUBS for Arcnet network $5 coax cable $ 40/R 5 25 1 2 mb flpy drive $35 tape backup cartridges by 3M + more After 6pm 905-889-2617

PENTIUM 120 $1080 8m ram 1.08g hd 1.44 1m video card kb ms Also 486DX2/66 $649 416-680-2287

PENTIUM 100 8mb ram 14 mon Win95 kb 1mb video card fdd 1GB hdd sold case new $1040 416-514 7121

PENTIUM 90 CPU & mb SupraExpress 288 ext modem + more 286-4334.

PENTIUM 133 32 meg 1.6 g hd 2 meg video ram mon 6xCD kybd mouse spkrs mnl $1790 Laptop Nec Versa 486DX40 8 meg svga ext 6xCDRom sound excel cond $1800 + more Matthew 416-491-8100

PENTIUM 100 Triton md 8m ram 850m box 14 new col mon Mach32 3m w/mouse 1.2 voice 16m $1400 416-285-8835

PLEXTOR SCSI 4xCDRom $145 Pentium 66mhz chg $89 data switch box $15 Daniel 416-406-3565

PORTABLE CDROM 2x Media Vision $147 for Mac scsi2 or PC w/interface David 416-930-0877

POWERMAC 8100/80AV 40mb ram 850hd Geoport Microphone kybd mouse $1500 Craig 416-233 5971

POWERMAC 7600 For Sale 120mhz 48m ram 1.2 g hd 6xCDRom 17 col mon 28.8 modem. Nancy 9-5pm 620-7173 e-mail nancym@[illegible].com

PRINTER Roland PR 1012 dot matrix 8 pin almost new $40 416-787 8181

PRINTER NX1000 used barely w/cable manual & cartridge $90 905-8290

PS/1 486-25 8mb ram 250 hd 1.44fd 4xSony CDRom 14.4 int modem kb & mouse $500 416-515-0638.

SCSI ext 120mb $90 ext 240mb $180 1.2gb $300 int Syquest 44mb $80 new director sw $200 260-8171

SCSI2 Fast VLBus controller w/32 bit IDE 2 ser par flpy game $75 John 828 8218

SEGA GENESIS for sale w/six game cart $150 416-741-8820

SELLING OFF COMPUTERS Cliff Vetros 416-780-9603

SHARP fax direct new in box under warr $225. 905 458-8700.

SPECIAL for 16mb EDO memory Kris 416-508 8712

SYSTEM FS DX4100 540m hd 3.5f 8m 1m video PCI key mouse mcase 2xCD $500 Silvio 905-773-8921

THE STICK fax sharing device $100. 416-515-7853.

USR 14.4 ext data/fax modem brand new w/2 bis manuals unopened $89 firm. 416-532-9718

VGA MON $150 network cards $10-40 hd 1.22 mb flpy dr $20 125mb hd $75 905-822-9844.

VOICE Mail board f for 4 line multi-function After 6pm 905 778-9056

ZOLTRIX 14.4k f/m $35 416-696-1556

ZOOM 14.4 data/fax ext modem w/manuals & cable brand new $70 516-742 3766

SERVICES

BEST RATES FOR WINDOWS NT Projects Call Armas at 416-480 2200 e-mail armas@hcl.com

S.C.E. REPAIRS
Monitors Printers
* PC MAC & Parts
FAX & UPS
$18+ FREE estimate
Call 905-286-1286
351 Dennes St Unit 26 Markham

PC HELP for ..
setup configure, optimize
trouble-shoot, upgrade & tutoring
Custom Programming–Dos & Windows

Peter 905-452-0760

COMPUTER REPAIR
DATA RECOVERY
UPGRADE SALE & SERVICE
NETWORKING SERVICE
CUSTOM MADE CD
CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION
SERVICE CONTRACT
CALL (416) 531 8105
ELECTRONICS SERVICE
2085 DUNDAS ST W, TORONTO

Software Master Inc.
* Delphi/C++/C/Data Base/Com.
* web pages/Java/online shopping
www.[illegible].com
Roger Lam M. Math
Tel: (416) 299-1662
4455 Sheppard Ave E. #2 R Scar M1S 3M9

The City's BEST
Internet Guide
GATEWAY
TORONTO
www.toronto.com

PC NETWORKING HELP Home & Office [illegible] Computing Services Call PC SOS 4[illegible] 82 2002.

WEB PAGE DESIGN Personal Small business. E mail: [illegible]@aol.com Phone 905 731 0442

SOFTWARE

3 [illegible] games[illegible] games$7 worl [illegible] $10 rise of the triad$13 or 25 for all call 905-853-8637 newmarket

4MM DL DOS 4GB new blank tapes $15 ea brand new latest ver Compaq mouse $25 285-6371

ACCPAC Plus v6.0 ACL AR SA & System Manager $100 ea 905 843-9539

ADOBE Photoshop 3.05 no manual $50 Frank 416-733-4853.

ADOBE Illustrator v5.5 for sale Unix Sun ver PowerMaker from PowerSoft incl Watcom SQL unopened $99 obo Database Express for Win + 905-725-3274

ARABIC Win 3.1 $35 Arabic MS Words 6 for Win $35 WP 6.1 for Win $40 Corel Draw 5 $75 416-740 2832

ATARI ST Software MS Flight Simulator F18 Combat Pilot Their Finest Hour $30 ea. Dennis 9-5 at 905-855-8600

AUTOSKETCH For Win v1.0 + Symbol Library $50 Andrew 416 288-8102 Andrew@[illegible].ca

C++ Borland v4.0 $100 WP for Win 6.0 $50 DPro 5.0 $40 Paradox for Win v4.5 $100 Timeworks Publish It v4.0 all w/manuals unreg 416-785 1387

CORB. WordPerfect Suite 7 CD trade for Microsoft Office 95 CD John 905-858-1876

CORELDRAW 3 new $35 CorelDraw 4 new $65 2xCDRom kit $35 + more 281-4617

DELPHI 2.0 Developer Ed $250 Richard 416-882-3836

ENCARTA 96 World Atlas 96 Publisher96 Office Pro 95/4.3 best offer. Mark 6-10pm 905-849-4826

FAXBOOK 96 CD 200M names Can-USA WinFax Lite $35 Internet yell pgs 95 CD $30 416-408 4024

1RIE Sports related sw Send SASE to 611 3738 Dundas St W Toronto M6S 2T6.

FREEHAND 5 $200 Corel Ventura & Photo Paint 6 $100 Asymetrix 3DFX $50 all CDs Damir 905-826 1486.

MICROSOFT Office 95 for Win 95 full ver 3.5 $100 Andrew 416-244-4182

MICROSOFT Office 95 full ver unopened unreg $350 obo Daniel 905-455-6492

MSOFFICE Pro $180 CorelDraw 6 full ver $180 Win 95 $60 MS Visual C++ 416-815-7985

NHL Powerplay 96 $29 Phantasmagoria $30 welcome trade Joshua 416-733 0813

NOVELL CNE Books for sale Ernie 905 881 3048 email [illegible]@[illegible].com

NOVELL 4.1 2 user $40 Win 3.11 $45 Micro House Tech Library $200 Smartsuite + others 787 8886

OS/2 2.1 upgrade 3.5 diskettes $20 Echo Lake CDRom $40 orig pack two FoxPro 2.0 books w/disks $15 ea + more 905 883 7878

PARADOX Win 4.5 dBase Win5 ReportSmith 3.0 $50 ea dBase4 2.0 Paradox Dos 4.0 $40 ea Bill 436-9685

PLENTY of Shareware for the Internet PC check out http://www.ncf.carleton.ca/ [illegible]720/

POWERBUILDER 4 computer based training course from PowerSoft Corp $500 Peter 905-527-0815.

PROTOGEN+ $250 obo Obj/ProC++ & AsyncPro Orr $250 World of Cyr Videos $25 Obj/ProPas $100 905-457 5771

QUICK Shot joystick $30 Parallel cable connects any standard printer to Commodore 64 $30 2nd mem module for int 1 44 [illegible] toshiba laptop $60 ea. 416-265-6154

SELLING Donkey Kong Country for $40 Mike 905-456-7473

SNES Games $35/1 or $120/4 Games SF2 Final Fight Mr-L 93 Batman Returns all w/manuals & boxes. 858 5032.

URDU TEXT EDITOR for right to left entry for Windows with 8 Urdu and 8 Sindhi Truetype Fonts for $20

Reserve Your Copy

Don't miss another issue!
Call now to start your subscription today!
ON (416) 588-1580

Fill out this form & send it with your payment ($24.95 Canada $50 US $125 Overseas)
To: *The Computer Paper* Suite 408 99 Atlantic Avenue, Toronto ON M6K 3J8

NAME	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
CITY PROV	POSTAL CODE
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐	
CARD #	EXPIRY DATE
NAME ON CARD	
SIGNATURE	DATE

TO 12 96

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

CD BACKUP & Duplication

* CD to CD SCSI to CD backup *
* Low rates and Fast Service *
* Create Custom CD Titles *
* PCs & MACs *
* Professional Service *

404
Denison
Steeles E.
Warden

CALL (905) 470-7016
7170 Warden Ave Unit 15, Markham

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Diploma Certificate
AutoCAD 2D 3D AutoLISP 3D Studio

For a free brochure write or call

ACET Department SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4

Phone (403) 284 7292
Fax (403) 284-8812

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Network Service & Support

Novell Authorized CNE
Novell, Windows NT, Win95
Network Installation and Maintenance
System Integration and Support
ACCPAC Network Accounting

APAC International Consulting Ltd.
Tel:(905) 477-2366 Fax:(905) 477-9975
Email: staff@apic.com http://www.apic.com

CDMPUTER DIRECTORY

Data Recovery Labs

DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Herd Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical

Highest success rate, even with the most difficult situations. No recovery, no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back.

Download our Data Recovery Info Kit: www.datarec.com/infokt.html

1-800-563-1167

CD CREATOR

Rental: Yamaha 2x $59/Day 4x $99/Day
Preinstalled Recording System...$130/Day
CD Duplication: (20 Minutes Per Copy) from $19.95
Sales: Kodak...$10 TDK...$10.95
Yamaha 2x Writer int/ext $749/$849
Yamaha 4x Writer int/ext $1149/$1299
CALL 416 247-1824 or 416 399 4051
Lowest Price And Confidentiality Guaranteed!

CD-DUPLICATION

8am TO 11pm **$19.95** 7 Days a Week

Free Pickup and Delivery
Cheapest System Prices
Confidentiality
Custom Labeling
WE ARE THE BEST PRICES IN TOWN ON: CD-R MEDIA & SYSTEMS
Phone: (905) 707-9765

BALDHEAD SYSTEMS INC.

phone: 416-[illegible]
Internet: www.baldhead.com

INTERNET ANXIETIES?
YOU SHOULD BE WORKING WITH BALDHEAD SYSTEMS!

Baldhead designs and hosts Web pages that are dynamic, not flat. From initial design to Java and CGI scripting, we do it all! At a price that's surprisingly stress free.

Web page development and hosting, database development, LAN administration

---

USED COMPUTERS/PARTS EXCHANGE
BUY-SELL-TRADE-REPAIR-UPGRADE
COMPUTER MEMORY CPU HARD DRIVES
MOTHERBOARDS MONITORS PRINTERS
MULTIMEDIA 486DXII66 $699 PENTIUM 100 $1299
MEMORY $10 MONITOR $150 HD 1 GIG $250

ASK

(416) 609-8687
1806 KENNEDY RD
SCARBOROUGH

(905) 891-5511
DIXIE VALUE MALL
MISSISSAUGA

BUY NEW SYSTEMS **PENTIUMS**
UPGRADE 486's 386's
New Components • Monitors • Printers • Accessories
• We Accept Trade-ins •
Onsite Upgrades done for Corporate Clients
Tel: (416) 299-5005
Compu-Plus Systems & Sales
595 Middlefield Road Unit #6 Scarborough, ON

WE BUY NOTEBOOKS!

Refurbished or Used
Brand Name Notebooks
AST Toshiba Compaq, NEC, IBM, etc
486+, Colour, CD ROM Pref.

Call Austech Development Inc.
(905) 270-0202 (Mississauga)

WE BUY & SELL
NEW & USED COMPUTERS

Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199-IBM Compatible
DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES
100 Adelaide St East
364-2978 364-0191

CD RECORDING

$19.99
SPECIAL
CD COPYING HARD DRIVE BACKUPS
MUSIC TRANSFER FROM DAT OR CASSETTE
PICK UP AND DELIVERY CALL 416-631-0328
INK REFILL

The Professional Choice

ADTEL® INC.
"Opportunity Rings"

Telephone Headsets

Noise cancelling microphones eliminate most background noise for crystal clear communications.

- Soft foam cushions
- Quality listening speakers
- Flexible microphone boom
- Lightweight – weighs 1oz
- 2 year factory warranty
- Many styles to choose from

For more information and pricing call Adtel® 604 • 279-1022 or Fax 604 • 279-[illegible]

Maestronic Inc.

COMPUTER SERVICES CENTER
SPECIALISED IN MONITOR & PRINTER REPAIRS AND FREE ESTIMATES
We buy & sell used monitors & computers
Network Installation & Support
PC Upgrades
570 Hood Road, Unit 23 Markham
Tel.(905) 305-0878 Fax:(905) 305-0284

Repair Centre

-Monitor (IBM & Mac) (14" 15" 17" & 21")
-Laser printer
-Notebook
-Computer system
-Ink & Bubble Jet

3000 Sq ft Facility - Free estimates - Low rate

DataXperts System Specialists Ltd
2800 John Street Unit 23 Markham
Tel (905) 479-8324 M-F 9:30-6:30

CD & HD DUPLICATION

TWO GREAT DOWNTOWN LOCATIONS!!!
- BY George & Bloor Spadina & Dundas -
We Match all Advertised Competitors 1/2 hr Service (Most Cases)
CD-CD BACKUP $20.00 HD-CD BACKUP $45
Install Ready CD-Recorder Kits and CD Blanks!
Brand Name Blanks [illegible]
4X4 Read/Write Yamaha Kit @ $1480
4X2 Read/Write Yamaha Kit @ $820
PHONE (416) 596-8228 OR (416) 929-9140 (24HR)
"Confidentiality Assured"

FREE CATALOGUE

LaserSpeed
1996 Products Catalogue

- Remanufactured Toner Cartridges
- Printer Repair/Maintenance
- Inkjet Supplies and Service
- Personal Copier Supplies
- Laser Fax Supplies
- New Printer Sales

Call (416) 638-0975

LaserSpeed
265 RIMROCK ROAD UNIT 2
NORTH YORK, ON M3J 3C6

A.E.I. SYSTEMS 55 Nugget Avenue Unit 6 Scarborough ON M1S 3L1

BUY & SELL NEW AND USED COMPUTERS

16-bit Sound Cards $59
Trade your 486 for a Pentium for $850 and Up
(Call for Details)

Tel: 416-332-8691 **Fax: 416-609-0971**

COMPUTER ULTRA

2468 YONGE ST EGLINTON SUITE 304
TEL 416-485-8807

CD Duplication $20 HD to CD $45 (20 min/per)
RENTAL Yamaha 2x/4x writer $99/$179 For 2 Days
Yamaha 2x writer Int/Ext $730/$839
Yamaha 4x writer Int/Ext **$1149** /$1299
KODAK $10/TDK $10.95
WE WILL MATCH ANY ADVERTISED COMPETITOR

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

WANTED! Any Quantity

8, 16, 32 and 64 MB of Computer Memory (SIMMs)

Call Us For The Best Prices In Town

(416)222-4403

Partners In Memories

PCMCIA

28.8 336 Fax Modem $239

28.8 336 Modem/Ethernet $411

Ethernet 10BT/Coax $139

260/340MB Hard Drive $449/659

SCSI2 card w/centronex $225

8X portable CD ROM $435

Kodak DC50 Digital Camera $1,099

PDA, Digital Camera Memory

HP Lx, Kodak, Fujix, Nikon, Canon

4 8 12 20 mb $219, 389, 419, 559

Desktop PCMCIA Card Adapter $119

Serial Infrared Adapter $89

1-888-824-2130

Email tci@adan.kingston.net

Visit www.kingston.net/knet/tci

COMPUTER REPAIR

Specializing in large screen monitors

Systems • Monitors • Printers

- For both MACs and PCs
- Free estimates
- Components level repair
- Low price

SPD Technologies **905-470-6326**

7321 Victoria Park Ave. #104 Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)

Monday Friday: 9 00am-6 00pm

DRAM Module Assembly & Production

Manufacturer
Frisson Electronics
1350 Matheson Blvd. E.
Unit 9 Miss ON

On board memory chip teardown service
30/72 pins SIMM assembly service
Bare PCB + Parity chip sale
24 hours turn around!
Any Quantity
SMD/Thru hole/Mixed

Fax (905) 238 6822 Tel (905) 238-9251

DATA RECOVERY

"Fast, Accurate and Cost Effective"

DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Optical
Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Warranty Safe • Confidential

"No Data - No Charge"

800-551-3917

24 Hr Emergency Service

No Charge Diagnostic Report

CBL Data Recovery Technologies

91% SUCCESS RATE

www.cbltech.com

590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

"Canada's Data Recovery Specialists"

Network Support Service

Novell, NT, WIN 95, ISDN Networking
Software Solutions Accpac, Macola Timberline

Computer Dept. Ltd.

185 The West Mall Suite 1020 Etobicoke ON M9C 5L5
Tel (416) 622-3341, Fax (416) 622-3342

Providing Business Systems, Integration and Support Since 1988

Simply Macs

Website at http://www.simplymacs.com or email us at simply@interlog.com

We Buy and Sell Macintosh Computers

Buy • Sell • Trade

Ram and **Hard Drive Upgrades**

Free Consulting and **Internet** Setup

Great Prices on **Low end Macs!!!**

Complete range of Used Refurbished New and Demo **Power Macs!!!**

Tel: 416-534-9700, 769-3739, 818 0860

JAVA Training Video

Are you looking for an easier way to learn or teach JAVA?

Our 2hr video is a **total crash course** for novices and pros alike!

- See important JAVA websites and resources
- Learn JAVA coding and OOP terms
- See the latest development programs like Sun's JAVA Workshop Symantec Visual Cafe MS J ++

NEW

Write/Phone for FREE Brochure or send $44.95 + $5 Shipping (other videos: Business on the Net Webpages 01 HTML)

ShareViews Video

(204) 837 2639 or TOLL FREE FAX 1-800-720-0888
E mail shareviews@mbnet.mb.ca
Box 20103 3310 Portage Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3K 2E6

CD RECORDING

CONFIDENTIALITY GUARANTEED

From CD or HD	$24.99
Blank CD Media	$10 50

K.M. CD SERVICES

Tel/Fax (905)-201-1291
E-mail. marekk@interlog com
Web www.interlog.com/~marekk

Laser Printer & Inkjet Cartridges

High quality remanufactured

Onsite and depot service for your printers, copiers and fax machines, at reasonable cost

UniLasers

Tel: (905) 501-9053

Fax: (905) 501-9052

Dealer enquiries welcome, call for details

CD-ROM

TDK CD-R Media **$11.50**

TDK DC4-90 DAT $9 99

Always In Stock! Next Day Delivery

CD RECORDING

From Your... CD-ROM $19.99 Hard Drive $39.99

500 CD Copies from $2.75 each! Call for details.

PINNACLE COMPUTERS

Tel:(905) 278-2949 Fax (905) 828-6706

REFILL your InkJet Cartridge & Save 50-80%

As low as $2 per refill! [illegible]

[illegible]

Call Now: 1-800-581-3475

[illegible]

Speedy Delivery Throughout Canada

COMPAQ

CLEARANCE

COMPAQ'S USED DEMOS & NEW END-OF-LINE COMPUTERS

SALES - PARTS - UPGRADES - REPAIRS

☑ Notebooks ☑ Desktops ☑ Servers ☑ Multimedia

Special Deals

DEMO 3 Mos. Warranty
486 Active Colour Notebook $1,599

NEW 3 Yr Warranty
Desktop Pentium Presario Multimedia $1,199

Pentium Presario w/Built-in Monitor
— 6 Months Warranty —
P75 8mb/1GB 14" SVGA CD-ROM $1399

PC Outlet

Authorized COMPAQ Repair Centre

TEL (416) 921-4004 FAX (416) 921 1551

267 DAVENPORT ROAD

1.6 Gb Western Digital Hard Drive: $340
Intel P133: $325
16 Mb 72 pin EDO SIMM: $122
5 year warranty on all SIMMs

All parts available, call **SOLEX** with your best quotes at (416)265-6234. We are located at 15A Davidson Ave, in Scarborough (Kennedy/St. Clair).
E Mail us: solex@echo-on.net
Visit our web site: http://www.echo-on.net/~solex

MONITOR REPAIR CENTRE

SALE, UPGRADE & SERVICE SYSTEMS

Custom made systems, from high quality parts

Networking, CD Duplication and Backup

Memory CPU Main Boards Video cards Modems

Mon-Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat. 10AM-5PM

Ask for Stan

J&S ELECTRONICS 2800 14th Ave Unit 18
Markham, Ont

LOW RATES (905)513-1688 FAST SERVICE

MEMOFIX

DATA RECOVERY

- ALL Operating Systems
- Repairs to ALL Hard Drives & Tapes
- Seagate, Quantum & Conner Authorized Service

Canada Wide Service

Phone: (905)660-4950 / Fax: (905)660-4951

331 Millway Avenue, Unit 4, Concord, Ontario L4K 5W2 NET MEMOFIX@interlog.com

CLASSIFIEDS

Guaranteed satisfaction or full refund. Phone 204-275-1598 F-mail bthad@freenet.mb.ca. Write Thaderi, 18 Laval Drive Winnipeg, R3T 2X8.

VOICE Type Dictation for Win cw adapter hw microphone spkrs manual $600. 416-332-8773

WANTED

4 or 8 PORTS Ethernet Hub 285-0194

4 MB 70ns ram chip for PS2 must support MCA 780-4522.

A NEWCOMER Student needs PC with fax & modem any donation will be appreciated. Manel 416-928-1398

A STAND ALONE Cellular mobile fax machine w/printed hard copy capabilities.

CASH FOR CELL PHONES. 416-240-2301

DESPERATE Technician student will highly appreciate any computer or parts donation. Please call 614-7916.

DIALOGIC BOARDS ANY TYPE. 416-812-9402.

DONATION OF any used IBM compatible PC 386 & up for a public school in Bulgaria will pick up & issue tax receipt upon request. 416-780-6273.

ESDI Hard drive cont roller card WD-1007v or ACB-2322 IB Anytime 705-437-1479.

MEMORY 30pin 4mbx8. 905-727-8363

MONITOR hard disk wanted bad or working repairing is also available for exchanging hardware 496-3218

MONTESSORI School PTA needs computer parts donation for young children. 905-420-3706.

STUDENT Needs donation of PC or any computer components will be appreciated. 416-778-0083

STUDENT Needs computer donation of any PC386 or mouse will be appreciated 416-249-4630.

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK bad or good TS3400 will pay good price. John 905 846-1800

TOSHIBA TS3400 any condition for parts. John at 905-945-1800

UNIQUE Commodore 64/128 systems with uncommon items will pickup also Commodore Max machine. Anytime 705-454-2133

VGA Color mon w/or without video card & hard drive up to 600mb. 905-841-4372

WIN95 upgrade unreg not OEM & PC Doc7 unreg will pay or trade. 421 3617

Wholesaler

*Canadian*Computer
Wholesaler

☐ **Yes,** I want to receive (continue to receive) *Canadian Computer Wholesaler* ☐ **NO**

☐ **New Subscription** ☐ **Renewal** ☐ **Change of address**

Name __________

Company __________

Address __________

City __________ Prov ____ Postal Code ______

Tel ( ) ________ Fax ( ) ________

Signature __________ Date ___/___/___

(must be signed to be valid) M D Y

Are you involved in the selling, reselling, and/or distribution of computer/networking systems, software or services?

☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

Which best describes your job function? (check one only)

- ☐ President/VP/owner/gm
- ☐ Branch, store, district, regional managers
- ☐ Channel, retail value added resellers and managers
- ☐ Purchasing and merchandising managers
- ☐ Product development managers
- ☐ Computer consultants
- ☐ Technical management
- ☐ Design, system and applications engineers
- ☐ Marketing, sales managers

Canadian Computer Wholesaler magazine is a rapidly growing, direct mail, monthly, glossy publication targeted for the needs of the computer dealer, consultants and Value Added Resellers (VARs) across Canada. The publication, which began last year, includes a directory of information, lab testing, industry news and advertisers all designed for the information needs of the reseller computer sector. Qualified respondents will receive monthly copies of *Canadian Computer Wholesaler*

COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION

Which best describes your firm's primary business? (check one only)

- ☐ Hardware / software retailer
- ☐ Mass merchandiser
- ☐ Consumer electronics / office machine retailer
- ☐ Value added dealer / reseller
- ☐ Distributor / wholesaler / hardware manufacturer / OEM
- ☐ Software developer
- ☐ Systems integration / software consulting
- ☐ Government purchasing agents
- ☐ Computer maintenance / service company
- ☐ Other third party and allied service firms

The system my organization integrates or resells are based on the following. (check all that apply)

☐ DOS/Windows ☐ Networking
☐ OS/2/Compatibles ☐ Unix
☐ Windows NT ☐ Macintosh

What is the number of employees at this location? (check one only)

☐ 10,000 or more ☐ 250 499
☐ 5 000 9 999 ☐ 100 249
☐ 2 000 4 999 ☐ 20 99
☐ 1 000 1 999 ☐ Less than 20
☐ 500 999

What are your firm's approximate gross annual sales? (check one only)

☐ Over $50 million ☐ Over $5 million $10 million
☐ Over $25 million $50 million ☐ Over $1 million $5 million
☐ Over $10 million $25 million ☐ Under $1 million

All questions must be answered. Incomplete cards will not be processed. The publisher reserves the right to determine qualification.

Note: You may fax your subscription to. (416) 588-8574

Our Apologies For those who sent this fax previously, please re-fax using this form

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the January issue by Friday November 22 1996 *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable

CAMBRIDGE CLONE CLUB meets every 3rd Wednesday evening 1111 Langs Circle Cambridge ON N3H 5E6 or e mail WALKER@gg mcdermott com

COMPUTER TRAINER S NETWORK meets 1st Thursday of each month CBC Bldg 25 John St Call (416) 781-4155

DURHAM PC USER S CLUB meets 2nd Thursday of each month 7 10pm CAW Local 222 Hall 1425 Phillip Murray Ave Oshawa Free Call (905) 723 3175 or (905) 623 2787

H U G (Hamilton PC Users Group) IBM and PC clone users meet on the last Monday of each month in the auditorium of the Hamilton Spectator 44 Frid Street at 7 00pm Contact Jim Rennie (905) 638 0771 or E mail at jim rennie@freenet hamilton on ca

IRMAC (Information Resource Management Association of Canada) offers meetings on issues concerning Information Resource Planning Data Warehouse CASE etc http://www io org/ irmac or via irmac@io org

SEAT (6510R Enthusiasts Assoc of Toronto) meet 2nd Wednesday monthly at 6 30 p m Compulys office 1378 Don Mills Rd. 3rd floor (416) 535 1808 ext 3

PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO (PCCT) meets 3rd Tuesday of each month at 7pm North York Memorial Community Hall 5110 Yonge St one floor below the Central Library $5 for non members Call (416) 633-8071 BBS (416) 638 6394

TAF (Toronto Atari Federation) meets 3rd Wednesday of each month at 7 30pm, North York City Centre Library Rosa Room Free for members $2 for non-members Write 5334 Yonge St. Ste 15 Willowdale ON M2N 6M2 Call (416) 425-5357 BBS (416) 421 8899 WWW http://www io org/~echrist/taf html

THE INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMERS GUILD (IPG) meets every second Monday 7pm Maccheroni restaurant 32 Wellington St. E Toronto Call (905) 812 1717

TORONTO OS/2 USER S GROUP meets 2nd Thursday of each month 7 10pm IBM Canada Building 3500 Steeles Ave E in the auditorium Free Call (416) 288 3418 E-mail to2@io org www http //www io org/ -to2

Toronto PAF Users GP Sat Nov 9 1996 Four groups DosMac New Users Scanning Photo Tor PUG P O Box 247 Etobicoke ON M9C 4V3 (416)621 7313

THE MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB meets the first Wednesday of every month at the Burnhamthorpe Community Center 1500 Gulleden Dr 1 block west of Dixie and one block south of Burnhamthorpe Meeting starts at 7 30pm sharp All are welcome to attend and have a chance to win prizes You may reach the club through the BBS at 905-270-3972 or by Email at bn185@torfree.net

CALENDAR

LOCAL

1996 CIO SUMMIT "Enterprise Strategies for Wealth Creation." November 18 19 at the Toronto Marriott Eaton Centre Hotel. Call (416) 868 9733

YTA Telecommunications Seminar November 27 Holiday Inn, Markham ON Call (905) 841 4422

COMPUTER FEST WITH AMIGA FEST November 29 December 1 at the International Centre Airport Road Friday 10-9 Sat & Sun 10-9 Call for general info at 416-324 0781 exhibiting info call 416-925-4533 or visit http://compfest.com

GREAT CANADIAN COMPUTER SHOW AND SALE December 13 15 Metro East Trade Centre Pickering ON. Call 1-800-265-7081 or e-mail. lee@idirect.com or visit our website at www lee idirect.com

INTERNATIONAL CHRISTMAS SHOW & MARKETPLACE 1996 December 8 8 International Centre Airport Road Mississauga, ON Call (416) 259 0664

OUTSIDE ONTARIO

MICRO EXPO 96 Quebec's largest computer show & sale November 22 24 at Place Bonaventure Montreal Call (514) 898-0525

USA

COMDEX FALL November 18 22 Sands Convention Center Las Vegas Contact Softbank Comdex Inc at (617) 449-6811

INTERNET P.O.S.!!

- Faztech Web Page Creator a point of sale program designed to create professional quality web pages in minutes rather than hours.
- One program for retailers and distributors, another for restauranteurs
- Everything you need; just add data.
- Groups data into logical order, making your web pages easy to navigate
- Option of having your pages in two different languages.
- Traditional P.O.S. also available.
- For info: http://www.faztech.com

FAZTECH

INFO CD

CD DUPLICATION FROM $20

RENTAL: SONY 2X WRITER FOR $59/DAY

BLANK CD-R MEDIA

Kodak..$10 TDK..$10.95

CD WRITER SONY/YAMAHA

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!

CALL

(416) 24-24-DOT

(416) 242-4368

CONFIDENTIALITY GUARANTEED

How Secure is your Business...

from Hackers & Data Thieves?

DOMUS Software's IT Security Laboratory will test your Internet site's resistance to penetration attacks.

Secure your future with Canada's foremost accredited Security Testing Laboratory.

DOMUS Internet Security & Firewall Penetration Testing

☎ (800) 668-2662

http://www.domus.com/itsl/it-lab.html

High Quality Remanufactured LASER TONER CARTRIDGES

A NAME YOU CAN TRUST MARVELASER

- GUARANTEED PRODUCTS
- BEST PRICES
- FREE DELIVERY
- ALL MAJOR BRANDS
- REPAIR & MAINTENANCE
- 24 HR. ORDER TAKING BY FAX

TEL. (905) 897-4880 FAX: (905)790-9451

E-TECH CANADA LTD

7725 Birchmount Rd Unit 4 Markham Ont

Internet www.etech-canada.com Tel (905)479-9696 Fax (905)479-9582

COMPUTER HEADSET

Original "TELEX"®

NOMAD

Best in quality

Made in USA

- over-the-ear or over-the head
- Best comfort
- Speaker & mic

Voice Recognition, Internet phone Voice Command games, Computer Telephony Multimedia

Other Products.

- English & Chinese Dictate Voice Recognition
- Computerize Recording & Logging System

New TALK-ON-DRIVE

All-in-one! Great convenience

Handsfree and/or headset

Perfect sound quality

Built-in intelligent charger

Double protection

Fits most cellular phones

Other accessories for Cellular phones

Car chargers leather cases, headsets Top of the line & Great promotion prices !

Telephone Headset

Try our new TC01 headset for Norstar / Meridian Phones at $89 promotional Price

- Long Wearing Comfort
- Free demonstration
- Over-the-head & over-the ear

Cordless Headset & Phone 900MHz

Enjoy the Freedom!

Distributors & Dealers wanted (Please call)

TORONTO WEB SERVICES

a division of Presentation Edge, Inc.

- Website Design & Maintenance
- Commercial Grade Hosting
- Public and Private FTP site
- Internet Marketing Consulting
- Multimedia & JAVA Special Effects

NEW!! Free *Personal* Web Pages

TORONTO WEB SERVICES creates custom websites for Global Internet access which feature easy access, interactive elements and attractive design. TORONTO WEB SERVICES will take you where you need to be quickly and efficiently. Can you afford to delay another day?

Don't wait! Surf over to freepage.torweb.com now for our free personal web page!

Suite 1905, 20 Bay St., Toronto Ont M5J 2N8 (416) 955 1779 WEBSITE: www.torweb.com

Advertising Index

[illegible]
[illegible] Inc 133
Coast Business Solutions I. 127
Software Online .98
[illegible] 19
[illegible]
[illegible] Canada 107
[illegible] 108
Phone INC 108
Canada 105
Bookstore 117
[illegible]
CD by Design 107
[illegible] 142
Liquidation 29
Ultra 108
Solutions 88
[illegible] 108
Connect .36
Computers 143
[illegible] .46
[illegible]
Adtel 142
[illegible]
Media Technologies 118
[illegible]
Records/ Storage Repor .54
[illegible]
[illegible] .98
Computer Show .48
of Opportunity 120
[illegible]
Quicken .23
[illegible]
[illegible]works .93
[illegible]
Computer Warehouse .98
Computer Company 92
Warehouse 108
Network Canada Lt 111
[illegible] 88
Company .84
[illegible] .84
[illegible] 37
[illegible] 105
System Ltd .46
[illegible] 105
[illegible] 101
[illegible] .44
[illegible] 108
Connection 81
[illegible] .98
Equipment 108
[illegible] 126
Group .47
[illegible] 88
[illegible] .28
Electronic Components .98
Computers 74
Technologies 72
[illegible] 19
Advance Industries .98
Business Automation 121
N Games 108
Battery Corp .48
Computer .90
Laser Tech 108
[illegible] .51
Systems & Sales 142
[illegible] .28
[illegible] 118
Capital .98
Corral 108
Book Rooms Centre 108
House .58
Image 34
Liquidation Centre 108
Rental & Sales 124
Tech Canada 107
Systems 112
& Peripherals 170
[illegible] 111
[illegible] 108
[illegible] 107
Computer .98
Data Systems 44
[illegible] 81
[illegible] 3
Research 142
[illegible] 13
Bell Canada 4
Multimedia Information 108
BNT Technology .47
Business Machines 142
Software 108
Enterprise Systems .88
[illegible] 148
Wholesale Ltd .31
Distributing 113
Computer sales and Serv 111
[illegible] .3
[illegible] .8
Micro .22
Vision 108
Computer Products Inc. 18
[illegible] .98
Music Computers 105
Tech World 44
[illegible] 147
Bus Computer 138
Computer 127
[illegible] 88
Technology 98
Computing Canada Inc 118
[illegible] 108
[illegible] 142

E-Mail Global Training 138
Ello Technology Inc. 118
Kalin Enterprises 117
KV Computers .98
Logic Computer House .73
Maestronic 42
Marketron 48
Matrox 7
MCG 86, 87
Mediascape 98
MGS Computer 138
MIT Computer Supplies 71, 108
Micro Compute 104
Micro Infinity .98
Micro Solution Technologies 138
Micro Video 117
Micronics U.S .36
Microway 108
Monax 75
MPM Computer Inc 98
MPT Computers 88
Mr. Computer 66, 64
Multimedia Effects .46
NTC Software 108
Nucon Business Systems 108
P.P.M. Office Photocopy Machine 128
PA Computer 113
Pars 117
Pegasus Technologies Inc. 108 105
PBA Computer Centre 118
PC Tech Computers .81
Panasonic 11
PC Village .98
Perfect Electronics .98
PHP Computer Services 88 142
Prima Computer Inc. 112
Rainbow Computer .98
Rimart International Inc 108
Rocket Computer Systems 88
Ryelle Computer Centre 108
Compura .31
SarPar Marketing & Dist .81
SBI System Builders Inc 108
Sceptre 121, 108
Segna Computer .28
Sirius Group The .48
SkyNet .32
Status Enterprises 108
[illegible] .98
Soft Tech .121
Softec Business Compute 112
Spy Tech 148
STR Systems Inc. 88
Sunix Inc. 108
Syntelligence 118
Technova Computer Inc. .52
Telework Computer International 108
The Computer Edge 104
The Computer Park .47
The Notebook Store .98
Thermo Computer Systems .98
TopBox Computer 115
Tribus 129
Tricorn Computer Center .98
Tritemp Technologies 108
Triton Electronics Inc. 108
Ultinet 15
Unistar .95
Unistar Micro Technologies 108
Viewsonic [illegible]
Vine Computer .98
Venon Hi-tech 107
World Business Systems .93
Yorke / Umex .78
YKC Cassette Industrial Ltd. 108
Yoogo Computer 108
Z Wave 114
Zappa 76, 77
Zodiac Systems 138

Macintosh
Paul Gowan Consulting Inc 108
Seemply Mac 108

Memory
Memory Companion 178
Partners in Memories 143
Compumemories 116

Multimedia
Avermedia 74
BamBlast Multimedia 79
Fitzgerald Studios 85
Multimedia House 108
Sygma United .98
Vortex Multimedia .113
Westside Entertainment .98

Networks
Grandine Technologies .46
Bitech Networking & Technologies .98
On Board Systems 118

Notebooks
Adure Shop [illegible]

[illegible]
AccessAdvantage 108
Arso Inc
Goldlead 108
Com 2 Interworld Communication .98
CompuServe
Focus Technologies Inc
FollowMe Online .98
G[illegible]
ICA Canada Online
Ice Online
InfoMall 98
Internet Computer Systems 89
Interlog Internet
Internet Direct 14, [illegible]
ISBN Lightning
iStar
Line Share Services Inc
Marketing Enterprises Inc.
Netcom Canada
NetWave
OCT Online
Pathway Communications
Pipeline Technologies
Pluralist Internet
TCN Systems
The Montreal Mall Company
The Wire
Toronto Web Services
WebPath Communications Corp.
Yes IC Communications

OS/2
Finnigan Software

Payroll
CanPay Computer Software
EASYPAY
MTW Solutions Online
Paymaster/AK Microsystems

Services & [illegible]
Apex International Consulting
CBL Data Recovery Technologies
Computer Dept. Ltd.
Computer Square
Copywell
Data Recovery Hotline
Digital Tomato
Faztech
K. M. CD Services
Lion Depot
Marvel Laser
Magnific
Nova Computer Sales
Pauly's
Smart Machine
SPD Technologies
Tanzen

Tax Software
QuickTax

The Computer Paper
CCW 148
Subscription Form 145
TCP Form 108

Toner Remanufacturers
Cornelius Labels Etc. 105
Complete Parts and Service .97
Image Control [illegible]
Laser Recharge .64
Laser Space 108
UniVerse 143

Training
A.C.T Advanced Computer Trainin 138
Asys Tech 108
ConNET Technologies 138
Compuhelp Consultants 148
Computek 138
Global Knowledge Network 108
Grapevine Training Centres 108
Indus Systems 138
Lan Circuit 138
Center 108
PSBC Computer Training Centres 138
PrimeTech Institute 138
SMT 142
ShareVision Video Tutor 108
SoftBrain Institute 138
Mentor Image Works 138

UPS
Best Power

This listing is provided as a [illegible]

(416) 537-2611 **SBI** COMPUTER PRODUCTS (416) 537-2611

www.systembuilders.com/SBI/ Since 1975

SOUNDSCAPE WaveTable $229
BOCA Sound Expression $439
SOUND BLASTER 16....$109
TVCODER...$199.

SNAPPY
Video Grabber
$279.

THE PRO'S CHOICE

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

SBI DX4 100.......$369
SBI DX4 120.......$399
SBI P100 FLYER...$549
SBI P120 FLYER...$599
SBI P133 FLYER...$699
SBI P166 FLYER...$929
SBI P6180 PRO.$1499

SYSTEMS HAVE:
- 8 MB 60ns EDO SIMM
- 256 or 512K Cache
- One 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 104 Keytronics Win95 K
- EIDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel 2 HS Serial
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested-48Hr
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty CSA
- **OPTIONAL** MONITOR HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD

486 NOTE BOOKS from - $999.

CORELDRAW 6.0 $349.

DISKETTE DRIVES Fujitsu~Panasonic~TEAC

Panasonic 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive.... $39 | 3.5" 2.88 MB Diskette Drive $89
TEAC Dual Drive 1.2/1.44 5"/3" $159 | Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive $59

IOMEGA SCSI JAZ DRIVE 1 GB - $529.99

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

MAXTOR 1.0GB 12ms 64K IDE.......$239 | WDC 1.26 GB 10ms 128K EIDE.......$291
MAXTOR 1.3GB 12ms 128K IDE $259 | ST51080N 1.08G 12ms 128K SCSI $309
SAMSUNG 1.6GB 11ms 128K EIDE $299 | ST5230N 4.1G 9ms 512K FS2......$1345
SEAGATE 850MB 12ms 64K EIDE......$199 | QUANTUM 1.2GB 10ms 128K SCSI-2 $399
QUANTUM Europa 810 MB EIDE 2.5"...$209 | ST32430N 2.1GB 9ms 512K SCSI-2.....$649
QUANTUM 1.2GB 14ms 128K EIDE $209 | QUANTUM 4.5GB 8ms 1MB SCSI $1449
NEC 1.6GB 12ms 128K EIDE.........$239 | EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW $139
NEC 2.0GB 12ms 128K EIDE...........$329 | EXTERNAL IDE HD/CD Parallel Kit $129
WDC 2.5GB 11ms 128K Enhanced EIDE $449 | ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI-2/3 $CALL

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & UPS & KEYBOARDS

Mini/Medium Tower w 200W CSA $69/99 | Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans $199
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced $39/59 | OPTIQUEST 650VA Smart UPS $349

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin...... $CALL | 32 MB EDO SIMM 60ns 72 Pin... $CALL
8 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36 $CALL | 4 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36 $CALL
16 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36 $CALL | HP POSTSCRIPT/MEMORY Upgrade $CALL

PROCESSORS/UPGRADES IBM~Intel~Cyrix~AMD

Intel Pentium 100 to 200MHz from $199 | INTEL Pentium OverDrive 83MHz $259
AMD 486/DX 4/100 Processor... $59 | Intel 486/DX/2/4, 66 to 100 $CALL

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

Panasonic 4X Int EIDE PD/CD ROM.... $449 | JVC 2010 CD Recorder SCSI Kit $999
NEC Internal **6X** SCSI w Caddy ....$299 | HP DAT TAPE 2/4GB Internal SCSI $899
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive $179 | **ACER** Internal EIDE 8X CD-ROM....$139
Sound BLASTER VALUE CD 4X 11 titles.....$279 | **ACER 10X** Int EIDE CD-ROM......$159

MODEMS ~ FAX-BACK ~ VOICE MAIL ~ LINE SWITCHES

US Robotics 1171 Sportster Voice/FAX/Modem/SpeakerPhone 33.6 Int $229
GVC 14.4 PCMCIA FAX/Modem/Voice DOS/Windows V.42/32bis/MNP5 57.6bps. $99
US Robotics 33.6u **WinModem** Internal FAX/Modem Windows 5yr Warranty ...$149.99
MOTOROLA BitSurfr/Pro ISA/Ext. 64X/128X ISDN w NT1...$389./$489.

TAPE DRIVES IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

CONNER TapeStor 800MB Int Tape Drive ..$169 | CONNOR 4GB Int IDE Tape Drive $329

RAVEN LASER $439

VIDEO / TV CARDS

MATROX Millennium 1600x1200 64bit 3D 200Hz 2MB 16.7M Colors PCI $259.00
ATI VIDEO XPRESSION 1280x1024 64 bit 75Hz 2MB 16.7M Colors PCI $129.00
BRAVADO 1000 PRO Digital Full Screen VIDEO JPEG 32Bit 2out 60f/s. $1299.00
SOUNDBLASTER AWE32 16bit WAVE TABLE, CD InFace w Microphone $209.99
AVerFunTV Watch 125 Channel TV on Your PC 1024x768 Image Capture AVI $189.99
MATROX Mystique 135 MHz RAMDAC 1280x1024 64bit 2/4MB SGRAM.. $CALL
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB VESA/PCI Bus 1280x1024 NI 72Hz 16M Colors $59.00
ATI 3D XPRESSIONS+ PC2TV 3D Rage Graphics Accelerator PCI w 2/4MB $CALL

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE & CREDIT CARD READERS +

KeyBoard Wedge WAND Scanner..... $329.00 | POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK.. $209.00
STAR 4.5" SERIAL POS PRINTER $475.00 | BarCode Print Utility Software DOS $29.00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER $275.00 | POS KEYBOARD 44 Key Prog $195.00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER $699.00 | POS ACCOUNTING Software $275.00

HIGH-SPEED MULTI I/O, MEMORY, FANS, MOUSE

MICROSOFT (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE ERGONOMIC Two Button.... $39.99
LAVA COMPLETE-SSP 16 bit EIDE EDD 2 Serial (16550 UART) 2 Parallel $69.99
LOGITECH (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE ERGONOMIC Three Button......$19.99
LAVA V1550 Enhanced IDE(4) 2 HS Serial NS Parallel FDD w Cables $79.99
PROMISE 2300+ VLB 2 High-Speed Serial 1P G FDD FAST ATA Enhanced IDE(4) Cables $89.99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Cmd... $149 | MS NT v4.0 Server (5User) CD $CALL
MS Windows WorkGroups Starter Kit $169 | MAGIT 16 bit EtherNet Card BNC/RJ45 $59

MAINBOARDS~486/Pentium™/Pro (ISA/EISA/PCI)

SISLS496/7 486 MB 66 to 120 PCI IO 256K AMI Cache Exp>64MB SIMM 7 Slot $129.99
TOMCAT12 Pentium MB PCI IO 256K Cache Exp->512MB AMI SIMM 8Slot $279.99
TOMCAT22 Pentium MB PCI IO 256K Cache Exp->512MB AMI SIMM 11Slot $339.99
EXPERT/P90 Pentium, 90MHz OK 256K Cache IO Exp->128MB PCI SIMM $309.99
EXPERT/P100 Pentium 100MHz OK 256K Cache IO Exp->128MB PCI SIMM $359.99
ASUS/P133 Pentium 133MHz OK 256K Cache IO Exp->192MB PCI SIMM $529.99
ASUS/P150 Pentium, 150MHz OK, 256K Cache IO Exp->192MB PCI SIMM $629.99
ASUS/P166 Pentium 166MHz OK 256K Cache IO Exp->192MB PCI SIMM $799.99
ASUS/P6200 Pentium Pro 200MHz OK 256K Cache Exp->512MB PCI SIMM $1479.99

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors XE/XP15, XE/XP17, XE/XP21 $CALL
GVC1448I 14" SVGA 28 1024x768 NI...... $329
GVC1501P 15" SVGA 28 1024x768 70Hz NI $485
VIEWSONIC 15", 17", 21" all Models $CALL
MAG DX15E 15" SVGA 28 FS 1280x1024 70Hz NI $529
GVC 1766 17" 1280x1024 .26 76Hz FS NI MPRII $799
SONY MultiScan 17sIII 1280x1024 PnP $1179
MITSUBISHI 15", 17", 21" all Models $CALL
NANAO 17", 21" all Models ... $CALL

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

HP PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS all Models** $CALL
HP ScanJet 4c 16.7M Colors 2400dpi PS SE $1299
EPSON PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS (All)** ... $CALL
CANON BJC-4100 Color InkJet Printer $309
LEXMARK Optra R 1200 dpi 2M PS 12ppm $1909
LEXMARK Optra E Laser 6ppm 600dpi 1MB $799
PANASONIC 1150 2023 2123 2124 FIC ... $CALL
Relisys Taurus 9600x9600 Color Scanner FB $799
LOGITECH Hand Scanner 256 Gray Scale OCR $99

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2.6 Win $119
MS DOS 6.22 .....$59
COREL WEB DESIGN $99
Easy NET 390 Hr $19.95
MS OfficePro Win95 $499
MS EXCEL 5.0 Win $159
WINProbe V3.0..... $75
MS OFFICE 4.2...$349
LOTUS 5.0 Win U $119
MS WORD 6.0 Win $159
WINDOWS 3.11 $79
DAC EASY POS v6.0...$CALL
LANtastic 6.0 Win... $99
Norton Utilities 8.0 $79
Harvard Graphics Win2U $110
WorkGroup 3.11Win $69
Corel Web Gallery $59

12R Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6R 1X9
Phone (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

SYSTEM BUILDERS INC.
(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin)
Order Desk 1-800-567 2611 E-MAIL: sbi@the-wire.com

VISA MasterCard

12R Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6R 1X9
Phone (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

E&O-E1 Prices ($CanS) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice. Some Quantities are Limited* Effective November 8, 1996 (PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED)

http://www.systembuilders.com/SBI/

http://www.systembuilders.com/SBI/

HITS
COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

Scarborough

Oakville

Mississauga

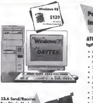
Downsview

Meadowvale

Richmond Hill

North York

Brampton



33.6 Send/Receive Fax/Vocie Modem

$139
Sold with System Purchase

Free INTERNET DIRECT

- Internet Direct Software
- ONE month no limit access
- Internet Seminar (Manual not included & w/system purchase)

Pentium® Pro 150 Intel® CPU

ATI Video Xpression (MPEG Ready)

- Intel Pentium Pro 150MHz CPU w/Fan
- PCI Intel Natoma Chipset Main Board w/Socket 8
- 32MB EDO RAM Exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.0GB IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Video Xpression PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK N.I. Monitor 1280x1024 0.28dp
- 19" Medium Tower with 7 Drive Bays
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

15" Monitor	$2039
17" Monitor	$2369

Pentium™ 100-166 Intel® CPU

(MPEG Ready)

- Intel Pentium 100~166 MHz CPU w/Fan
- PCI Triton-3 VX Chipset 75~200MHz Main Board 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB RAM Exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Pentium-100	$1199
Pentium-133	$1299
Pentium 166	$1529

14" NI Monitor Included ◀

Cyrix 6x86 120+ ~ 166+ System

6th Generation CPU

ATI Video Xpression (MPEG Ready)

- Cyrix 6x86 CPU
- PCI Triton-3 VX Chipset 75~200MH Main Board 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM Exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Video Xpression PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 0.28dp
- Med-Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- ***NEC 4x4 CD ROM Drive w/4-CD Changer***
- 16 Bit Sound Card Full Duplex
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Sept 1996

Better performance for 32 Bit Software

P133+	$1299
P150+	$1339
P166+	$1429

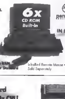
14" NI Monitor Included ◀

HyperData

Comfortable with Brand Names?

So Are We !!

HITACHI / TOSHIBA Hard Drive
NEC / HITACHI LCD Screen
MITSUBISHI Memory
TOSHIBA CD-ROM
TEAC Floppy Drive
INTEL CPU



2MB Video RAM is Our New Standard

InfraRed Remote Mouse ◀ Sold Separately

IN STOCK

Pentium Color Notebook w/ 6x CD ROM

- Pentium 75 MHz Exp. 166MHz
- 8MB RAM Exp. 64MB
- 256K L2 Cache
- Removable 810MB Hard Drive Exp. to 2.1GB
- Built-in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 11.3" Color DSTN
- 800 x 600 SVGA
- Built-in 6x CD-ROM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- IR Remote Control Included
- 2 Years Limited Warranty

P-100	$2990
P-133	$3100
P-150	$3200

(Windows 95 Sold Separately) 6x CD ROM Included ◀

Special

Notebook without CD ROM

- Pentium 120 MHz
- 8MB RAM / 256K
- Removable 800MB Hard Drive
- Built in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 10.4" 800 x 600 Color Display
- Built-in SCSI II (Adapter 6360)
- Stereo Sound Card & Speaker

(Windows 95 Sold Separately)

P-120 Dual Scan	$2360
P-120 Active	$2780

Pentium Main Board with AMD-100 MHz CPU and 8MB RAM

- AMD K5-100MHz CPU
- Main Board w/256K Cache
- Intel Triton-3 VX Chipset
- 8MB RAM on Board, Max. 128MB
- 3 x 32-Bit PCI 4 x 16-Bit ISA
- Built-in EIDE Controller & Fast I/O

AMD K5-100 **$319**

- Cooling Fan Not Included
- Installation Charge Extra
- While Quantities Last

Special Corner

NEC

IDE Hard Drive 2.0GB **$319**

4x4 CD ROM w/4CD Changer **$139**

Mutli-System Joystick

It's a Car...
It's a Plane...
It's a Bike

$129

- Nominal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items.
- All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice.
- All trademarks are the property of their owners. Products may differ from illustration.

Perfect Gift For Christmas

Configure Your Own Computer And Save $$$

(Not exactly as shown)

PCS Pentium Basic Computer

- High quality Pentium Motherboard w/ 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 1 44 Meg Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- Serial Mouse & Pad
- Mini-Tower Case w/ Power Supply
- Windows 95

$439

Add-On Options

Intel Pentium Processor

Pentium 100 MHz	$149
Pentium 120 MHz	$229
Pentium 133 MHz	$339
Pentium 166 MHz	$599
Pentium 200 MHz	$789

EDO Fast RAM

Upgrade to 16MB	$49
Upgrade to 32MB	$199
Upgrade to 64MB	$429

Hard Drive

1.2 Gb	$209
1.6 GB	$269
2.0 GB	$359

CD-ROM w/ MS Encarta 96

4 x 4 w/ Changer	$189
8 x Speed EIDE	$149
10 x Speed EIDE	$679

Sound Card w/ MS 325 Surround Sound Speakers

Hornet 16-bit Full Duplex, P n P	$99
Sound Blaster 16	$139
Sound Blaster 32	$219

Video Card

Triton 9440 PCI	$39
ATI Mach64 PCI w/ MPEG 2MB	$99
Matrox MGA Millennium 3D 2MB WRAM	$269

FaxModem

33 6 Internal w/ Voice	$139

Monitor

14" 1024 x 768 0.28	$289
15" 1280 x 1024 0 28 Flat Screen Digital Control	$379
17" 1280 x 1024 0.28 Flat Screen Digital Control	$679

Instant Leasing available in store. Please check for details.

NEW ARRIVALS

Bi-Tronic Printer Cable for Laser Inkjet Printers	Starting	$4.99
We carry all kinds of computer data cables: Printer [illegible] Serial Extension		
Numeric Keypad Ideal for large data input		$40 99

November Specials

Sysgration 33 6 Int. FaxModem w/ Voice	$139 99
Hornet ESS 1868 16-bit Sound Card Full Duplex, P n P	$39 99
Samsung 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive	$279 99

FREE DISKETTE COUPON

Name: ____________________

Address: ____________________

____

Phone: __________ Fax: __________

Fill out this coupon and bring it in **IN PERSON** to receive **ABSOLUTELY FREE** a box of Micro Floppy Disk (3.5 1.44MB 2HD x 10 pcs). Limited to first 500 customers or while quantities last. This coupon has no cash value. Offer expires Dec 31 1996

MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS UPGRADE

Syntong

MS-420G

(Green)

$69^99 /pair

- 4" Woofer 1" Dome Tweeter
- Magnetically Shielded
- Volume Bass Treble Tone Controls
- Earphone Jack
- 160W
- 50Hz 20KHz
- CSA AC / DC Adapter

MS-325

(Surround Sound)

$59^99 /pair

- 180W P M P O
- 60Hz 91KHz
- Magnetically Shielded
- CSA AC / DC Adapter

MS-415

$49^99 /pair

- 4" Woofer 2" Tweeter
- Magnetically Shielded
- External Power Switch
- Volume Bass, Treble Tone Controls
- 100W
- 60Hz 18KHz
- CSA AC / DC Adapter

MS-665

(Super Woofer)

$99^00 /each

- 200W P M P O
- 50Hz 150Hz
- Magnetically Shielded
- CSA AC / DC Adapter

SUPERFAST

PCS PENTIUM PRO 200 SYSTEM

- INTEL PENTIUM PRO 200MHz High Performance Processor
- Original Intel ATX Form Factor Motherboard
- VS440FX Chipset Powerful 32 bit applications, Fast Page & EDO System Memory with ECC and PCI 2.1 Supported
- 256K L2 Cache
- 32MB EDO Fast RAM
- 2GB SCSI Hard Drive
- Adaptec 2940 PCI Fast SCSI Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Keytronic 104-key Keyboard
- Logitech Serial Mouse & Pad
- 15" Flat Screen Monitor 0.28 dots, 1280 x 1024 Digital Control
- ATI Mach 64 PCI 2MB Video Card with MPEG
- 8 x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster Sound Card
- 160W Stereo Surround Sound Speakers
- 300W Super Woofer
- ATX Full Tower Case with 300W ATX Power Supply
- Windows 95 preloaded
- 2 Year Labour & Parts Warranty

$4199 or **$123*** /month

[illegible] O.A.C

TOTAL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

SCSI or IDE External Sub-System

Unibox

3.5" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$85
5.25" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$95

Removable Rack Frame for 3 5" Hard Drive SCSI/IDE	$39

External IDE NEW **CD-ROM Enclosure** w/ 17W CSA Power Supply	$130

Cubicbox NEW

5.25" w/ 2 Bays, 110W CSA Power Supply	$129
5.25" w/ 4 Bays, 200W CSA Power Supply	$169
5.25" w/ 6 Bays, 250W CSA Power Supply	$319

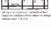
CELLULAR PHONE ACCESSORIES CORNER

HANDS FREE KIT FOR MOTOROLA FLIP PHONE	$99 99
CAR ADAPTOR/CHARGER FOR:	
Technophone PC205A	$29 99
Audiovox 300	$29.99
Ericsson 237	$29 99
Motorola Flip Phone	$29 99
Nokia 101	$29 99
Motorola 9000	$29 99
QUICK CHARGER FOR:	
Motorola 9000	$69 99
Motorola PT 500	$69 99
Fujitsu PC	$69 99
Audiovox 750	$49 99
Ericsson 237	$49 99
Motorola Flip Phone	$49 99

Please call for other models & battery packs

3A COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1271 Denison St., Unit 52, Markham, Ont L3R 4B5
Tel.(905) 513-1811 Fax:(905) 513-0039



Business Hours:
Monday Friday
9:00 AM to 7:00 PM

Saturday
10:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Authorized Retailer

All logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice. E & O E.

TCP 11/13/96

FIRST TIME BUYER?

This Ad. is Not For You!!

Over 80% of The CompuPartner® Customers Are Not The First Time PC Buyers. They Are Lookink For A Quality System with Brand Name Components But Not The Misleading Price.

Bring Your PC To The Family Room And Share The Best Moment with The Ones You Love

- ♥ Surf The Internet
- ♥ Multi-media, Encarta97 etc.
- ♥ Play 32 Bit Arcade Games (Street Fighter etc.)
- ♥ Free Internet Phone, No Long Distance Charge
- ♥ Hi-Fi Quality Sound
- ♥ CD-Movies, And Many More
- Y No Hockey Tonight

INTERNET
intel inside
pentium®

Family-Room Entertainment Series

Intel Pentium Processor PCI M/B with Intel 430HX Chipset
Universal Serial Bus Ready, On-board 1x Enhanced Parallel
2x16550 Fast Serial and 2xPCI Enhanced IDE Port
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO Memory Exp. to 512MB with ECC Function
Seagate 2.0 GB 10ms 128K EIDE HD Panasonic 1.44MB FD
Cerneo VTV w/CL5446 2MB EDO MPEG
(Full Screen Video Zooming and Capture Output To TV)
Panasonic 8X EIDE CD-ROM Sound Blaster 32Bit 3D Wavetable Sound Card
Yamaha 75W Speakers Supra Express 33.6 Int Voice/Fax/Modem
Joystick Keytronic Wireless Keyboard with Trackball
MS Windows 95 and MS Plus! MS Starts Here
MS How & Why MS Internet Explorer 3.0
Internet Phone Program with Desktop Microphone
3 Years Limited Warranty

	Model #	Price	Lease/mth
166MHz	CE5166	$2549	$78
200MHz	CE5200	$2799	$83

LEASE FROM $58/month

CompuPartner®

Performance Series

Intel Pentium Processor PCI M/B with Intel 430VX Chipset
Universal Serial Bus Ready, On-board 1x Enhanced Parallel
2x16550 Fast Serial and 2xPCI Enhanced IDE Port
16MB EDO Memory Exp. to 512MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache Mid tower Case w/200W PS
Seagate 2.0 GB 10ms 128K EIDE HD Panasonic 1.44MB FD
ATI Mach64D 3D Xpression PCI VGA w/2MB MPEG
Samtron 15" SVGA NI .28dpi 1280x1024 Low Radiation Energy Star Digital Monitor
Panasonic 8X EIDE CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16Bit Sound Card
Supra Express 33.6kps Internal Voice/Fax/Modem 60W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Serial Mouse Keytronics Win 95 104 Keyboard
MS Windows 95 and MS Plus!
MS Internet Explorer 3.0, Internet Phone Preinstalled with Desktop Microphone
3 Years Limited Warranty First Year On-Site Warranty

	Model #	Price	Lease/Mth
133MHz	CG5133	$2399	$71
150MHz	CG5150	$2499	$74
166MHz	CG5166	$2849	$79
200MHz	CG5200	$2699	$84

Freeway Series

Intel Pentium Processor PCI M/B with Intel 430VX Chipset
Universal Serial Bus Ready, On board 1x Enhanced Parallel
2x16550 Fast Serial and 2xPCI Enhanced IDE Port
16MB EDO Memory Exp. to 128MB
256K Pipeline Burst Cache Mid tower Case w/200W PS
Western Digital 1.6GB 11ms 128K EIDE Hard Drive Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic CL5446 64Bit PCI SVGA Card w/1MB MPEG
Samtron 14" SVGA NI .28dpi Low Radiation Energy Savings Monitor
NEC 4 X 4 EIDE CD-ROM Changer
Sound Blaster Compatible 16Bit 3D Sound Card
Supra Express 33.6kps Internal Voice/Fax/Modem, 60W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Serial Mouse, Keytronics Win 95 104 Keyboard
MS Windows 95 and MS Plus!
MS Internet Explorer 3.0, Internet Phone Preinstalled with Desktop Microphone
3 Years Limited Warranty First Year On-Site Warranty

	Model #	Price	Lease/Mth
133MHz	CF5133	$1948	$58
150MHz	CF5150	$2039	$61
166MHz	CF5166	$2169	$64

STD

Designed and Registered in Canada

STD Systems Inc.
Call 1-800-9000STD for the dealer nearest you
in Toronto, Call 416-225-7240
E-mail info@std.net • internet: http://www.std.net

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Internet PHONE Ready

National Wide Sales and Services Centers

Vancouver
Tel: (604)[illegible]
Fax: (604)[illegible]

Calgary
Tel: (403)[illegible]
Fax: (403)[illegible]

Winnipeg
Tel: [illegible]
Fax: [illegible]

London
STD Systems Inc.
[illegible]
London, ON [illegible]
Tel: [illegible] Fax: [illegible]

[illegible]
Tel: (905)477-[illegible]
Fax: (905)477-[illegible]

Montreal
Tel: (514)[illegible]
Fax: (514)[illegible]

Edmonton
Tel: (403)[illegible]
Fax: (403)[illegible]

Regina
Tel: [illegible]
Fax: [illegible]

[illegible]
Tel: (613)[illegible]
Fax: (613)[illegible]

Quebec
Tel: (418)[illegible]
Fax: (418)[illegible]

[illegible]
Tel: (902)[illegible]
Fax: (902)[illegible]

Dealer may sell for less. The Intel inside logo and Pentium® are registered trade mark of Intel Corp. Microsoft Window 95 and Logos are registered trade marks of Microsoft Corp. On-site service is not available in all regions. Shipping and applicable taxes extra.
Price and specification valid in Canada and subjects to change without notice. Cash discounted promotional price

*LEASE TO OWN NO MONEY DOWN! NO PAYMENT UNTIL FEB 1997!

36 Months Term, $1 Buy Back!

- PCI Bus Motherboard with INTEL TRITON VX Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 16 MB 60ns EDO Memory Exp. to 128MB
- Mini Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- SAMSUNG 1.6 GB 64K Cache HD
- On-Board Enhanced Parallel Port
- On-Board 2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports
- S3 64V+ PCI Bus 2MB w/MPEG
- NOVA IMAGE 15" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- AATECH MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- 33.6Kbps Voice Fax/Modem
- 8X Speed CDROM Drive
- BRAVO 16Bit Sound Card**
- 25+25 Watts Pair of Speaker
- GROLIER Encyclopedia '96
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

Our Full Feature Multimedia System Outperforms Most Systems Offered By Our Competitors

Ideal For Most Users

		Lease for
PENTIUM 100 MHz	$1788	$68/mth*
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$1898	$72/mth*
PENTIUM 150 MHz	$1998	$76/mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$2138	$81/mth*
PENTIUM 200 MHz	$2398	$91/mth*

- GIGABYTE PCI Bus MB with INTEL TRITON VX Chipset
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 16 MB 60ns EDO Memory Exp. to 128 MB
- Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6 GB 128K Mode 4 HD
- On-Board Enhanced Parallel Port
- On-Board 2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports
- ATI MACH64 PCI 2MB w/MPEG
- MAGITRONIC 15" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- LOGITECH Serial Mouse**
- KEYTRONIC Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- USRobotic 33.6Kbps Voice Fax/Modem
- NEC 8X Speed CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 16Bit Sound Card**
- 50+50 Watts Pair of Speaker
- GROLIER Encyclopedia '96
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

CRYSTAL
SERIES

Our Best Selling Computer Offers High Level Performance At Affordable Price

For People Demands High Performance

		Lease for
PENTIUM 100 MHz	$2088	$79/mth*
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$2198	$84/mth*
PENTIUM 150 MHz	$2298	$87/mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$2438	$93/mth*
PENTIUM 200 MHz	$2698	$183/mth*

New ATX Form Factor!

- ASUS PCI Bus MB with TRITON HX Chipset (ATX Form)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 32 MB 60ns EDO Memory Exp. to 128 MB
- Mid Size Tower Case 230W Power Supply (ATX Form)
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- WESTERN DIGITAL 2.56 GB 128K Mode 4 HD
- On-Board Enhanced Parallel Port
- On-Board 2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports
- ATI MACH64 WINTURBO PCI 2MB VRAM w/MPEG
- MAGITRONIC 17" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- LOGITECH Mouseman PS/2 Mouse**
- KEYTRONIC Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- USRobotic 33.6Kbps Voice Fax/Modem
- TOSHIBA 8X Speed CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 16Bit Sound Card**
- 50+50 Watts Pair of Speaker
- GROLIER Encyclopedia '96
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

Diamond Series Features The Best Components In One Comprehensive Package

For Power Users Or People Who Wants Only …The Best

		Lease for
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$3028	$115/mth*
PENTIUM 150 MHz	$3138	$119/mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$3238	$133/mth*
PENTIUM 200 MHz	$3498	$133/mth*
PENTIUM PRO 200 MHz	$Call	

NOTEBOOK SERIES

LOTUS [illegible] Only $[illegible] with Notebook purchased

Active Matrix Screen

		Lease for
PENTIUM 100 MHz	$3188	$121/mth*
PENTIUM 120 MHz	$3278	$125/mth*
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$3378	$129/mth*

- INTEL PENTIUM CPU w 256K Ext. Cache
- 8 MB Memory Expandable to 40 MB
- 8 lbs 11.8"x9.1"x2.1" (WxDxH)
- Built-in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Removable 540MB IDE Hard Disk
- Built-in Enhanced Parallel Port
- Built-in 16550 Fast Serial Port
- Built-in Game Port
- PCI Bus 1MB Video
- Active Matrix Color 10.4" LCD Screen 800x600 Support Ext.Monitor to 1280x1024
- Built-in Touchpad module
- 88 Keys Keyboard 12 function keys
- Built-in 4X Speed CDROM Drive
- 16Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Built-in 2 Speakers & Microphone
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years manufacturer's Carry-In Warranty (LCD Screen, Battery, FDD: 1 Year Warranty)

OPTIONAL UPGRADE:

From 8 to 16MB	$189
From 540MB To 810MB HD	$120
From 540MB to 1.3GB HD	$299
14.4K PC Card Fax/Modem	$149
28.8K PC Card Fax/Modem	$249

The world's best selling Printers at the world's LOWEST price

		No System purchase	With System purchase
HEWLETT PACKARD	Deskjet 680C	$379	$349
HEWLETT PACKARD	LaserJet 5L	$639	$599
HEWLETT PACKARD	LaserJet 6P	$949	$899
Canon	BJC-240	$239	$199
Canon	BJC-4100	$289	$259

No System Purchase Necessary

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

[illegible] printer cable extra $5
Special offer good until Nov. 30 1996 or while quantities last

Upgrade from 16MB to 32MB EDO Memory Only $89

Special offer must be purchased with new Ryelle system and good until Nov 30 1996

Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Since 1987

RYELLE COMPUTER CENTRE

Your partner in long term computing success!
Corporate P.O.'s Welcome!

MARKHAM

235 Hood Road Unit 2 Markham
Sales 905-470-6700
Toll Free 800-565-8700
Fax 905-470-9665

MISSISSAUGA

Dundas St. E.
427
QEW

1900 Dundas St E., Unit 1 2&3 Mississauga
Sales 905-270-8700
Fax 905-270-5562

HEWLETT PACKARD

for the Holidays

...the new Deskjet 682C colour printer
now featuring Hewlett Packard's home project kit
with Disney characters your family will love.

DO NOT PAY* until March 97
*OAC
With HP's RealLife you get rich black text and the most vibrant colour for your kids' projects and your business needs
CONGRATU
HP Home Project Kit
©DISNEY

With HP's Family Fun Pack™ and Mickey and Friends™, you'll have endless fun creating...
banners* • greeting cards*
• t-shirt iron-ons • fridge magnets
and much more!

*Supplies included in kit

Exclusively at FUTURE SHOP

DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

Check it out on our website...www.future shop.com

- AJAX 40 Kingston Rd. East (905) 428-4458
- ANCASTER 14 Martindale Cres. (905) 304-2100
- BRAMPTON 373 Queen St. East (905) 457-5565
- BARRIE 411 Bayfield Street (705) 727-4950
- BURLINGTON 3345 Fairview Street, Unit 5 (905) 681-7522
- DOWNTOWN TORONTO 351-353 Yonge St. (416) 971-5377
- HAMILTON 1010 Upper Wentworth Street (905) 574-3266
- MARKHAM 4261 Highway 7 (905) 940-5211
- MISSISSAUGA 2040 Dundas St. East (905) 848-6057
- MISSISSAUGA Heartland Town Centre (905) 712-4101
- NORTH YORK 5576 Yonge Street (416) 590-1777
- OAKVILLE Oakville Town Centre (905) 815-0983
- RICHMOND HILL 9325 Yonge Street (416) 780-9300
- ST. CATHARINES 350 Ontario St. (905) 984-6141
- SCARBOROUGH 1317 Kennedy Rd. (416) 285-5320
- STONEY CREEK 800 Queenston Rd. (905) 664-7373
- WARDEN POWER CENTER 725 Warden Ave. Unit U30 (416) 701 2800
- WESTON 2625 Weston Rd. (416) 242-6162
- WHITBY 1800 Victoria St. East (905) 430-7931
- YONGE & EGLINTON 2529 Yonge Street (416) 489-4736

Give them Power, Hope, and Knowledge.

Give them an IPC!

intel inside pentium®

CS•FX Now Shipping with Telephony Technology

Times have changed Growing up is a lot more complicated than it used to be Computers are everywhere Your kids spend as much of their day learning and working on a PC as you do The advantage that you can give them is immeasurable

With an IPC multimedia PC at home the world opens up. Watch the kids cruise the Internet with a super-fast 33 6kbps modem or blaze through interactive CDs on an 8X speed CD drive – and remember to wait your turn!

The IPC CS•FX is fully configured with top-of-the-line components from Creative Labs to ATI, and the economical CD/FX system features all the quality you expect from IPC Choose the Intel Pentium processor that meets your needs and the rest is easy

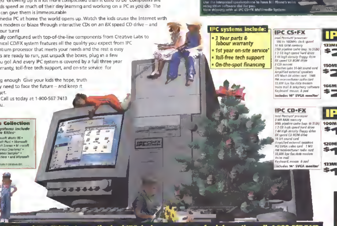
IPC multimedia PCs are ready to run, just unpack the boxes, plug in a few cables, and away you go! And every IPC system is covered by a full three year parts and labour warranty, toll-free tech support, and on-site service for the first full year

You've waited long enough Give your kids the hope, truth and knowledge they need to face the future – and keep it all within your budget.

Give them an IPC Call us today at 1-800-567 7413 for a dealer near you.

Microsoft Phone
Microsoft Voice

Create a centralized message center for your home or business. Store e-mail and voice messages in a single in box. Answer calls with a variety of announcements. Use the integrated speakerphone to have MS Phone's voice recognition software dial for you.
Now shipping with all IPC CS•FX Multimedia Systems



IPC systems include:

- *3 Year parts & labour warranty*
- *1st year on-site service**
- *Toll-free tech support*
- *On-the-spot financing*

Home Software Collection

IPC CD/FX & CS•FX systems include twelve free software titles*

Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Works 95 • Microsoft Money 95 • Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Entertainment Pack • Microsoft Scenes • Microsoft Encarta 96 • Microsoft Dangerous Creatures* • Microsoft Golf* • Microsoft Games Sampler* • Microsoft Windows 95 Starts Here • and Microsoft Windows 95 How & Why*

IPC CS•FX

Intel Pentium® processor
133 to 166MHz clock speed
16 MB RAM memory
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)
1.2 GB high speed hard drive
1.44 high density floppy drive
8X speed CD ROM drive
3 CDI devices
Creative Labs 16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers
ATI Mach 64 video card 1MB
FM receiver/tuner radio card
33,600 bps fax/data modem
Voice mail & telephony software
Keyboard, mouse, & pad
Includes 14" SVGA monitor*

IPC CS•FX

133MHz Pentium® processor
$2,149
*Only $82 per month**

150MHz Pentium® processor
$2,249
*Only $85 per month**

166MHz Pentium® processor
$2,499
*Only $95 per month**

IPC CD•FX

Intel Pentium® processor
8 MB RAM memory
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)
1.2 GB high speed hard drive
1.44 high density floppy drive
8X speed CD ROM drive
16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers
PCI SVGA video card 1 MB
FM receiver/tuner radio card
33,600 bps fax/data modem
Voice mail
Keyboard, mouse & pad
Includes 14" SVGA monitor*

IPC CD/FX

100MHz Pentium® processor
$1,749
*Only $67 per month**

120MHz Pentium® processor
$1,849
*Only $71 per month**

133MHz Pentium® processor
$1,949
*Only $74 per month**

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

See the IPC CS•FX and IPC CD/FX at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.800.567.7413